House surgeon's notes for physician: male

Publication/Creation

1847-1848

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/hn7393uz

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

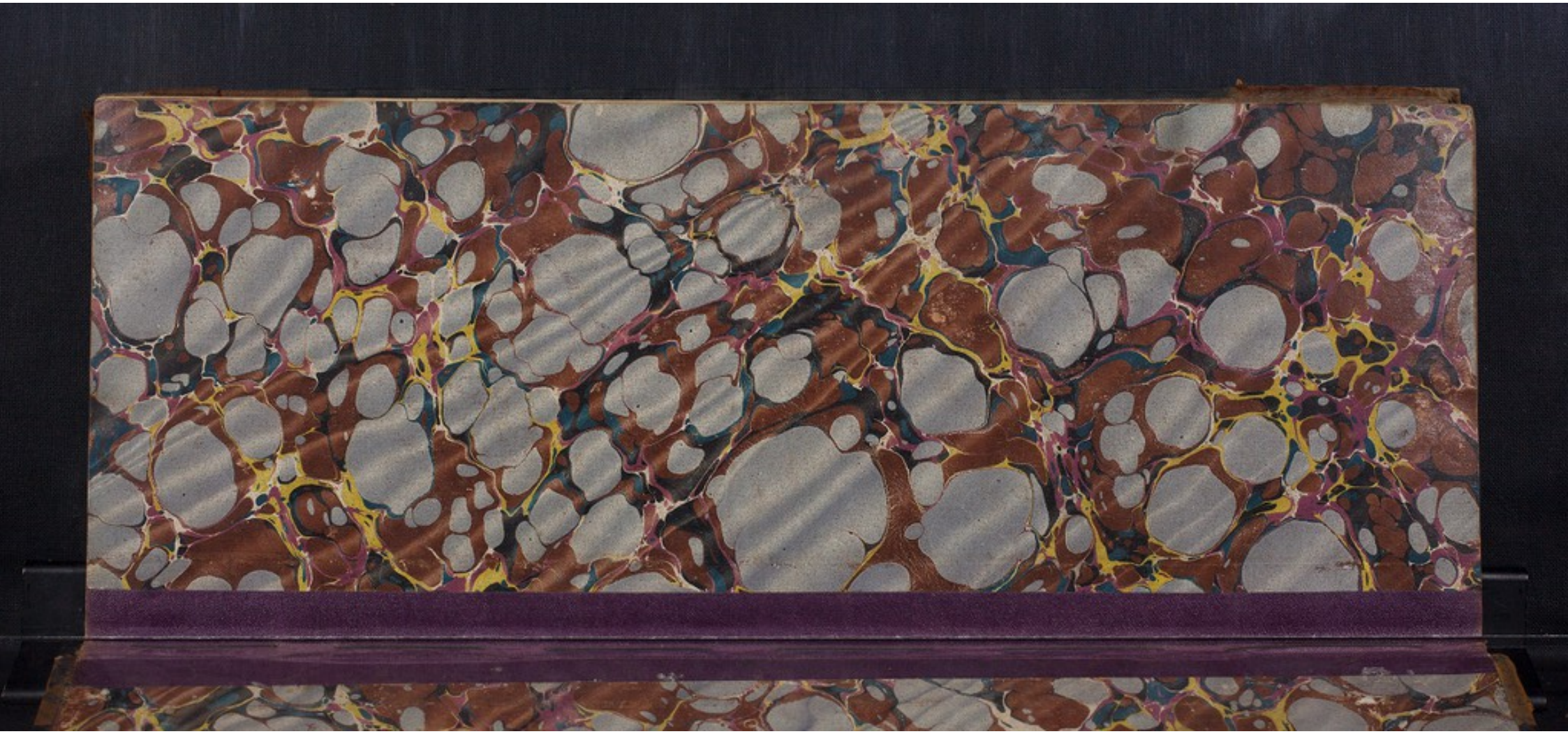
This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org







HB13/5/45

A

Archd Adam 10
George Allan 29, 210
Daniel Arnat 76
George Almond 78
Daniel Anderson 127
Las Anderson 164
George Almond 162
Alex Anderson 185
Wm Allan 206

B

Robert Brown 2, 227
Jn Buchanan 12
Munro Bryan 15
Jas Brown 17 228
Mathew Bryden 44
Daniel Borland 45
Jn Bayne 53
Jn Bruce 59
Wm Brown 69
Wm Barclay 93
George Brown 97
Jn Blue 132
Jas Bell sen 138
Jas Bell & H 141
Jn Buchanan & H 142
Thos Barrie 172
Wm Buchanan (Lieut) 175
Edward Burns 205
Robert Bridges 214

C

Jas Chree & 229
Duncan Currie 46
Archd Cranes and 65
Jn Cooper 83
Robert Coventry 95
Jas Cameron 86
Wm Cochrane 115
Jas Culler 117
Alex Currie 119
John Christie 121
Jas Campbell 130
Jam Cameron 160
Alex Currie 182

D

Jn Downie 42
Edward Doherty 64 202
Bernard Dennis 81
Thos Denholm 105
Jn Davidson 137

E

F

John Fleming 41. 230
Jas Fisher (Tail) 54
Mathew Finlayson 68
Thos Fyfe 70
Wm Fife 72
Robt Fletcher 73
Daniel Fraser 111
Robert Fife 118
Chas Fergus 128
Thos Fraser 136
Jas Finlayson 223

G

Jackie Goffany 24, 197
Jas Gairing 28
Jn Grant 32 231
Angus Gillies 36
Alex R Gibson 37, 191
Jn Gordon 40
Alex Gregory 143
Wm Gunn 174
Peter Govan 179
Jas Graham 204

H

David Hepburn 14
Wm Halley 20
Peter Hoggat 83
Jn Handlen 86
Jn Holland 177
Wm Lareline 79
Bernard Hendrycio
Thos Harper 114
Daniel Harrie 125
Alex Hain 156
Robert Henderson 170
Robt Hawie 191

I

John Johnston 5 165
Jas Johnston 13 199
Wm Lyrgine 79
Jas Jackson 134

K

Wm Kelso 26 192
Alex Kilpatrick 101
Hugh Kennedy 106
John Kerr 185
Duncan Kerr 209
Hugh Kerr 213
Robert King 216

L

Gilbt Lowe 43
Jas Locklan 61
Jas Laing 67
Wm Lawn 71
Jas Logan 88
Wm Laing 104
John Lumsdeton 122
Michael Laffen 129
Thos Lowe 139

M

John Miller 131
Donald Martin 8 Alex Miller 145
John Morrison (Inman) 9 Adam Munro 158
Alex Miller 21, 145 Sydney Morris 168
Jas Menzies 22 Jas Matthew 184
Wm Mitchell 25 Alex Munro 208
Thos Munro 31 232
Wm Malcom 38
John Mitchell 47, 94
Robt Monach 62
Henry Montgomery 68
Adam Mortson 69
George Munro 91
John Mason 92
Alex Mitchell 102
Wm Moffat 96

Mc

John McGahen 6 220
Jas McGarry 16. 236
Jas McDonald 18. 211
Dugald McKay 34 196
John McCallum 35
Wm McGregor 220
Angus McLean 63
Alex McKenzie 82
John McDonald 84
Henry McCune 98
Dugald McArthur 99
Wm McAllester 102
John McLeod 107
Thos McNeil 108
Donald McFarlane 113
Chas McAllester 116
Jas McKay 120
Finlay McNair 137
Peter McAllester 159
Malcom McCallum 161
Gilbert McQueen 163
Jas McCrossan 173
Malcom McDonald 181
Alex McLaren 194
Donald McKenzie 195
Donald McDonald 217

N

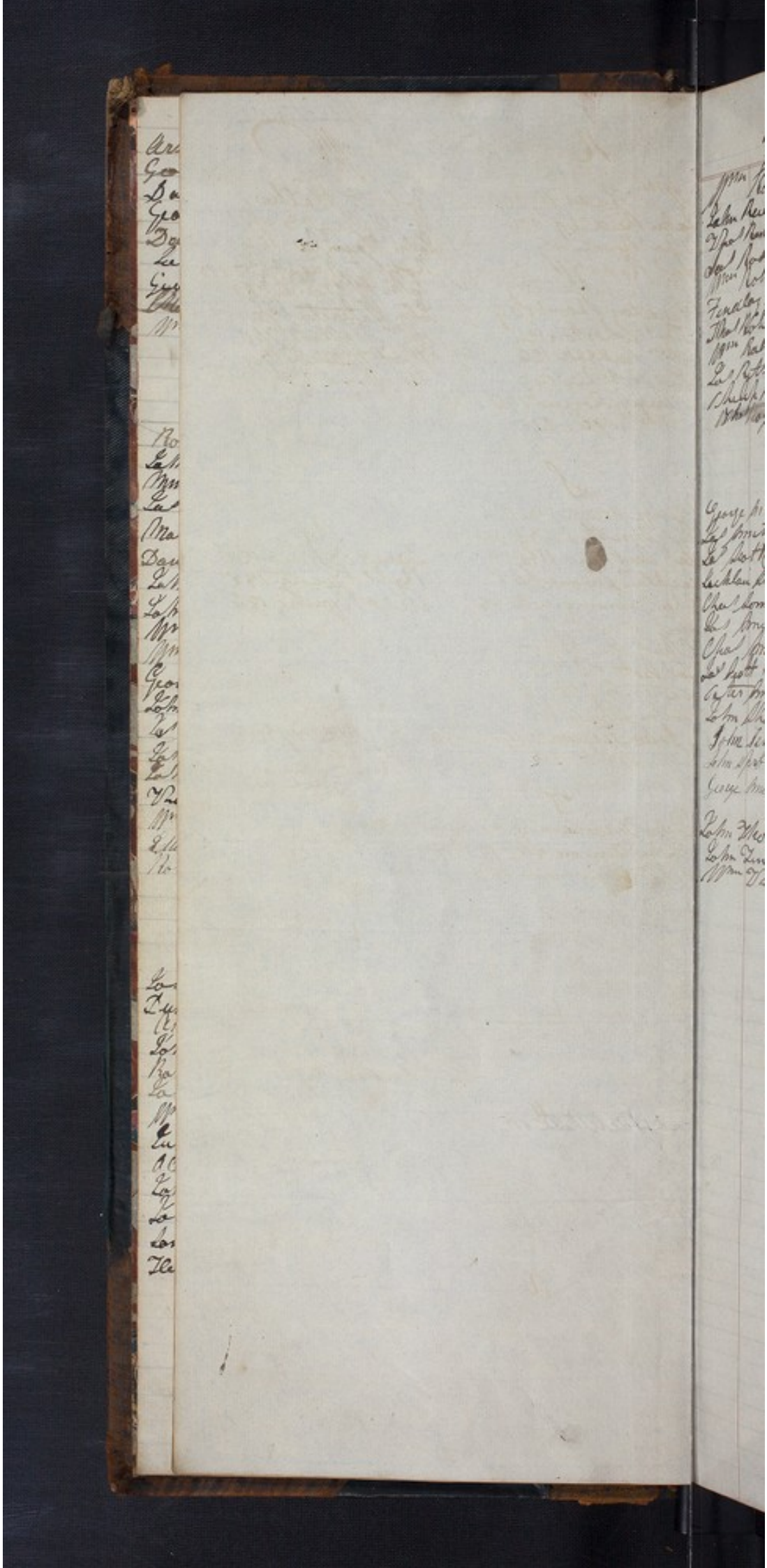
David Niven 27. 241
Dannd Neil 75
Joseph Niel 207

O

Jas Jackson 48. 233
John Carter 90
Jas Pollock 100
Jas Pulley 169
John Patterson 187
Wm Paton 188

2

215
220
227
228
230



R

Wm Ross 11, 200
John Reed 49 226
Dan'l Rennie 47
Jas Ross 74
Wm Robertson 87
Findlay Ross 109
Thos Robertson 124
Wm Rattger 126
Jas Ritchie 167
Chas Rogers 176
Thos Hope 215

S

George Riddon 3, 164
Jas Smith Lunt 9, 218
Jas Scott (Rankeillor) 30 213
Lachlan Shamock 51
Chas Sommerville 56
Jas Smith 66
Chas Smith 95
Jas Scott F.B. 103
Peter Smith 178
John Shaw 180
John Sergeant 190
John Sprott 212
George Smith 224

T

John Thomson 7
John Tinnon 52 193
Wm Thomson 157

M

R

W

Robert Walker 1
Wm Wallace 23 198
John Mason 50 166
Robert Wright 55, 225
John Wilson Kirk 80
John Watterston 133
Wm Wallace Rothes 140
Thos Waddell 171
Jas Wood 234

Y

Dan'l Young 124
Robt Young 135
Alex Young 186

Z

Wm Zuel 60

1847 Robert Walker Admitted from Gaol

Feby 1 A case of incurable demented Mind very much seldom speaks to any one of his fellow patients but talks much to himself in an inaudible tone slovenly & careless very lazy but occasionally can be got to do a little in the grounds Takes his food well Cont

March 1 No change of any consequence Talks much to himself slovenly & careless Cannot be got to employ himself at any thing useful Bodily health tolerable Cont

April 1 Little change appreciable in this case Has been sent out to work in the grounds but is very lazy & erratic Takes his food well Cont

May 1 Continues much the same as at last report Daily sent out to work in the grounds but very lazy Bodily health good Cont

June 1 Continue in all respects as at last report Bodily health good Cont

July 1 Works occasionally in the grounds Has been a little excited today using blaspheming language & violent gestures Health good Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects as reported above Bodily health good Cont

31 Often stands at the window & curses & swears in a most violent manner at some imaginary person Bodily health good Works in the grounds when compelled but is very lazy Cont

30 No change of any importance Appreciable Works in the grounds occasionally still raves & swears at imaginary persons Health good Cont

Sept 26 Much the same in all respects swears & gesticulates in a violent manner at imaginary objects Takes his food well Bowels good Cont

Nov 26 Still as noisy & incoherent as ever Bodily health good appetite & sullen Cont.

Sept 20 1848 Admitted 1st Nov 1839

Jany 6 No Change of any consequence
stands for hours at the window
smearing shaving & threatening
some imaginary Person. Body
Health good Mort

Feby 1 Much the same in all respects
still given to stand looking out
through one of the windows
muttering threatening & gesticulating
Health good Cort

14 No change in any respects
Removed today by his friends
Discharged Cd

R Gardiner

Robert Brown admt from Prob 7

1847
Feby 1 A case of incurable dementia
Asserts in the kitchen very
affectionately, a very quietly taken
but annoyed seldom speaks
unless spoken to & answers very
briefly Bodily health pretty
good Rather clownish in his
personal appearance Cont

March 1 No change Still at work
in the kitchen Mind
very much deranged
Health pretty good
Cont

April 1 Still continues to be employed
in the kitchen & upon the whole
conducts himself quietly &
works industriously Health
good Cont

May 1 No change of any consequence Still
employed in the kitchen Bodily health
good Mind much Cont

June 1 Still employed in the kitchen
where he makes himself
very useful No material
change Health good Cont

July 1 Much the same as reported
working quietly and un-
obstructively in the kitchen
Cont

Augt 1 Quiet & industrious Rather
clownish in personal appear
ance Still employed in the
Kitchen Cont

30 Still employed in the kitchen
Quiet & industrious when
unmolested Bodily health
good Cont

Sept 30 Little or no change of any
importance observable
Still employed as formerly
Bodily health good Mind
much Cont

Oct 27 Has been expelled the kitchen for
his indecent conduct & filthy language
Takes his food well Enjoys
good health works in the grounds
& conducts himself tolerably quietly
Cont

Nov 27 Again at work in the kitchen
where he is industrious & con-
ducts himself rather more decor-
ously Health good Cont

1848
Jany 4 No change of any consequence
Mind very much deranged
Bodily health good Still works in the
kitchen Cont

Visited Dec 25

Page 58 Admitted 25th Oct 1835

Feby 1	Much the same in all respects Employed in the kitchen Bodily health good Slovenly & careless of his personal appearance Cont
March 1	No change of any consequence Works industriously in the kitchen Bodily health good Cont
April 1	Much the same in all respects still employed in the kitchen Bodily health good Cont
May 1	No change of any importance Bodily health good still employed in the kitchen Cont
June 1	No change of any consequence ~~still at work in the kitchen~~ Cont
July 1	No change of any consequence apprehended Cont
Augt 1	Still employed in the kitchen where he makes himself very useful Bodily health good Mind much as before Cont
Sept 1	No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont
Octr 1	~~still~~ employed in the kitchen Mind very much as before Cont
Novr 1	No change of any consequence Bodily health good Mind much as before Works industriously in the kitchen Cont
Dec 1	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont
1840	
Jany 1	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont
Feby 2	Still employed in the kitchen where he makes himself very useful Cont
March 2	Little change of any consequence apprehended Still employed in the kitchen Cont
April 2	No change of any consequence apprehended Bodily health good Still works in the kitchen and carries down the gatekeepers food to him Cont

227

George Moulton Act from page 67

1847

Feby 1 An incurable case of dementia Quite deaf Some time ago had an epileptic fit rather severe & the first he is known to have had since then has been rather excitable & apt to strike his fellow patients on very slight provocation Bodily health good Cont

March 1 Is getting rather dangerous inasmuch as he often suddenly mutters a little as no provocation Pulls one & strikes a Patient in a furious manner any person whom he imagines has offended him being deaf nothing can be said to him Is sent to seclusion occasionally Cont

April 1 Continued in seclusion for three or four days & has not been guilty of any very violent outburst since Working as formerly Cont

May 1 Without evident provocation made a most violent attack on one of the attendants & tore from him in the scuffle most of the front part of his dress For this paid a called bath seclusion & was reckoned with another day since then has not again attacked anybody Cont

June 1 Has continued tolerably quiet & has been working indifferently Bodily health good Cont

July 1 Has had no outbreak & remains of late Bodily health good Cont

Augt 1 Abused one patient last week but not very severely Employed carrying coals Cont

30 Got excited & has been in seclusion for the last 2 days & again but today This seems evidently a case of epileptic mania although the fits have not been much observed Has had Leeches & cathartic pills Bowels very Cont

Sept 21 Has of late become so dangerous from his habits of suddenly falling upon persons without evident provocation striking biting & kicking them that for safety he is kept almost constantly in seclusion Bodily health good Cont

page 65
Oct 30
Oct 27
Nov 27
1848
Jany 26
Feby 1
March 1
April 1
May 1
June 1
July 1

page 65 Admitted June 7 1842

Sept 30	Out of seclusion three days Has not yet struck any one since his liberation Health good conduct do
Oct 27	Was again in seclusion for some days in consequence of his violent and dangerous conduct Indeed were it not that his health would suffer it would be better he was always under restraint Conducting himself tolerably quietly at present Report Early Cont
Nov 27	Was in seclusion for a week since last report but is behaving himself tolerably since Bodily health good Bowels early Cont
1843 Jany 6	Has on the whole conducted himself quietly since last report Bodily health good cannot well be trusted out at work Cont
Feby 1	Has again got to fall furiously upon any person he engages annoys him in any way Bodily health good Respecting seclusion Cont
March 1	Has been out of seclusion for some time as his health would suffer if kept confined constantly but he is a most dangerous patient I spoke to the Physician to have some gentle restraint imposed in the shape of pinioning his arms so as to leave the forearms free thus though secured from being dangerous to his fellows he could still work at carrying coals &c The Physician however disapproved of any restraint
April 1	Has been rather more quiet since last report employed for a few days past drawing the bowls during grass Cont
May 1	Was again in seclusion for a few days but is again at liberty a quiet time at carrying water Health good Cont
June 1	Has been tolerably quiet of late Health good Cont
July 1	Has not been allowed to work for some time Cont

Joshua Cherry Left from pol 7

1847

Febry 1 An incurable case of dementia Usually quiet & inoffensive Never speaks Does quietly whatever he is desired as far as his feeble faculties permit Takes his food well Bowels regular Health pretty good Cont on

March 1 No change of any importance appreciable Working in the grounds Takes his food well Really health pretty good Cont

April 1 Much the same as at last report Works quietly & steadily at anything he is set to as well as he can Health tolerably good Cont

May 1 No change of any importance Quiet & industrious Never speak When not employed usually lies with his face resting on the table Bowels regulor Cont

June 1 No change of any importance Takes his food well Never speaks Cont

July 1 Continues in all respects as at last report Works quietly & steadily Cont

Augt 1 Never speaks Works tolerably constantly in the grounds Takes his food well Cont

30 Has been employed for some weeks in the quarry & works very industriously Health good Mind very confused Cont

Sept 30 Employed in the quarry & works very well & constantly Bodily health tolerable & Mind very weak Cont

Novr 4 Still employed in the quarry Mind remains in the same weak state Appetite good Bowels regular Cont

Decr 4 Bodily health pretty good No mental change Cont

1848

Jany 6 No mental change Bodily health good but mind very weak seldom speak Works very industriously in the quarry Keeps his bed clean Cont

Febry 1 Much the same in all respects At work in the quarry when the weather permits Cont

Corp 71 Admitted Augt 16th 1843

March 1 Still employed in the quarry Bodily Health good No mental change Takes his food well Cont

April 1 No mental change Bodily Health good Still employed in the quarry Cont

May 1 Much the same in all respects Still employed in the quarry Bodily Health good Cont

June 1 Much the same in all respects Still at work with the quarrier Cont Admonition Bodily Health good Cont

July 1 Bodily Health good but mind very much confused Still at work in the quarry Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects Mind very much confused Works quietly & industriously in the quarry Cont

Sept 1 Still employed in the quarry last week left one day after dinner was mislaid being away on the road towards Penrhyn when he was admonished & brought back Cont

Oct 1 Employed in the quarry as formerly & does not seem to have any inclination to go away Cont

Nov 1 No Change of any consequence Quiet & steady and industrious Works in the quarry Cont

Dec 1 Cds reported as above Quiet & industrious Cont

1849

Jany 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily Health good Cont

Feby 2 No change of any consequence Works in the quarry when the weather permits Cont

March 2 Works in the quarry bodily health good Takes his food well No mental change apprehended Cont

April 2 Continues to work diligently in the quarry No mental change Health good Cont 229

John Johnstone admitted from prison 7

1847

Feby 1 A case of incurable dementia
Getting old & feeble When not
otherwise employed constantly
talking to himself about Thieves
& robbers Eats considerably when
he wishes takes his food well
Cont on

March 1 No change of any consequence
Constantly talking to himself
Takes his food well & enjoys
tolerable health although on the
whole frail Cont on

April 1 Much the same as at last report
Mind very much deranged
Tolerably cleanly Cont on

May 1 Talks almost constantly in a loquacious
incoherent manner to those he thinks
he addresses to Health pretty
Cont

June 1 Still given to talk much to
himself when not listening
to some of his neighbours
Takes his food well
Cont

July 1 Two days ago wandered into
another gallery (2) from the
airing court in which the attend
ant was over for dinner
at the kitchen one of the
patients in attempting to
put them out pushed them
over upon rising could
not stand & next day it
was ascertained from the eleva
tion of the foot & shortened
appearance of the limb that
fracture of the neck of
the femur had occurred
Cont

17 Cannot be easily in the natural
position chooses to pass the
most of his time sitting on his
heels Legs are getting very
cadematous Mind as before
R Pupils dilate Pulse
72 dull Eats 3j Medicine
Camphorne 3 ij Ammon 3 ij
Water indecs Chest Crepitus
Lond oneus Oj epithem
Aug 1 Legs white cadematous seldom
lies down but sits most of
his time in bed Can use
the crutches a little Cont on

14 Cadema considerably decreased & can
now walk a little with the aid
of crutches also be down in bed
Takes his food well Cont on

Page 75 — Admitted Dec 7th 1842

Aug 30 — Walking about on crutches tolerably well — lower extremities are much less edematous on the whole improving — Mind remains in the same state — Cont

Sept 30 — No change of any importance in regard to this symptom but he continues to acquire greater freedom in the use of his limbs — the oedema does not trouble him much now — Cont

Oct 27 — Walks about by the aid of the crutches tolerably well — No mental change — Bodily health pretty fair considering his age — Talks his food well — Talks much to himself as imaginary persons — Cont

Nov 27 — No change of any importance — Walks tolerably well with the aid of crutches — Talks much to himself — Takes his food well — Cont

1848

Jany 6 — Talks greatly to himself or some imaginary person — Walks about on his crutches — Takes his food tolerably well — Cont

Feby 1 — No change of any importance — still talks much to imaginary persons — Takes his food well — but is rather frail — Cont

March 1 — Much the same in all respects — Walks about on crutches but still very shuffling — but he did so even before the fracture — his former amuses himself chiefly with playing at chess — Talks much to himself — Cont

April 1 — Much the same in all respects — Bodily health good at least comparatively speaking — as he is old & frail — Takes his food well — Cont

May 1 — In all respects as reported — about — Takes his food well — His feet are always a little oedematous towards evening — Cont

June 1 — No change of any consequence — Bodily Health good — Cont

July 1 — Bodily health tolerably good — He continues walks about on crutches — Cont

165

John McGahen act 24 pompey

1847

Feby 1 An incurable case of demontia Epileptic but generally very stupid sits the most of his time in a semicircle position without moving Rules thinly dirty passing his stools accountable in his clothes but generally keeps his bed clean

March 1 Much the same Quiet stupid & inactive Takes his food very well but is liable to Cont on

April 1 No change of any importance seldom speaks a little given to swear Takes his food well Cont on

May 1 No change of appreciable kind ever speak a word sit almost constantly in one place if permitted Cont

June 1 No change of any consequence very stupid seldom moves or speaks Takes his food pretty well Cont

July 1 Much the same in all respects Fits occur but rarely & he never gets out raggeous Cont

Augt 1 No improvement seldom speaks or moves must bowels every Cont

30 Much the same in all respects very quiet seldom speaks or even moves unless compelled Takes his food well bowels easy keeps his bed clean but is slovenly & untidy in his personel appearance

Sept 30 No change of any importance Takes his food well bowels regular Cont

Oct 27 Mind very weak No fits have been observed for a very considerable period Quiet & inoffensive never interfering with any one seems to take but little notice of what is going on around him keeps his bed clean Takes his food well Cont

Nov 27 Much the same in all respects Quiet & peaceable scarcely ever utters a word Readily walks passable Cont

1848

Janry 6 No change of any consequence Mind very weak scarcely ever speaks Takes his food well keeps his bed clean Cont

Page 79 Belmont Nov 27th 1843

Feby 1	Much the same in all respects seldom moves & scarcely ever speaks keeps his head clean bowels regular cont
March 1	Not much change appreciable quiet & inoffensive takes his food well keeps his shell clean cont
April 1	No change of any consequence appreciable quiet & inoffensive but not for any useful purpose cont
May 1	Much the same in all respects as reported above takes his food well quiet & inoffensive never speaks cont
June 1	No change of any importance worthy [illegible] food cont
July 1	Much the same in every respect quiet & inoffensive seldom moves or speaks takes his food well cont
Augt 1	No change of any consequence takes his food well cont
Sept 1	Much the same as reported above quiet & inoffensive takes his food well. cont
Octr 1	No change of any consequence worthy [illegible] food cont
Novr 1	always very quiet & unobtrusive never speaks or moves but little takes his food well but is rather thin cont
Decr 1	In all respects as at last report cont
1844	
Janry 1	No change of any consequence appreciable cont
Feby 2	Much the same in all respects never speaks bowels regular takes his food well but rather thin cont
March 2	No change of any consequence appreciable very quiet seems to note anything going on around cont

220

John Thomson Adm 26 Feb 7

1847

Febry 1 Apparently a case of incurable dementia Never gives a relevant answer to any question Very destructive to his clothes & other things Very dirty Scaling his head ever night Very unruly & apt to strike his fellow-patients & the attendants in consequence of which has several times been subjected to a cold bath with little permanent advantage Talks much to himself & gives violent gestures Health tolerable Cont

March 1 Still talks a good deal to himself often looks at imaginary objects often Breaks any clothes not strike so much as formerly Health tolerable although he is rather thin Cont

April 1 Much the same as at last report Careless & destructive to his clothes Health tolerable Cont

May 1 Troublesome careless & destructive occasionally strikes his fellow-patients often look at imaginary objects Health tolerable Cont

June 1 Much the same as reported above No mental improvement Cont

July 1 Still very destructive & apt to strike his fellow patients Takes his food well Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects Never gives a relevant answer very slovenly & destructive to his clothes Takes his food well Cont

30 Little change of any consequence Never gives a relevant answer & usually with a defiant gesture moving his position at the same moment & often looks at some unseen object Bodily health good Destructive & careless but does not upset his bed Cont

Sept 30 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont

Oct 27 Little or no change appreciable in any way careless dirty & destructive But does not soil his bed Health good Cont

page 81 Admitted June 18th 1844

Nov 27 Mind very weak can scarcely frame a coherent sentence Destructive to his clothes but keeps himself very tidy Takes his food well Cont on

1846
Jany 4 Much the same in all respects sometimes quite unable to take his fellow patients Bodily Health good Bowels regular Cont on

91 Little change of any importance Mind very weak Bodily Health good Clothes & other destructive keeps his bed clean Cont

March 1 Has been doing a little work in the grounds of late Shelling hearing stones No other change of any importance Cont

April 1 Much the same in all respects Mind very weak sometimes quite unable to take his fellow patients Works a little occasionally At present employed drumming Melon hearing ground Cont

May 1 Bodily Health excellent but mind very weak & much astray Works occasionally but is rather lazily inclined Cont

June 1 No change of any consequence Bodily Health good Is working tolerably well in the ground Cont

July 1 Works in the grounds Bodily health excellent but Mind very much confused Cont on

August 1 No change of any consequence Bodily Health good Mind very much Cont

Sept 1 Much the same in all respect Bodily Health good Cont on

Octr 1 Little change of any consequence Bodily Health good Mind very much Cont on

Nov 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good but mind very much

Dec 1 No change of Cont on

see next page

1847 Donald Martin aet 41 from jail

Feby 1 Apparently a hopeless case—Still retains his enmity to Mr Rowe declares he is a better man than he & until he speaks with him yet thinks he will have the love of Jesus after he has obtained his revenge he will go to America Works in the grounds Takes his food well Continues the same as before mentioned to day by the proper authorities Discharged as

Relieved
See mar 12

John Thomson from page 7

1848 Dec 30 Was seized with Cholera during the night but in consequence of the distance of the dormitory from any attendant no intimation was given till morning when the patient was moribund Every exertion was made to rally him by frictions stimulants &c but without any effect At 7 it a m he

Died

Page 128 admitted 17th April 1844

Las Animas Penn Lat part 4

1847
Feby 28 An incurable case of dementia apparently congenital Wets the bed at night Tolerably quiet & inoffensive although occasionally rather fretful Assists at carrying coals &c Health good Cont on

March 1 No change of any consequence Performs little Work about the Kitchen Store &c Bodily health good Mind very weak Cont on

April 1 Continues in all respects as at last report Cont

May 1 Not much change Assists in the Gallery & about the Store sometimes rather fretful Health good Mind continues in the same weak state Bodily health good Cont on

July 1 Assists at carrying coals &c Mind remains in the same weak condition Bodily health good Cont

Augt 1 Still employed as mentioned above Takes his food well Health good Cont

30 Mind remains in the same weak condition Employed chiefly about the Store Lunatics in a stupid drooling manner Bodily health good Apt to wet the bed Cont

Sept 30 No change of any consequence Takes his food well & mind very weak Cont

Oct 27 Mind continues in the same weak state Wets the bed at night but is otherwise passably cleanly & is not destructive to his clothes Health good Cont on

Nov 27 Much the same in all respects rather fretful but to suppose to be very mischievous Employed carrying coals Bodily health good Cont

1848
Jany 4 A case of dementia apparently congenital Bodily health good Takes his food well assists at carrying coals Cont

31 Much the same in all respects Takes his food well Health & bodily good Mind weak Cont on

Yorkshire Asylum admitted 27th August 1845

March 1	No change of any importance appreciable. Mind very much bodily health very good Takes his food well Cont
April 1	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good but much remains in the same unhealthy state Cont
May 1	Bodily health good Mind continues in its original weak state Cont
June 1	Has occasionally been given to strike in a treacherous manner from behind any of his fellow patients who may chance to offend him & especially those who are unable to retaliate For this habit a cold bath it is to be hoped with good effect
July 1	Has not been guilty of striking since the cold bath otherwise is as reported above Cont
Augt 1	Tolerably quiet & docile associates in the gallery Bodily health good Cont
Sept 1	Much the same in all respects associates in the gallery & at carrying coals still given to exercise at night Cont
Octr 1	In all respects much the same as reported above Cont
Novr 1	No change of any consequence Works without the house carrying coals &c Eats well & is sometimes apt to strike others weaker than himself Cont
Decr 1	No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont
1846 Jany 1	No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont
Feby 2	Had a rather severe attack of diarrhoea which somewhat weakened him but still health good Cont
March 2	Bodily health good Cont

1847 Archd Adam left from bad 7 page 137

Feby 1 Apparently a Hopeless case of dementia very slovenly in his dress all his movement very destructive to his clothes Laughs much in a silly manner quite out evident cause takes his food well & enjoys good bodily health cont

March 1 Much the same slovenly careless dirty & destructive to his clothes at work in the grounds occasionally General Health good cont

April 1 No improvement in any way in this case Works in the grounds very slovenly cont

May 1 very slovenly & dirty His clothes are always in a loose tattered state Bodily Health good cont

June 1 No change of any importance very largely unclothed very slovenly & destructive to his clothes Bodily Health good cont

July 1 No improvement Dirty & careless in his personal appearance Bodily Health good cont

Augst 1 Much the same in all respects Health good cont

31 Much the same as reported above Laughs & talks to himself and slovenly leaving his clothes always hanging about him in a loose untidy manner Bodily Health good cont

Sept 30 Much the same in all respects as at last report Works with the males & gardener Health good cont

Octr 12 Much the same in all respects Bodily Health good Removed today to the Towns Hospital Discharged as

Relieved

page 197 Admitted 23d Oct 1844

1847 Wm Ross set from pal 7

Feby 1 A case of epilepsy mind rather weak & occasionally somewhat excitable but otherwise conducts himself tolerably well When the fits have been frequent as severe he is apt to wet his bed for a night or two usually employed about the west Kitchen Bowels require the assistance of laxative medicine occasionally Cont

March 1 very weak & stupid Ignorant all evils His bed at night Fits occur frequently alone & inactive Takes his food tolerably well Cont

April 1 Fits have not been very frequent since last report still employed as formerly Bowels very Cont

May 1 very little change of any importance Bowels alone R Pil Aloes C Cal Crot X11 Semat duas omni secunda nocte

June 1 Fits occurs as formerly but is still able to be employed about the stone as formerly Bowels apt to get costive R Pil Aloes et Ferri X11 Semat ij secunda vel tertia quaque nocte

July 1 Much the same in all respects Still employed as formerly Takes his food well Bowels easy Cont

Augt 1 Lameness of right side seems increasing Fits occur occasionally Bowels require constant aperients Cont

31 No mark change in any respect Still employed about the stones meat Kitchen Takes his food well Fits recur occasionally although he is occasionally somewhat excitable still continues to morph Cont

Sept 30 No change perceivable in any respect Fits recur as before Bowels kept regular by a few pills occasionally Cont

Oct 27 Complained slightly two days ago of looseness & pain of the bowels Took a dose of castor oil & laudanum & thinks himself pretty well to day No mental change Cont

Page 11

Nov 27

Nov 27 1848 Surg to

Feby 1

March 1

April 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Augt 1

Sept 1

Octr 1

Nov 1

Page 140 Admitted 16 August 1843

Nov 27	Well employed about the meat kitchen Fits occasionally but he has been tolerably free from excitement for a long time Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont
Nov 27 1848	M
Dec 6	A case of dementia among epileptics Fits occur without observing any regular periods seldom gets more than one at night Works in the meat kitchen Bowels require attention occasionally Cont
Feby 1	In all respects as at last report Cont
March 1	No mental change Was annoyed with cough for which had a cough mixture with rules Cont
April 1	Cough gone Epileptic fits continue to occur occasionally seldom gets more than one at night as not to be able to attend to his usual employment about the meat house Cont
May 1	With the exception of the epileptic fits enabled to perform a full occasionally to keep his bowels regular Cont
June 1	Much the same in all respects Power of locomotion failing from lameness of long standing Takes his food well Cont
July 1	Little change of any consequence Fits occur occasionally but he seldom gets so exhausted as to incapacitate him for working Employed about the meat kitchen Cont
Aug 1	Much the same in all respects Had a serious fit extra last yesterday Cont
Sept 1	No change of any consequence Epileptic Takes his food well Requires some aperient occasionally to keep his bowels regular Cont
Oct 2	In all respects as reported above Cont
Nov 1	No change of any consequence Has had no fits
Dec 1	

200

John Buchanan Let A 9 from Book 8

1847

Oct 1 Mind weak & easily excited apt to swear much when irritated Resents in the gallery Badly Keeps good Cont

March 1 Much the same as reported above Mind weak Easily excited but manages to keep it pretty much to himself Resents in the gallery Badly Keeps Tolerable Cont — On

April 1 Last week had an attack of spitting of blood for a short time after profusely but it soon stopped altogether As he was unable to give a clear account himself & the Physician could not detect any abnormal sound in the lungs the source of the blood remains problematical No Haemorrhage since Walking about as usual Cont On

May 1 No return of Haemorrhage Resents in the gallery Takes his food well Mind weak Cont

June 1 Mind continues in the same weak state Resists in the gallery For some unknown reason will not leave the gallery Cont

July 1 Mind still weak & irritable smashed several panes of glass the week before last but after being a day in seclusion returned to his ordinary state Cont

Augt 1 Mind continues in the same weak irritable state Rather than but takes his food well Cont

31 Mind very weak Talks in a confused manner & occasionally gets somewhat excited Says he spits blood every morning but this is a delusion for throughout very indifferent health & Spits but blood Takes his food well Cont

Sept 30 Very little change of any consequence Mind weak & irritable Takes his food well but looks thin & unhealthy Resents regularly Quiet in the gallery Cont

Sept 156 Nov 1 Dec 1 1848 Jany 1 Feby 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 May 28

Page 156 Admitted 7 Feby 8 1846

Nov 4 No change of any consequence Badly Health but indifferent yet he takes his food well walks about the grounds Mind very weak sometime rattier upset to strike his fellow patients Bowels easy Cont

Dec 4 Much the same in all respects Takes his food well from walking the grounds Mind weak Cont

1848

Jany 6 No change of any importance Badly Health rather indifferent says that occasionally of late he has spit a little blood but it was so small according to his own account that probably it was only from his gums Pulse moderate Mind weak Cont

Feby 1 Much the same in all respects Badly Health tolerable Takes his food well Walks about the grounds Cont on

March 1 No mental change appreciable Has conducted himself tolerably quietly of late Walks about the grounds Looks thin but takes his food well Bowels easy Cont

April 1 Of late has become very taciturn so much so that one can scarcely get any answer to any question Nine Pole Shall alter respects as at last report Cont

May 1 Still somewhat taciturn but less so than at last report Badly Health rather indifferent but he takes his food well Getting a tonic mixture of calumba infusion of cinchona Cont

May 28 Haemoptysis has again returned He is very feverish & the sputa is of a reddish brown color says that he vomited many months ago but he respirates Pulse 109 rather quick Tongue Cont Respi 16 Ammt Ext Cinch Sulph Aromatic ℥ss ℥tt X Vin indica et aqua

142

La Johnston act 44 for Mad 8

1847

Feby 1 Mind very weak Suppose there is a doctor in Sterling who is able to constrain all his Intentions + knows all he does. Very anxious to get home Takes his food well Has a strange way of twisting his neck so that he carries his head awry Cont

March 1 No change of any consequence still unchanged That the doctor in Sterling has full power over him Very busy Takes his food well Cont on

April 1 No change in his delusions Employed of late reading asks this he does alone + does not attempt to get away although he often asks to get away Cont on

May 1 Still employed as reported above No change in his delusion is very anxious to get liberty to instal a small hut built near the quary by Johnston the groom now that the latter is away Cont

June 1 No change in his delusions Still employed reading asks Takes his food well Cont on

July 1 No change of any consequence Bodily Health tolerable Cont on

Augt 1 Mind Still retains the delusion of a doctor in Sterling Shows suspicious influence over him Health tolerable Cont on

31 Delusions continue unabated Has been chiefly employed of late nursing + making a sundial Patient in very much health Cont

Sept 30 No change of any consequence Takes his food well Cont is not very fast employed as above Cont

Oct 28 Still has an idea that Dr Fairest of Sterling has a supernatural influence over him + over the institution Very anxious to get home Takes his food well Cont

Nov 28 Delusion remains as before Bodily Health tolerably good Cont as when

Page 228 1846 Page 6

Feby 1

March 1

April 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Augt 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Page 228 1848 Admitted May 6th 1846

January 6 Continued to bed today with a bowel on right patella No change in his mental state Takes his food well Cont

Feby 1 Ballar rather carbuncle on nates about well Thy pos bowel well & wounded Has notions about a Dr Farrest of Sterling supernatural power over the people of that city Cont

March 1 No mental change Anxious to get away & attendant presses a hope that the medical officers there are not under the influence of Dr Farrest Bodily health favorable Cont

April 1 No change of any moment any delusions remain as before Health tolerable although he is thin & ill colour Cont

May 1 Much the same in all respects Takes his food well Bowels obey Cont on

June 1 Has still the notion that Dr Farrest has supernatural power Had a slight attack of diarrhoea removed by a dose of castor oil & laudanum Cont

July 1 Much the same in every respect Bodily health tolerable Cont

Aug 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health favorable Takes his food well Cont

Sept 1 In all respects as reported above Takes his food well Cont

Oct 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont on

Nov 1 No change of any consequence to state in regard to that Dr Farrest has supernatural power over him & this establishment Health tolerable Cont

Dec 1 Much the same as at last report Still believes in the supernatural power of Dr Farrest Cont on

199

David Hepburn aet 27 Scotch

1847

Feby 1 Very troublesome & destructive to his clothes & everything else he can get at. Into all sorts of mischief but is most pleasable & ingenious in his excuses & reasoning. Tears his blankets if allowed any & then solemnly affirms that either they were so when he got them or else some one came in in the morning & tore them. Health tolerable. Cont

March 1 Much the same. Destructive & troublesome & pleasable. Has been tried out at work the last two days. Cont

April 1 Not much change although he make the most solemn promises & seems to wish to keep them. It is quite evident he has not the power to refrain from destroying things when they come in his way. Cont

May 1 Not quite so destructive but thinks had enough & cannot get over meeting the hell occasionally & blaming it on other parties. Cont

June 1 Still destructive to his clothes. Declares that he prefers sleeping in a shed & takes his food well. Cont

July 1 Not much improvement. Is perhaps rather less destructive to his clothes. Takes his food well. Cont

Aug 1 Has improved considerably since last report. Works occasionally & is not so destructive. Still occasionally visits the hell. Health tolerable. Cont

31 Continues much the same as at last report. Seems far less destructive & much more quiet & industrious. Health pretty good. Is to be tried in the printing office soon. Takes his food well & keeps his bed clean. Cont

page 186 Admitted April 11th 1846

Sept 14 Continued very considerably improved as to cleanliness of habits & control over his emotions. His wife was anxious to give him a trial at home in consequence thereof he was discharged by an order of the Physician

Cured

Nimmo Bryan aet 29 pour

1847

March 1 A case of dementia A Printer by trade usually employed in the surgery at present assisting to print the annual report Mind & mouth wounded Mind gives way to long & without apparent cause Health tolerable Cont

April 1 Much the same Mind very weak Long often without evident cause Employed about the surgery cont

May 1 No change of any consequence Still employed occasionally printing Also still employed about the surgery Cont

June 1 Mind continues in the same weak condition often laughs without evident cause Bodily health good Cont

July 1 Still employed about the surgery Mind continues in the same weak state Bodily health good Cont

Augt 1 Had a rather severe attack of bronchitis Had a blister applied to breast & an antimonial mixture administered Is getting well but is still somewhat weak Takes his food well Cont

12 Cough still somewhat troublesome especially at night R Syrup Scillae ℥ij Tinct Balsame Tolutani ℥ij Mist Mucilag̃ ℥vij M Sumat ℥ij ter indies

23 Still much annoyed by the cough Mucous Rhonchus about chest R Pulv Ipecacuanhae ℈ij Antimonialis ℈ij Mist Amygdalae ℥vi Aquae Menthae Piperitae ℥ij M Sumat ℥ij tertia quaque hora

31 Cough still somewhat troublesome but less so Mind continues in the same weak state Cont omnia

Sept 7 Was tolerably well at this usual employment for some time but is again rather severely affected with bronchitis Pulse 100 Countenance Mucous & sonorous rale Conjunctivae extensive over chest Applic Vesicant & terebinth Liniment Antimon ℥ij Mist Amygdalae ℥vi M Sumat ℥ij ter indies

Admitted 14 Oct 1843

Sept 12 Does not improve Cough very troublesome at night Pulse 110 weak Appetite rather failing Mucous & sonorous rales continue very extensive in Chest Applic Nebulizator Inhal Portwine Mixture R Rumi Quinquinolis Rum Opiat ℥i ℥i Sal Nitr Morph ℥i Aqua Menth Pip ℥i Misturæ Mucilaginis ℥ss ol Limet. ℥ss Ter quotidie Gets Calomel & Jalap until the Cont

14 Pulse still rapid & weak thinks he slept better last night Takes his food rather better Cough & State very troublesome Cont on same Rubef Pectus Thoracic ℥ii mane

16 Cough not so troublesome Pulse much less & dry Sp Nitr Julep is still at 120 per minute Inhaler still inhaled Takes his extras but not the regular diet Cont on

18 Pulse 110 weak Cough much less troublesome Takes his food rather better Cont Medicamenta

22 Expectoration very considerably fuller & stronger Takes his food better & pulse is assuming a more healthy appearance Cont

27 Continues to improve Pulse 90 Takes his food well Cough very much abated Bowels early Cont

Oct 1 Continues to improve Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

Oct 9 Pulse small an examination of Cough & expectoration Pulse under 90 days back Pulse 96 rather weak Mind as weak as ever R Rum Quinquinolis ℥ss Tinct Opii Camphor ℥ii Syrup Aurantii Aquæ Menthæ Piperitæ ℥ii ℥ss Misturæ Mucilaginis ad ℥viii Misce Sumat ℥ss ter quotidie Cont Inhal

12 Cough still troublesome Pulse 100 Takes his food well No mental improvement Removed today to the Lunatic Asylum Discharged as

Rchenell

Patrick McGarry cont from pad

1847

March 1 A case of demonstrative assaults in the gallery Mind very weak & unsteady lies for an hour or so on the floor At other times jumps & dances in the most obstreperous manner Health good Cont

April 1 Mind very weak & powerful still subject to assaults in the gallery Takes his food well & enjoys good health Cont

May 1 No mental improvement Bodily health good although at times he complains of some anomalous pains and is very powerful Cont

June 1 No change of any consequence assaults in the gallery Takes his food well Cont

July 1 Much the same in all respects subject to assaults in the gallery Bodily health good Cont

Augt 1 Mind continues in the same weak & erratic state Jumps & dances at times assaults in the gallery Cont

Septr 1 Still assaulting in the gallery No mental change Health good Cont

30 No change of any importance Bodily health good but Mind remains in the same weak state Cont

Octr 28 Very little indeed no change of any importance appreciable Patient lies at full length upon the floor Takes sudden fits of jumping & shouting Mind weak Health good Cont

Novr 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good & mind weak Takes his food well Cont

1848

Decr 6 No mental change sometimes takes sudden fits of shouting & jumping Assaults in the gallery Bodily good Cont

Janr 1 Sometimes takes fits of laziness pretending to be ill in health was sent to infirmary for three days but is out again today Health good Cont

Febry 1 A State Boy refused to work pretends he is ill had health & lies in bed Takes his food well & is in good condition bowels regular Cont

7 pages

April

May 1

June 1

July 1

Augt 1

Septr 1

Octr 1

Novr

Decr 1

1849

Janr 1

Febry 2

March 2

April 2

May 2

page 144 Admitted 12 April 1844

April 1 Has been out working in the grounds tolerably industrious since last report Cont at present annoyed by a boil a little beneath the left axilla Cont

May 1 Works in the grounds tolerably constantly rather corpulent Bodily health good Cont

June 1 Much the same in all respects Works occasionally in the grounds or assists in the gallery but is relieved to be lazy Cont

July 1 Very lazy complains of pains but his looms as rather corpulent Assists Someimes in the gallery Cont

Augt 1 Assists in the gallery but is on the whole very lazy Bodily health good Mental capacity Cont

Sept 1 Much the same in all respects Lazy complains of pains which seeming by None no assistance Cont

Oct 1 No change of any consequence takes his food well Very stout Complains of imaginary pains Cont

Nov 1 Little when required to work complains of pain Assists in the gallery not with standing Bodily health good Cont

Dec 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health Pretty good Cont

1845

Jany 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health Good Cont

Feby 2 No change of any consequence Brought up Cont

March 2 Bodily health good Assists in the gallery Sometimes complains of anomalous pains but evidently sometimes these are simulated to escape work Cont

April 2 No change of any consequence

May 2 Much the same in all respects Cont

2 3 6

James Brown admt 26 June

1847

March 1 Has been excited & noisy of late & neither given to strike the patients Has not been quieter since Promises to go to work Health good Conduct as usual

April 1 Continues very noisy & violent gesticulating & threatening imaginary persons Not quite so much given to strike the patients Health good Conduct

May 1 No change of any consequence apprehended since last report Health good Conduct

June 1 Very noisy & boisterous swearing gesticulating & threatening imaginary persons Bodily health good Conduct

July 1 Still as above persons noisy & boisterous swearing and striking at imaginary objects & sometimes hits patients Conduct

Augt 1 No change of any importance Bodily Health good Conduct

30 Still as noisy as ever swearing & gesticulating at imaginary persons Bodily health good Takes his food well sometimes makes a little in the grounds but is to mind Conversation with his imaginary enemies to do. Mischief Conduct

Sept 30 No change of any consequence apprehended Bodily Health good Conduct

Oct 28 No change since last Walks about the rooms & gesticulates violent Talks about people seeing murdered but is exceedingly violent Keeps his bed Dirty but is now cleanly Health good Conduct

Nov 28 No change of any importance Bodily Health good Swears & gesticulates as much as ever Takes his food well Conduct

1848

Jany 6 No mental swears gesticulates & vociferates as formerly Takes his food well Health good Conduct

Admitted 29 July 1844 Age 49

1848 July 1	No change of any consequence little pulse & bounds about & gesticulates as before Health good Cont
March 1	Much the same in all respects Bodily Health good Almost constantly gesticulating & talking to some imaginary person Bowels regular Cont
April 1	No change of any consequence appreciable Bodily Health well Cont
May 1	In all respects as reported above Noisy & incoherent Bodily Health good Cont
June 1	No improvement Noisy & incoherent Bodily Health good Cont
July 1	Much the same in all respects Bodily Health good Takes his food well is rather dirt in the clothes Cont
Augt 1	No improvement very noisy & restless during the night requires to be kept in bed & watched as to escape among the other patients Cont
Sept 1	In all respects as reported above Cont
Oct 1	No improvement Gesticulates & swears at imaginary persons Takes his food well Cont
Nov 1	No improvement Gesticulates swears & gesticulates violently at unseen objects Health tolerable Cont
Dec 1	Much the same in all respects Bodily Health good but wants as bad as ever Cont
1849 Jany 1	No change of any consequence Bodily Health good Cont
Feby 2	Conduct & mind in all respects as above reported Health good Cont
March 2	Little change of any consequence appreciable Cont
April 2	No change of any consequence Cont Walks in the grounds occasionally

228

Case of Mc Donald as Patient act 21 June

1847

March 1 A case of elementary Insp
Jones Himself Grandson to
Lord Mc Donald Resists
at present in the Infirmary
but is anxious to leave a Walks
Reading Health good Cont

April 1 Connected with another Patient
& made an attack on one of
the Keepers for this was
subjected to a cold bath
& otherwise Mental State the same
as at last report Cont

May 1 Has been very quiet & obedient since
last report No change in his
mental state Resists in the
Gallery Cont

June 1 Himself State Paroxysm but
two Blisters on his chest one
day Attendant found them some-
where after they had been
used by other Patients Cont

July 1 Not much change in any res-
pects Resorts to the Gallery
& sometimes in the Grounds
Cont

Augt 1 Delusion as to his relationship
to Lord Mc Donald remains Takes
his food well Cont

30 Anxious to get away Thinks
he can draw up Petition himself
but still retains his delusion
as to being Grandson to
Lord Mc Donald Health
good but is very dirty
Cont

Sept 20 Much the same as reported above
very anxious to get to the
Highlands at Dinner was Delusion
as to his being the Grandson of
Lord Mc Donald continues
unabated Cont

Oct 28 No change of any importance
Delusions remain
the same Is very cunning & is
very anxious to get away
Has for some time past kept
himself very quietly
Health good Cont

Nov 28 No change of any importance
very anxious to get away
Resorts to the Gallery Health
good Cont

1848

Jany 6 Much the same in all respects
Badly Health pretty good
Takes his food well Resorts
to the Gallery

Admitted 4th Lands 1845

July 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health but mind remains in the same unsettled state Imagines himself the Grandson of Lord McDonald Cont

March 1 Much the same in all respects still very deaf very anxious to get home to Inverness Bodily health pretty good Cont

April 1 Much the same as reported above very dull Assists in the Gallery & Grounds Bodily health tolerable Cont

May 1 Somewhat dull & depressed of late being very anxious to get home & seeing no prospect of such an event Cont

June 1 Still anxious to get home but not quite so depressed of late Works very industriously Bodily health passable Cont

July 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good. Takes his usual walk Assists in the Gallery Cont

Aug 1 Much the same as reported above Assists in the Gallery as works in the Grounds Bodily health tolerable Cont

Sept 1 Little change in any consequence Rather dull and anxious to get home Cont

Oct 1 Much the same in all respects very anxious to get out & secreted a file under his bed which was discovered & taken away Cont

Nov 1 More dull & low spirited of late Bodily health tolerable Assists in the Galleries Cont

Dec 1 Much the same as reported above Quiet & dull Would like to get to Inverness as farm work Cont

1849

Jan 1 No change of any consequence Cont

Feby 1 No change of any consequence Cont

211

John Morrison Admt 30 from Somerset

1847

March 1 Mind very weak a case of dementia Has some notion of his being a scarf[illegible] Works very industriously in the ground Bodily health good Talkes freely cleanly Cont on

April 1 Mind continues in the same weak state Works industriously in the grounds health good Cont

May 1 No change of any consequence Mind very weak Works very industriously Cont

June 1 Mind continues in the same weak condition Works quietly & industriously Takes his food well Cont on

July 1 Mind remains in the same weak condition Bodily health excellent Cont

Aug 1 Works steadily & quietly in the grounds Bodily health good Mind very weak Cont

30 Mind continues in the same weak condition Bodily health good Works industriously in the grounds Cont

Sept 20 Mind the same in all respects Bodily health very good Mind weak Cont

Oct 14 Removed today to Hillend Asylum Discharged Cured

Relieved

vol 8 page 124 admitted 29 Nov 1845

William Halley aet 32 from

1847
March 1 Conducts himself very well
Heart & steady & industrious
Mind somewhat weaker &
cloudy Sleep well always remem-
ber Readily Health good
Cor[illegible]
1 At the request of his Brother
to day discharged, as

Cured

Wm McGregor

1847
Janry 14 Transferred to day from ward
House
Feby 1 Very weak & breathless
Drink together & Rest pass
Sleep very thirty passes
his stools & urine in bed
Takes his food tolerably well
Feet & legs swollen to bone
collapse & porter
12 Getting weaker sometimes
unable to be out of bed Pas-
ses every thing unheedingly in bed
ever he may the Breathing
much affected Extremities
swollen & can with difficulty
be kept warm Cont
23 Much the same as at last
report Weak & breathless
Takes his food well Bowels
regular Cont
24 Getting weaker & rather
less fond of his food still
takes it tolerably well very
weak & breathless Vin
Spirits Horlicks Jelly &c Cont
Cont alias
March 1 Much worse today refuses
his food Breathing laboured
Pulse very feeble Extrem-
ities cold Cont ammon
at 10 p m

Died

val 8 Page 224 Admitted 2nd May 1846

Alex^r Miller act 40 from

1847

March 1 Mind very weak & dull of senses talks in a very rambling manner supposes himself quite sane & is very anxious to get away walks constantly about the ground but never attempts to walk off although he has every opportunity Health tolerable Cont

April 1 Has been perfectly free general days sport but dull look this week to day Pulse 116 Tongue very foul & brown Countenance expressive of great alteration & stat

3 Very much worse lies prostrate passes his water unconsciously Teeth covered with sordes Tongue dry & brown Flakes Cum Rubr ℥ij ad ℥vj mane

4 Lies in the same prostrate condition Pulse 140 very feeble very dull & comprehension Has a common injection administered to day which moved his bowels pretty freely Aegrat Nimia ad ℥ij ad m

5 No improvement Passes his water quite involuntarily Takes his nourishment freely Tongue cleaner ad ℥vj Infusi Calumbæ Hydrochlor ℥ij mane Cont

7 Still lies prostrate passing all in bed Water getting decomposed and excessive sloughing commencing Cont om

8 Seems gradually improved Pulse rather fuller & less in frequency Tongue moist at edges Cont

10 Constantly better but refuses any meat Takes his nourishment readily

20 Gains strength daily but not allowed to leave his room as any one to assist them Bowels regular Cont alterat & stat

May 1 Is out walking to day with the aid of a stick Appetite good Health generally Gets [illegible] daily Cont

Vol 8 Page 164 Admitted 8th April 1844

June 1 Continues to gain flesh & strength No change in his mental condition Takes his food very well Cont

July 1 Bodily health good appetite excellent No mental change Cont

Augt 1 Is perhaps rather more sedate & less given to narrate his grievances to every body since he left Perry Bodily health good Anxieties to get away Cont

20 Much the same as at last report very anxious to get away Walks about the grounds but never attempts to walk away Bodily health good Mind unsound Cont

Sept 21 Does not talk nearly so much nonsense as formerly Last week wrote a very correct & pointed letter to his daughter desiring to see her very anxious to get away Cont

Oct 28 No change of any importance apparent Walks daily about the ground & telling the tale of his wrongs very anxious to get away Health pretty good Cont

Nov 28 Much the same in all respects Walks daily about the ground, fond of chatting on his own wrongs Bodily health good Cont on

1845

Jany 6 Very anxious to get away Does not disclose himself to any one Fond of relating his wrongs to any who will listen Health tolerable Cont

Feby 1 Much the same in all respects Takes his food well & walks daily about the ground No mental change Cont

March 1 No change of any importance apparent Bodily health tolerably good but he looks thinner than he did some time ago Takes his food well Is more something for lunch extra Cont

April 1 Much the same as at last report Was getting very thin & has been on extra diet since is recruiting Cont

May 1 No change of any consequence except that he is rather more prone to bodily health Cont

145

Jas Menzies aet 50 from
1847
March 1 Little change Works very quietly & steadily does not wish to leave the institution seldom speaks unless spoken to answers questions relevantly groans & takes his food pretty well Cont
April 1 No change of any importance Quiet peaceable & industrious Quite willing to stay here & does not wish to go away seldom speaks unless spoken to Cont
May 1 No change of any consequence Quiet peaceable & industrious Health good Cont
June 1 Very quiet & industrious Healthy Health good Cont
July 1 Much the same in all respects Works most industriously & quietly Takes his food well Cont
Augt 1 Quiet peaceable & industrious Works about the roads & has no wish to get away Health tolerable Cont
20 Much the same in all respects Works very industriously & reported about Health good Cont
Septr 20 No change of any consequence Very quiet & very industrious Takes his food well Health good Cont
Octr 28 Mind much the same that is to say rather despondng with a want of dependance on his own powers Is very industrious & very quiet Works daily at Shrubbery & roads Cont
Novr 28 Very industrious quiet & steady Employed about the grounds mending the roads &c Health good Cont
1848
Jany 6 Very quiet & very industrious Rather ugly & does not wish to leave the house Tolerably Health good Cont
Febry 1 Much the same in all respects Employed about the roads Healthy Health good Very quiet & very industrious Does not wish to leave the place Cont

page 21 pad 8 Admitted 17th April 1846

March 1 Much the same in all respects a most industrious & quiet patient Has no wish to leave the asylum Health good all round rather corpulent cont

April 1 Continues in all respects as at last report likely afraid of having to leave the asylum where he feels himself tolerably comfortable Health good cont

May 1 Quiet peaceable & industrious Bodily health good Cont on

June 1 Very peaceable & very industrious Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont on

July 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Industrious & steady Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects Cont

Sept 1 Quiet docile & industrious Employed looking after the shrubbery & sweeping the roads Cont

Octr 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well

Novr 1 Employed keeping the roads clean & in order Quiet docile & industrious Bodily health good Cont

Decr 1 In all respects as at last report Cont on

1849

Janry 1 No change of any consequence of importance Cont

Feby 2 Quiet about the shrubbery & Health good Takes his food well Cont on

March 2 Quiet and docile Works about the shrubbery and roads Has no wish to go away in fact will not go unless forced Takes his food well Cont on

April 2 Much the same in all respects Cont

May 2 No change of any consequence Cont

June 2 In all respects as reported

July 2 No change Cont page 25

Wm Wallace æt 92 from Gowan

1847

March 1 No improvement since last report Still imagines that there are sorcerers who annoy him cannot be got to employ himself in any way except reading the Bible Has got into excellent bodily condition Cont

April 1 Still has the same delusion regarding sorcerers having power over him & tormenting him Works in the grounds Takes his food well

May 1 Works in the grounds occasionally but still imagines himself under the power of sorcerers Bodily health good Cont

June 1 Not much change since last report Bodily health good Cont

July 1 Still imagines that some sorcerers have power over his body & is very anxious to get free from their dominion Health good Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects Delusions the same Works a little in the grounds occupation Cont

30 Still retains his old delusions as to being tormented by sorcerers Takes his food well & is in good bodily condition Cont

Sept 28 Often urges both of the medical attendant & demands to be released from his tormentors Assists occasionally in the garden & grounds Takes his food well Cont

Oct 29 No change of any importance Still given to interrupt the medical officer close to him & demand his aid in freeing him from his enemies Takes his food well & is in good bodily condition Cont

Nov 29 No material change of any importance to be recorded except that he is more restless & more frequent by than formerly Cont

1848

Jan 26 No improvement says he is hardened with the weight of other peoples sins & wants to be free Bodily health good Cont

Vol 10 page 9 Admitted 20th May 1864

Feby 1 No mental improvement
Persons & accuses the Medical
Officer & not taking pity
on him & attempting to relieve
him of the ills that prey on
his Spirit & heart in good
bodily condition Cont

March 1 Complains most grievously of
his troubles & afflictions
& is very loud in the subject
of not getting shown him
Bodily health good Cont

April 1 Rather less violent & urgent
in his complaints & demands
for relief & not so much
inclined to lie in bed Cont

May 1 Much the same often talks
in a loud complaining manner
of the oppression & persecution
he has to bear Takes his bed
occasionally for a day or two
Cont

June 1 Rather less annoying or
loud although still full
of complaints as to the
oppression of his Spirit
& the burden it has to bear
&c Cont

July 1 No change of any consequence
except that he is perhaps rather
less annoying & lies less in bed
Takes his food well & appears
in excellent health Cont

Aug 1 Bodily health good but mind
still full of delusions cannot
be got to employ himself at
anything useful Cont
copy

Sept 1 Much the same last week
Struck the Physician a blow
on the head with a pint pot
for which was subjected
to a cold bath Cont

Oct 1 Considerably quieter of late
but has not yet the right
of employing himself at any
thing useful Cont

Nov 1 Continues quieter but mind
still much as ever Says
a good deal & complains of
his afflictions Cont

Dec 1 No change of any conse
quence except that
he seems somewhat
quieter Bodily health
good Converses easily
Cont

198

Lesion Gaffany cont from

1847

March 1 An epileptic case of insanity has not of late been much affected with the fits & has required seclusion for several weeks Takes his food well & Bowels kept regular Cold Cont x11 hours unaccounted for quiet & orderly

April 1 Fits frequent & severe yet not to be excited as of late as required to be some time ago Takes his food well Cont on

May 1 Fits rather frequent yet has not required seclusion for some time Cont

June 1 Has not required seclusion since last report although the fits continue frequent one night while on his knees at prayers in a fit fell back cut his head against an adjoining bed rendering it brought of the occipital artery which required ligature at both orifices Wound now nearly well Cont

July 1 Wound of head quite well Fits of late much as formerly but has not been much excited Takes his food well Bowels easy Cont

Augt 1 Was for two days in seclusion since last report but is at present quiet Takes his food well Cont

30 Has not required seclusion since last report but the fits continue to occur as formerly Bodily health otherwise good Bowels kept regular by pills occasionally Cont

Sept 30 Fits still occur but he has not required seclusion since last report Takes his food well Health tolerable with the exception of the fits Cont

Oct 29 Although fits occur occasionally he has not been very greatly excited of late Bowels easy Cont

Nov 29 Last night was considerably excited but is very quiet at present Bowels kept easy by medicine Cont

Oct 1847 Lesion Gaffany 6

July 1

March 1

April 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Augt 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Vol 10 Page 16 Admitted 26th May 1846
1848

Jany 6 Fits recur frequently but he has not been very much excited of late & takes his food well requires a full occasionally to keep his bowels regular Cont

Feby 1 Much the same in all respects at present quiet bowels costy Cont

March 1 Has not required seclusion since last report although he has had several fits takes his food well Bowel regular Cont

April 1 Has continued tolerably free from excitement Was given to drawing for a few days the mark but has scratched his hand Has a strengthening plaster to it & is getting easier Cont

May 1 Has been tolerably quiet & has not required seclusion since last report Cont

June 1 Has been tolerably quiet since last report Asked a sheet of paper to write to his friends Takes his food well Bowels regular by permission Cont

July 1 In a fit fell & hurt his knee it was fomented is well again & walking about as usual in his quiet periods Cont

Aug 1 Has continued tolerably free from fits or excitement occasionally noisy in the grounds Cont

Sept 1 No change Still free from any excitement requiring seclusion Cont

Oct 1 Rather excited last week & knocked a panel out of one of the doors but getting calmer was not sent to seclusion Cont

Nov 1 Fits rather more frequent but he has not yet been so excited as to require seclusion Made application to see a priest Cont

Dec 1 Has not required to be secluded Fits less frequent Takes his food well Bowels costy from an occasional pill Cont

197

Wm Mitchell Oct 26 pm

1847

March 1 A most miserable case of dementia Dirty in ex treme Never speaks feeds his self & clothes Takes his food greedily Cont

April 1 No improvement Habits dirty habits continue unchanged Filthy in the extreme Takes his food well Cont

May 1 Falling off considerably in flesh & strength No improvement what ever in his habits Gets steaks & porter Bowels easy

June 1 No improvement in any way Filthy habits continue & Refuses looking feeble & thinner Gets steak & porter Cont

July 1 No change of any consequence Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects Never speaks Filthy in his habits Takes his food well Cont

" 29 No improvement in any way Filthy habits continue Appears steadily & speaks Takes his food well Destructive to his clothes but not to anything else Very dirty Cont

Sept 30 In all respects as at last report Dirty destructive to his clothes filthy habits Cont

Oct 29 No improvement Is very dirty & careless of personal appearance as ever Wears an over-all Garment but always pulls his arms out of the sleeves keeping them inside Takes his food well Cont

Nov 29 No change of any importance Appears Dirty & destructive Cont

Dec 25 Continues much the same as reported above Very dirty but took his food & ate it as well till yesterday when although he was up as usual took little dinner Less supper He however ate much more during the night Becoming cold & almost pulseless Stimulants & warmth applied to restore the sinking powers

vol 10 page 17 Admitted 27 May 1846

of life He lingered on till
9 a m on saturday he
Died

Jas Menzies from page 22

1849 May 14 Has consented to go home
Mostly Health good No delusion
except want of confidence
in himself Promised a
cure

Wm Kelso aet 26 Spun

March 1 Mind very weak & panicful Imagines he has been robbed of a watch since he came here & pale feature frequently Bowels quite well cont

April 1 Feels continues as before Takes his food well Skin of fullness of hand contracting Urine at mas burned Bowels require medicine occasionally cont

May 1 Has had a series of rather severe fits & is at present in seclusion being excited delusions he has killed two to rule three who stole his watch R Al Facial Com of Crotones + 11 Lunar ij see Lung notes

June 1 Was in seclusion last week but is again quiet and at liberty cont

July 1 Continues to have fits frequently & to require seclusion Takes his food well Bowels easy cont

Augt 1 Has not been in seclusion of late Mind very weak & panicful Bowels require constant attention

" 20 Fits have been rather frequent but upon the whole has not required much seclusion although sometimes rather excitable & panicful Takes his food well & requires laxatives to keep his bowels regular cont

Sept 20 Had a series of fits & has for a few days required seclusion in consequence of excitement but is quieter will select out tomorrow Takes his food well Bowels regulated by purgative pills occasionally cont

Oct 29 Had three severe fits last night & is rather excited to day No other change of any importance cont

Nov 29 Has been excited & in seclusion for two days but is quieter to night & will probably be at liberty tomorrow Getting a purgative pill every night cont

Admitted 7 Augt 1846

Jany 1846	No permanant change a case of epileptic mania at present quiet & tractable & tolerably free from delusions takes his food well Contd
Febry 1	Was in seclusion for a few days last week in consequence of excitement Has still some delusion about a watch which he supposes was stolen from him Bowels regular Tongue white Pulse small Contd
March 1	Has not been in seclusion since last report but has had several severe fits during the present month Takes his food well Pulse Contd
April 1	Fits pretty frequently Has not been so excited since last report as to require alone a day's seclusion but is full of fancies says that he has seen visions & voices that it is beyond the power of speech to describe them Complains of his food being too soft & wishes to have meat to eat Pupils unequal Tongue white Pulse small & quick Contd
May 1	No permanant change but has been on the whole tolerably free from excitement since last report Contd
June 1	Much the same in all respects Fits & excitement have not been less frequent of late Contd
July 1	Has had one or two fits but required only one day's seclusion Bowels regular Contd
Augt 1	Has been tolerably free from convulsive fits since last report At present quiet & docile Contd
Sept 1	Had two severe fits to-day Contd
Oct 1	Last week had a severe fit & got so excited as to require seclusion but only for a day Takes his food well Bowels regular Contd
Nov 1	No change

192

Daniel Niven Act 45 Pal 7

1847
April 5 Bodily Health good Late & Hasty well Conducts himself in all respects well Man no doubt a little weakish & when he gets out he is unable to refrain from taking Spirits Employs himself in Painting the windows whitewashing Cont

May 6 Conducts himself in all respects as at last report Health good Cont

June 6 Conducts himself in all respects quiet & well Still Employed Painting & Health good Cont

July 6 No change of any importance Employed as formerly Health good Cont

Augt 6 Conducts himself in all respects well Employed as formerly Cont

Sept 6 Still employed Painting & Whitewashing otherwise Is anxious to get himself to look after the furnaces in winter Bodily Health good Cont

Octr 5 Has been employed of late looking after the furnaces which Niven is anxious to get discharged from being a Patient & cured Regularly Cont

Novr 4 In consequence of not getting wages as he expected He has resigned the situation of foreman Employed as formerly Painting Health good Cont

Decr 4 No change of any consequence at present Bodily Health good Cont

1848
Janry 6 No change Employed of late as porter to the Laundry Gate Bodily Health good Cont

Feby 1 Again employed Painting as formerly Health good Cont

March 1 Conducts himself in all respects well Works industriously Bodily Health good Cont

April 1 In all respects as reported above Cont

May 1 No change of any importance Bodily Health pretty good Takes his food well Cont

page 28
Dismd
July 1
Augt 1
Sept 1
Octr 31
Novr 1
Decr 1
1849
Janry 1
8
Feby 8
March 8
April 8
May 8
June 8
July 8

page 28 Admitted July 19 1843

June 1 No change of any consequence Bodily Health Good Still employed painting

July 1 Much the same in all respects Employed painting & assisting in the gallery Health good Cont

Augt 1 Went without leave to Glasgow to see the fair & took all night For this has several days confinement in seclusion & is again at his usual employment Cont on

Sept 1 Much the same in all respects Cont

Oct 71 Employed painting as formerly Takes his food well Cont

Nov 1 Employed painting the windows of the galleries No change Cont

Dec 1 Employed as above Cont

1849

Jany 1 Much the same in all respects Painting iron bedsteads as present Cont on

6 Had an attack of diarrhoea unbounded by Pil Plumbi & Opium Cont

Feby 8 Diarrhoea recurred Got part cast off & then had a slight return again which removed it finally but mind became considerably deranged & he begged to be sent in seclusion Cont It is such he often simulates madness when he is afraid of being discharged & more guarded Takes his food well Cont

March 8 Bodily health good Is again employed painting about the establishment Mind seems really to have been somewhat affected & he has not altogether recovered his former composure Is however doing tolerably well Cont

April 8 Health good Mind settling Again engaged painting Cont

May 8 All respects as at last report Cont

June 8 Employed painting

July 8 As at last report Employed painting Cont

241

Said Gaining Act pounds 7

1847
April 5 A quiet inoffensive old man evidently failing through age & has very little Mones very slowly & not much takes his food tolerably well & keeps himself on the whole pretty clean Cont

May 6 No change appreciable in the case Cont

June 6 Quiet & slow seldom speaks takes his food tolerably well bodily health passable Cont

July 6 No change appreciable takes his food tolerably well Bowels regular Cont

Augt 6 No change worthy of notice Quiet & peaceable takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

Sept 6 Little or no change of any importance appreciable Mind weak Quiet & peaceable takes his food well Cont on

Oct 5 No change of any importance Quiet plucks a quill occasionally a little in the gallery but is too old & feeble to do much takes his food well Cont

Nov 4 No change of any consequence Quiet peaceable slow & dull Health passable for his age Cont on

Dec 4 In all respects as reported above Bodily health passable old dull stupid & slow Cont

1848
Jany 6 A quiet inoffensive old man Health tolerable for his age Cont on

Feby 1 No change of any consequence Dull quiet & unoccupied occasionally in the gallery as far as his weak powers permit Cont

March 1 Much the same in all respects Health passable takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

April 1 No change of any consequence A quiet peaceable inoffensive old man Health tolerable keeps himself clean & assists occasionally in the gallery Cont

May 1 Complains occasionally of the annoyance of his nose which is very large & stands ordered

page 5th
Dec 1
July 1
Aug 1
Sept 1
Oct 1
Nov 1
Dec 1
1849
Jany 1
28
Feby 28
March 28
April 28
May 28
June 28
July 28
Aug 28
Sept 1
Oct 1
Nov 1
Dec 1
31

Page 54 Admitted 10th August 1843

June 1 Was supplied with a truss but the hernia was so voluminous at such old standing that the instrument must fail to be kept to the land until the Attorney is as reported above

July 1 No change of any consequence Quiet & docile Takes his food well desirous at washing the dishes sweeping the floor &c Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects Quiet & inoffensive assists in the gallery Cont

Sept 1 No change of any consequence Cont

Oct 1 In all respects as reported above a very quiet inoffensive old man assists at washing the dishes sweeping the floor &c Cont

Nov 1 Much the same in all respects assists in the gallery Quiet docile & cleanly Cont

Dec 1 No change of any consequence assists in the Gallery Very quiet & docile Cont

1849

Jany 1 Continues in all respects as reported above Cont

2 B Died an attack of diarrhoea & vomiting Ex Rebecca non prethymelle Cont

Feb 28 Bodily health tolerably good for his years but has a very voluminous hernia Takes his food well Cont

March 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont

April 28 Much the same as reported above Quiet and docile Health tolerable Cont

May 28 Works in the grounds and assists in the gallery Health passable Cont

June 28 No change of any consequence Assists in the grounds Cont

July 28 No change

Aug 28 No change of any importance Cont

Sept 1 As above

Nov 1 No change

Dec 31 Continues the same

A.C. 19 Page 164

George Allan Set 70 y

1847

April 6 Has cough at calls & has been unwell for the last few days but is getting better. A quiet & cheerful old man who when well works steadily in the garden Takes his food tolerably well & is pretty cleanly Mental weak cont

May 6 Not well and at work Quiet & cheerful Takes his food well Bowels regular cont

June 6 Continues to work quietly and steadily Cheerful & contented Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

July 6 Cheerful & industrious Works generally about the garden Health pretty good Cont

Augt 6 Still working about the garden Quiet Cheerful and industrious Bodily health good Cont

Sept 6 Little or no change of any consequence appreciable Cheerful & industrious Bodily health good Cleanly & careful of his clothes Cont

Oct 6 Much the same in all respects Quiet Cheerful & industrious Works industriously in the garden or grounds Bodily health good Cont

Nov 6 Much the same in all respects Cheerful & contented Works in the garden or grounds Bodily health tolerable Appetite good Bowels regular Cont

Dec 6 Little change of any importance appreciable Still bronchial cough as above reported Cont

1848

Jany 6 Has had a rather severe cough for sometime past Used the cough mixture & it is now almost removed No Mental change Cont

Feby 1 No Mental change Quiet cheerful Still somewhat troubled with the cough R Rum Ant mont 3ss R Pulv ipecac co 3ij Mist Camph 3vj M Sig 1/2 to be taken 3ij at bed time

March 1 Was troubled with flatulence & got Rodgers Cat a little Epsom Mixture with relief Eye sight impaired (Weakly) Cont

Augt 1 Sept 1 Nov 1 Dec 1 Jany 1 Feby 1 Mar 1 Apl 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 Augt 1 Sept 1 Oct 1 Nov 1 10 14 29 Dec 29 1848 Jany 29

Age 73 Admitted 16th August 1843

April 1 Much the same in all respects except that the weather being favourable he is out working in the garden his health is better Cont

May 1 No change of much importance Bodily health good Works in the garden Cont

June 1 Much the same in all respects Quiet but cheerful Works chiefly about the garden Cleanly & tidy Cont

July 1 No change of any consequence appreciable Bodily health good Works chiefly in the garden Cont

August 1 Much the same in all respects Cheerful & contented Works chiefly about the garden Cont

Sept 1 No change of any consequence to be employed from the garden and about the farm Cont

Oct 1 Little change of any consequence Bodily health pretty good Takes his food well Cont

Nov 1 Cheerful contented & industrious Works about the garden & farm Bodily health good Cont

10 Has for two day been annoyed with diarrhoea R Pulv Rhei Cretae ℥ VI Tinct Catechu ℥ij Tinct Opii ℥ij Tinct Cinnamomi ℥i m Aquae ℥ss ter indies

14 Diarrhoea less but still troublesome Pulse moderate Tongue moist Appetite tolerable No abdominal pain R Ol Ricini ℥iiate XII Aquae ter indies Rice & milk Diet Cont

29 Diarrhoea gone & he is in usual state of health Re inclemency of the weather prevents his going out to work Cont

Dec 29 Bodily health pretty good Takes his food well Cont

1844 Jany 29 No change of any consequence Bodily easy Cont

210

Jas Scott from Jail 7
Shop

1847
April 5 A case of old standing dementia
Getting more stupid but still
employed in the quarry Had
one of his toes hurt by a stone
falling on it but it is now
well Talks very incoherently
often in a strain intended
for preaching very untidy
in his person and appearance
Cont
May 6 Much the same in all respects
as at last report Still employed
in the quarry Cont
June 6 Getting more stupid & unsteady
feeling still works in the
quarry Takes his food tolerably
well & health passable Cont
July 6 Much the same in all respects
very stupid Works in the
Quarry Cont
Aug 6 Very stupid occasionally
Takes his food & seems not
in quite so good general
health Has been getting
a pint of porter daily of
late Bowels carry Cont
Sept 6 Very stupid Health Better Takes
his food well Employed
in the Quarry Bowels
regular R Pulse 100 Tongue
white Countenance dull
Skin dull Pulse 84 Mr Stewart
off his mind
Oct 5 Has not been employed of late
for want of stones No mental
improvement Occasionally
exhorts in prayer in an in-
coherent strain Takes his
food well Bodily health
tolerably good
Oct 14 Complained a little of bowels
complaint Had a dose of
castor oil & laudanum & is
getting pretty well again
still a little is defective
in bowels Has a pint of porter Cont
Nov 4 Has not been out working
of late in consequence of
want of stones Does not
look very well Pupils
Pulse is slight oedema of ankles
eyelids Very stupid Takes
food well Cont
Dec 4 Bodily health & condition improve
Takes his food well Works
diligently in the quarry
Cont

Sept 1848
Jan 1849

Nov 1839 to Admitted 16 Augt 1849.
1848

Nov 1 A case of long standing demantia Bodily Health Poor the goal Works in the quarry very unlikely in his dress Hasp his head dry cont

Feby 1 Much the same in all respects here slowenly & unsteady Works in the quarry when the weather permits cont

March 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily Health passable Work in the Farm quarry still as slowenly as ever cont

April 1 Little change in any respects Bodily Health Poor the goal Mind very weak cont

May 1 Health has not been quite so good for some time back sometime takes a day or two in bed at present at work in the quarry Taking cold impression of limestone cont

June 1 Health improved since last report but on the whole is frail & stupid Works in the quarry unsteadily cont

July 1 Frail & stupid Works in the quarry steadily but some days keeps his Bed Takes his food well Had a tonic mixture. cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects sometimes in bed other at work in the quarry cont

Sept 1 Working somewhat more consistently of late Bodily health rather improved cont

Oct 1 Rather improved & working more steadily Bodily Health pretty good cont

Nov 1 Much the same as at last report Bodily Health good at least he is more able to work daily in the quarry cont

Dec 1 No change of any consequence Bodily Health good still employed in the quarry cont

1849
Jany 1 Much the same in all respects Cont

Thos Munn admitted from Jail

1847
April 5 A case of incurable dementia has not been excited for several months past very quiet never speaks unless spoken to Assists in the gallery takes his food well Health tolerable Cont on

May 6 No change of any consequence Assists chiefly in the gallery Bodily Health tolerable Cont

June 6 Munn continues in the same weak condition Assists in the gallery seldom speaks unless spoken to Health good Cont

July 6 Munn the same Assists in the gallery Takes his food well Bowels say Cont on

Augt 6 Assists in the gallery Munn remains in the same weak condition seldom speaks very quiet Cont

Septr 6 Little change of any importance appreciable Never almost speaks unless spoken to Assists in the gallery Takes his food well Tolerably cleanly Cont

Octr 5 No change of any importance Assists in the gallery sometimes in the grounds seldom speaks Bodily Health good Cont

Novr 4 Lonely Absents himself in all respects as reported above Assists in the gallery as ground Can scarcely give a statement answers to the simplest question Health good Bowels regular Cont

Decr 4 In all respects as at last report Bodily Health good Bowels say seldom speaks Cont

1848
Janry 6 Has been confined to bed for some time with a rather severe cold Pulse is little a little rapid but he takes his food well & in other respects appears well Cont on

Febry 1 Much the same mentally but has again recovered his bodily Health Assists in the gallery Cont

March 1 Assists in the gallery Bodily Health good Mind very weak Cont

Page 142 Admitted 16th Aug 1843

April 1 Very little change in any respect Bodily health good often sits for hours in a dreamy state associates in the gallery cont

May 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good but mind very weak & confused Takes his food well dresses in the gallery cont

June 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good but mind very weak dresses in the gallery cont

July 1 Much the same in every way Bodily health good mind very weak & confused Takes his food well cont

Augt 1 Little change of any consequence sometimes get very stupid & rallies again Mean dress in the gallery cont

Sept 1 Much the same in all respects sometimes a little excitable Bodily health tolerably good cont

Octr 1 Little change of any consequence Bodily health pretty good dresses in the gallery cont

Novr 1 Very excitable & provoked but very quiet & peaceable if let alone Takes his food well dresses in the gallery cont

Decr 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good Takes his food well cont

1849

Jany 1 Much the same as reported above Bodily health good cont

Febry 1 Was very severely ill with vomiting & purging Treated with Calomel & opium with a mustard emetic to check the vomiting & acetate of lead to stay the purging Never got blue & soon quite well again cont

March 1 Bodily health good Bowels regular No mental improvement Takes his food well cont

April 1 Much the same in all respects cont

232

Salm Grant at 26 mal 7

1847

April 6 Dull & taciturn Inclined to set quietly out of the way so as not to be disturbed Works in the grounds Takes his food well Seldom Speaks beyond a monosyllable Cont

May 6 Much the same as at last report Works in the grounds but is very Badly Health tolerable Cont

June 6 Employed as late in the mess house at the printing press still dull & taciturn Badly Health tolerable Cont

July 6 No mental improvement Works occasionally at the printing press Bodily Health tolerable Cont

Augt 6 Much the same in all respects Seldom Speak unless Spoken to & replies with the utmost Brevity Works in the grounds but is very lazy

Sept 6 Very little change since last Make in what may Works when compelled but unwillingly When not at work usually stands or sits with his hands in his pockets Keeps his bed clean Cont

Octr 5 No change of any importance Bodily Health tolerable Good Works occasionally but unwillingly Seldom Speaks Takes his food well Cont

Novr 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily Health good Works in the grounds occasionally but is very unwilling to work Seldom Speaks beyond a monosyllable Appetite good Bowels only Cont

Decr 4 No change of any importance Agreeable Bodily Health good Bowels regular Appetite good Cont

1848

Janry 6 No improvement Dull & taciturn Seldom Speaking three words at once Takes his food well Works in the grounds Cont

Feby 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily Health tolerable good Takes his food well Bowels regular Still dull & taciturn Cont

Page 156 Admitted April 15th 1847

March 2 Employed of late in the grounds treating No mental change Takes his food well but looks ~~little~~ somewhat thin Health pretty good Bowels Cont

April 2 Still employed in the grounds Bodily health pretty good Mind very weak Sleep & appetite & bowels natural Cont

May 2 No change of any consequence Still employed in the grounds Bodily health good Mind very weak Cont

June 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good Works in the grounds Takes his food well Cont

July 2 Much the same in every respect Works in the grounds Bodily health good Mind in the same weak & confused state Cont

Augt 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health pretty good Eats his food well Works in the grounds Cont

Sept 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable good Cont

Oct 2 In all respects as reported above Still retains the notion that Mr Wilson owes him money Works industriously Cont

Nov 2 No change of any consequence Mind weak & confused Bodily health tolerable Cont

Dec 2 Much the same in all respect Dull & taciturn Bodily health good Cont

1849

Jany 2 No change appreciable Mind weak Bodily health pretty good Cont

Feby 2 Had a slight attack of Diarrhoea which was easily checked Bowels regular Appetite good Cont

March 2 No Mental change Bodily health good Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

April 2 Much the same in all respects Cont

231

Peter Flouret aet 1 mo 10

1847

April 5 Not much improvement
Not quite so destructive to
his clothes Still rambling &
incoherent Talks less with
the most characteristic impudence
Takes his food well R
Pil alterat x11 dimat in
secunda quaque nocte

May 6 Still very destructive to his clothes
& other things No improvement
in any respect Bodily health
pretty good Cont

June 6 Still & even to destroy his clothes
There is a difficulty of art
iculation & generally creeping
on & other symptoms seem
to indicate a lapsing into
general paralysis Cont

10 Has had a slight fit of stupor
of the sort peculiar to general
paralysis it however lasted
only a short time

20 A very severe fit of stupor
came on the day before yester-
day & he is still very stupid
mouth somewhat turned
to one side Bowels alternately
bound Has had an injection
purgative draught & croton
oil pills Habeat Rad
ol Ricini ℥i

22 Much better & able to go
about Bowels well opened
very destructive to his clothes
Takes his food well Cont

July 6 Has another slight fit of
stupor a few days ago but
it was very trifling
Very much given to tear
clothes & to deny it flatly
Bowels regular from the
use of laxative pills Cont

Augt 1 Difficulty of articulation
increases He is getting
very stupid So on the whole
not quite so destructive
but is very stupid

15 Is getting considerably more
very stupid Difficulty of artic
ulation very great Mouth more
drawn to one side His gait is
very unsteady Requires his hand
to be constantly touched after
& stays are very difficult to
move Very destructive
especially to bedclothes
Cont &c

Page Admitted Dec 3d 1846

Augt 30 Getting worse difficulty of articulation very great weakness in walking also very much increased. He seems in a great measure to have lost the memory of words occasionally takes fits of stupor Bowels require the use of strong purgatives to keep them regular No change starve & poor Har Cont

Sept 5 Getting more & more stupid can hardly speak so plainly as to make himself understood To-day seems worse than usual still homeme takes his food but is falling off in flesh much Gets shattered porter & purges No change his bowels carefully watched & Ordered Cinchon pulv dr ℥ss Tinct cinnamomi ℥ij Decoct hord ℔ss Gelat ℥ij Mist simpl ℥ij bis die

9 very stupid symptoms of general paralysis continue to increase can only with the greatest difficulty enunciate a word or two Walks with a very tottering gait & there is very considerable general loss of light sense Takes his food well homeme Bowels sluggish Gets porter steaks & toddy but continues to lose flesh & strength

12 Continued much the same as at last report very dirty very destructive Could with difficulty articulate a word & walk with very great unsteadiness & laddy Took his food as usual but at 8 P.M. when the attendant went into his room he was lying dead but warm In all probability he had had a recurrence of his fits & so

Died

Hugh McKay act 29 had 10

1847

April 5 Working tolerably industrious & merry in the ground Does not seem quite so stupid as he was some time ago but mind is still very weak & dwells much on religion & addresses those near an addressed Health good Cont

May 6 Working very industriously very clean & neat Bodily health good & mind seems somewhat improved but he has still some remains of his former delusions such as his curing himself by water applied to his head & feet Cont June 6 Work the same as at last report sometimes refuses to work & says it is now time he was discharged Takes his food well Health good Cont

July 6 Little change appreciable Works in the ground & Bodily health tolerable good cleanly & careful of his clothes Cont

Augt 6 Very taciturn seldom speaks unless spoken to & answers in a great reluctance Takes his food well & asserts in the gallery Health pretty good Is clean & neat Cont

Sept 6 Still taciturn speaks little about his delusions but it is still evident he has not got quit of them Takes his food well asserts in the gallery Reads his bible much Cont

Oct 5 Talks occasionally very incoherently makes signs & shakes sentences about bringing the medicine offers no resistance & asserts in the Gallery Health tolerable Cont

Nov 4 No change of any consequence Talks in the same incoherent manner Asserts in the gallery Appetite good Bowels regular Cont

Dec 4 Little change of any importance Very quiet Has gone to work in the meat house Bodily health good Cont

Jany 7/848
Jany 6
Feby 2
March 2
April 2
May 2
June 2
July 2
Augt 2
Sept 2
Oct 1
Nov 1
Dec 1

	Augt 7th 1848	Admitted July 18th 1846
Jany 6		No mental improvement has given up going to the meat house although that was injurious to his legs He likes his food well Takes daily cleanly cont on
Feby 2		No change of any consequence Mind weak & seems still to dwell some notions about certain localities being injurious to his health Takes his food well assists in the gallery cont on
March 2		Much the same in all respects Badly health good but again talks of to work in the meat house Takes his food well cont
April 2		Little change of any consequence apparently employed in the meat house Likes to turn appetite deep to homely fare cont
May 2		Badly health very good but there is but little mental change cont
June 2		Much the same in all respects Badly health tolerably good Takes his food well Rather sulky & occasionally demands why he is kept here cont
July 2		Little mental change Refused to work for some time but being sent for some hours to labour resumed again cont
Augt 2		Much the same in all respects Badly health good Mind weak sulky & taciturn assists in the gallery & occasionally goes to work in the garden cont on
Sept 2		No change of any consequence Badly health good Mind weak & confused cont on
Oct 1		No change of any consequence Mind weak & confused Works in the meat house at present cont
Nov 1		Much the same in all respects Talks but little Thinks himself well & is vexed at being kept here cont
Dec 1		Much the same in all respects cont

106

Jn Wm Callum act 40 Mal 10

1847

April 5 Still retains the delusion of having an animal in his belly often heats his present often very violent by an account unfit Works industriously in the grounds Health tolerable Cont

May 6 No change of any consequence Delusions as before Bodily health good Cont

June 6 Still supposes there is some animal in or about his stomach Works very quietly & diligently in the grounds Takes his food well Health good Cont

July 6 No change of any kind appreciable Health good Cleanly & careful of his clothes Cont

Augt 6 Still retains the delusion of some animal being in his belly Works in the grounds Bodily health good Tolerably cleanly Cont

Sept 6 No change in his delusions as still occasionally heats his belly very violently Has been employed reaping of late Takes his food well Cont

Oct 6 Continues much the same in all respects as at last report Delusions as before Takes his food well & works in the grounds Bodily health good Cont

Nov 4 Has fallen off very much since last report very dull & does nothing Requires to be forced to take any food the principal one which is that very tempting Cyllary is so much that he positively lying in bed Refuses to speak or take any food or medicines Has ordered for him Sulphuric Ether in 3ij quantities

Nov 24 Still requires to be fed by force Lies constantly abed indeed is too weak to walk or sit Refuses to speak or show his tongue Is losing flesh much Take meat Gets two eggs daily raw beat up with milk Bowels tolerably easy Looks his bed Can't turn

Jany 1st 1847

March 2

10

20

April 2

8

14

14

Page 47 Admitted July 8th 1846

1847

Jany 6 Considerably improved since last report & is now upon of bed & takes his food tolerably well but is still very dull & sick worn Health better but he is still weak & cont

Feby 2 Has fallen off in health very much since last report & Has become fretty & tears his clothes & is almost constantly taking them off although he now takes his food readily has of late fallen off in flesh much & the best of one year are continually ~~grinding~~ chattering & grinding against those of the other Has diarrhea powder & tonic mixture cont

Mar 2 still declining in every way Refuse food for some time past very stupid Grinds his teeth almost constantly Pulse feeble Probably will not survive long Bowels frequently open & cont also

10 still declining & likely to remain so while he lives Grinds his teeth constantly Takes his food very well Bowels regular cont

20 Very little change Lies in bed constantly grinding his teeth except when asleep Takes his food readily Bowels regular cont

April 2 Getting daily more & more feeble & reduced Getting covered with bedsores Appetite failing Still constantly grinds his teeth except when asleep Bowels costive Pulse very feeble Not likely to continue long Gets tea & porter occasionally

8 Daily getting more & more feeble cannot last long Limbs flexed & cold

14 Evidently sinking Pulse almost imperceptible Extremities cold Cont on

15 This morning at four o'clock

Dead

Argyle Gallery act 26 vol 10

1847
April 1 No change of any importance a case of long standing elementia talks much to himself Works in the grounds Health tolerable Cont

May 1 Was very much excited last week shouting swearing & gesticulating at imaginary persons Commenced still continued to work at dreaming in the grounds Is much quieter this week Had a few alterative pills Cont

June 1 Still considerable excitement about him but much less than at last report Walks up & down a good deal talking to himself Works in the grounds occasionally Cont

July 1 Still a very considerable degree of excitement about him Talks much after the same manner to imaginary persons Works occasionally Commences Cont

Aug 1 Still given to talk & gesticulate as formerly but not quite so excited Works in the grounds Bodily health good Cont

31 Rather quieter & more industrious but still apt to get excited by very slight causes Talks much to himself Health good Cont

Sept 30 Tolerably quiet & working very industrious in the grounds Takes his food well Health good but no mental improvement Cont

Oct 29 Works very diligently but talks much to himself & when not at work usually walks hurriedly to & fro talking to imaginary persons Takes his food well Cont

Nov 29 Works very industriously No mental improvement Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont

1848
Jany 8 Sometimes gets very restless & excited hurrying to & fro in a hasty manner & speaking very rapidly & using violent gesticulations Health tolerable

Page 14 Admitted May 26th 1845

July 4 No change of any importance appreciable Bodily health tolerably good Appetite in the gallery & occasionally in the grounds when the state of weather permits Conduct at present tolerably quiet & is very industrious Is somewhat very incoherent Bodily health pretty good Conduct

" 21 While at work in the grounds today managed to effect his escape

" 31 Has not since been heard of Today struck off the roll &c

Relieved

Alex R Gibson Act 30 from Sept 10

1847

May 1 No improvement State favours he is acted on by means of Magnetism Quicksilver &c Constantly abused every body connected with the Asylum & explores the most awful curses on them Often walks with his feet turned inwards so that he lefts the toes of one foot over those of the other Cont

June 1 Very abusive & insolent towards the Matron vociferating disgusting language he complains of everything & abuses everything threatens to expose the Medical Officer for having murdered a patient

July 1 State abusive of every thing which annoys him late to climb up upon the roof of the shed in the airing court & lie for hours there Neglects his food Cont

Augt 1 Rather less abusive & has been working in the grounds a little of late Readily Health tolerable No abatement of his delusions

31 Very abusive & threaten to take vengeance on all connected with his incarceration & confinement as soon as he gets out Health tolerable Cont

Sept 30 No change of any consequence Refuses his food well Bowels regular Cont

Oct 29 State very abusive & flying to any questions put to him, in a sarcastic & ill natured manner Complains much of having to go out to the airing court when such the weather is fine & the attendant blames him says he is so ill natured & abusive that he cannot put up with him in the house Cont

Nov 29 Is annoyed by gulmaneous & noises in his head & has several times sent the Medical Officers to listen to the noises in his chest Heart sounds are very loud & sometimes a little irregular Thinks they put quicksilver into him Refuses his food well Bowels regular Cont

Aug 1846 Admitted May 4th 1846

Jany 8 No abatement of his delusions sometimes breaks forth in loud declamatory addresses to some imaginary persons in the air Bodily health tolerable Conf

Feby 5 No improvement — Has bones of the skeleton round his neck a different part of his person evidently with the design of defending him from his enemies Bodily health tolerably good Conf

March 5 Says he feels quite relieved as regards the drafting from him that that has been taken out of his back bone that he feels strength in his muscles which the Drs discover in certain ways Refused has numerous complaints to Conf

20 Says he saw God looking in at one window Christ at another & the Holy Ghost at another Imagines there are strings through out his muscles that he is magnetized Conf

April 1 Has been for two days afflicted with diarrhoea consequent to termination yesterday Took an ounce of castor oil & laudanum & the following R Myrrh Creta ℥ss Tinct Catechu ℥ij Tinct Cinnamomi ℥j Aq Bull ℥iij ss Laudanum ℥ss Tereniches

23 Dysentery somewhat diminished but stools are still frequent & occasionally tinged with blood R Pil Plumbi ac Extract ℥ss ℥ss Opii Summit ungm omni tertio horâ

May 24 No mental change Often very abusive but on the whole less so than formerly Bodily health tolerably good Eats his food well Conf

June 24 Not much change Generally bodily health tolerable although he has the appearance of getting aged quickly Conf

July 24 No improvement Sometimes gets very abusive & obscene Eats his food well Conf

Aug 24 Much the same as reported above No abatement of his delusions Eats his food well

191

Wm Malcom act 30 mal 8

1847

May 1 Mind very weak Much given to talk in a rambling Sullen manner when cross eed any way by those he does not dread seems dreadfully Works mischievously constantly

June 1 Still employed chiefly about the garden Mind very weak Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont

July 1 Works tolerably diligently in the garden Mind very weak occasionally gets restless & abusive Can easily be checked by a little firmness Bodily health good Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects Works industriously in the garden Bodily health good Cont

21 After swears very much when there is no one by he appears Has a slight eruption on leg Applies ointment Cheerful

Septr 20 No improvement Works regularly in the garden & grounds Takes his food well Health good Cont

Octr 7 Leg is still somewhat troublesome Has been cauterized to the extent of a clean R Lenimento Calcis Zij Unguento Nitratis argenti Mitigati Zij Misce Some Applied Spirit & Water Applied

Novr 4 Still troublesome with his leg Altogether in good bodily health Mind remains in the same weak condition Talks a very great deal of silly nonsense Has little crooked fingers Cheerful

Decr 4 Mind remains in the same weak condition Leg still occasionally troublesome otherwise healthy health good Cont

1848

Janry 8 No mental improvement Sometimes becomes unruly & abusive requires to be watched to keep him in bounds Bodily health pretty good Cont

Febry 5 No change of any consequence appears Bodily health good Leg still affected with eczema Cont

page 170 Admitted 4th July 20th 1846

March 4 No change of any importance Leg still troublesome Bodily health & Nurse good Mind no better Bowels very Costive

April 4 Leg not quite so bad Works in the garden some time Works part in Pits & shuns observation without much pronunciation Costive

May 4 Leg tolerably well at present Works occasionally in the garden Costive

June 4 Still employed in the garden & grounds Bodily health good Costive

July 4 Bodily health generally pretty good Works industriously in the garden & grounds Costive

Augt 4 In all respects as reported above Works very industriously in the grounds Costive

Sept 4 Was sent to bed for a few days with an ulcer on leg which is again well & he at work Costive

Oct 4 Working industriously in the grounds Mind rather much Talks a very great deal & very silly nonsense Costive

Nov 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable Works about the garden & farm Costive

Dec 4 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Costive

1846

Jany 7 In all respects as above Costive

Feby 7 Takes his food well and works in the garden & grounds regularly

March 7 Has been confined to bed for some time with a recurrence of the old ulcers These are healing rapidly Costive

April 7 Leg well Works in the garden No mental improvement Costive

May 7 No change of any consequence Costive

298

John Handley aet 29 mar 10

1847
April 10 very much improved in bodily health but still bed fast being too weak to walk Wets his bed Takes his food well Hands which he got scalded with porridge still very sore Retains all his old delusions Difficulty of articulation continues very considerable Cont
29 Is able to be up now but walks very unsteadily Symptoms of general or systemic Paralysis evidently increasing Toes of his finger will evidently lose the nail from the severity of the scald Takes his food well Cont
June 1 Had again a slight apoplectic seizure which has left him very stupid Little sling of pus still a considerable granulating surface The other fingers are now well Gets steak & potatoes Cont
10 Continues very stupid Stares at you when you speak to him Takes his food tolerably well Bowels & Urine regular Cont
July 1 Still in a very feeble condition very stupid Is however able to walk about Takes his food tolerably well Gets steaks & potatoes Cont
17 Bed sets return (although in an insecure manner) again & again He is daily declining in health & strength Bed sores very stupid & Emaciated with bed sore Will probably not survive very long Cont
Augt 2 Fits of stupor recur again & again Is for the most part bed fast His life cannot be reckoned on at any time for 48 hours Cont
7 Lies in a stupid state for the most part Gets up a day occasionally but generally requires soon to be put to bed again Gets porter taddy beef tea & calves foot jelly Cont
11 Very stupid can with difficulty be roused to take a little food or conceal Bedsores are forming on his hunches It is not likely that he can long hold out

Page 143 Admitted Feby 29th 1846

Has torn right upper eyelid as he does not know what he is doing

Augt 14 Lies in the same semi-comatose state grinding his teeth & making a loud noise Requires to be fed get a spell occasionally to keep his bowels open Liter from internal abscess of stump with his fingers as both wrist & eye have become very much disorganized Has had an astringent wash prescribed but seems likely to be of much service to him as it is cont

17 Still lies in the same comatose state Makes a very great noise especially at night Eye becoming quite disorganized Requires to be fed Bowels kept easy by an occasional spell Cont

23 Not much change still lies in the same state Disorganized eye is much protruded Has had an astringent lotion but it has still a foul unhealthy look Takes his food well Bowels regular Bed sores increasing

29 Considerably more sensible these two days than he has been for weeks but still to weak to stand on his feet Lies & snores Bowels occasionally Bedsores are increasing Takes his food well but requires to be fed Bowels regular Cont

Sept 2 Not much change since last report Still lies asleep at times roars very lustily Requires to be fed but takes his food well Bowels open Eye all gone otherwise at this time taking more than ordinary Cont

5 Appeared more stupid last night & in the morning had a fit but soon recovered & remained in much the same state for weeks no immediate fatal consequence was anticipated (at any time his life was not worth twenty four hours purchase) Symptoms became much worse during the night & at 6 o'clock A.M.

Died

John Gordon act 60 pol 10

1849

Nov 6 Bodily health keeps tolerably good & he conducts himself very quietly & well but mind is still weak. Takes his food well. Bowels regular. Cont

25 Being in all respects quiet & peaceable the town's Parochial authorities thought fit to remove him therefrom & accordingly discharged as

Cured

Oct 12 Has since died of fever in the town's Hospital

40

page 142 Admitted 6th A 6th 1847

John Fleming Act Vol 10

1847

May 6 Continues much the same as at last report Calls Himself a Duke, a large Proprietor Works in the grounds Bodily Health good Conduct good

June 6 No mental improvement Delusions remaining as before Sometimes very abusive & last week got a severe beating from a patient for annoying him Conduct

July 6 Is in all respects as at last report Bodily Health good Works in the grounds Conduct

Aug 6 Delusions as to his riches & titles remain Works in the grounds very industriously Conduct

Sept 6 No diminution of his delusions Has still by night Murdock mornings works as a duke Works very industriously in the grounds Kept to the Asylum Bodily Health good Conduct

Oct 6 Much the same as at last report No diminution of his delusions Bodily Health excellent Conduct

Nov 4 No change of any importance Works very industriously in the grounds Bodily Health very good Appetite excellent Bowels regular Conduct

Dec 4 Still employed about the grounds & in the Gardens Works very industriously Bodily Health good Conduct

1848

Jan 6 No mental improvement Still imagines himself a duke & possessed of or rather has claims to vast estates &c Health good Works industriously Conduct

27 Became very unmanageable Took any quantity of food he pleased & set the Keeper at defiance Was sent to Seclusion for a few days & is now more submissive Conduct

Feb 28 Went about with his arm in a sling for a considerable time pretending it was injured Has now however gone out to work as before in the garden Health good Conduct

Page 14 Admitted May 29th 1846

Nov 29 Much the same in all respects Works diligently in the Garden & grounds Bodily Health Good Cont

April 29 Much the same in all respects Bodily Health good Assists in the Garden & about the farm very Estimate when contradicted Cont

May 29 No Change of any importance Works industriously Bodily Health Good Cont

June 29 Works most industriously in the grounds very much Bodily Health Good Cont

July 29 No Change of any consequence Bodily Health excellent Works very industriously in the grounds Mind very much full of fancies Cont

Aug 29 Much the same in all respects Bodily Health Good Cont

Sept 29 Works very industriously in the grounds Relates innumerable personal anecdotes most of them glaringly absurd & impossible often the scene of them is laid in Egypt Health Good Cont

Oct 29 No Change of any consequence Bodily Health Good Works industriously Cont

Nov 29 Has of late got rather lazy & as the weather is somewhat inclement to avoid going out to work pretends to have called & Rheumatism Cont

Dec 29 Works occasionally but is not inclined to do much Health good although he pretends otherwise Cont

1847

Jany 29 As at last report Bodily regular Cont

Feby 28 Bodily health pretty good at work in the garden Takes his food well Cont

March 28 Made a pretence that his arm was sore to escape working Was sent to seclusion for three days then came in and went out to work Health Good Cont

230

John Downs act 40 Mad 10

1847

May 6 Symptoms of general paralysis continue to progress Walks with a very tottering unfirm step Very considerable difficulty of articulation Imagines himself the first of poets Takes his food well Cont

June 6 No improvement bodily or mentally says he is above Shakespeare as a poet & Euclid as a mathematician sometimes refuses his food Cont

July 6 Symptoms of general paralysis slowly increase often epileptic fits a part or the whole of limbs violently sometimes refuses food for a day or two Cont

Augt 6 Much the same in all respects says he is equal to Burns as a poet & Euclid as an arithmetician Looks as formerly Takes his food well Bowels costive

Sept 6 No mental or bodily improvement Has the same exalted idea of himself Looks as formerly Takes his food well Health apparent improvement Cont

Oct 6 Much the same in all respects Takes his food well Violently turbulent as formerly often asks if his poetry be printed Cont

Nov 4 Still of opinion that he is the first & most original poet that Britain has produced Cont very unsteady in walking considerable difficulty of articulation Appetite good Bowels regular Cont

Dec 4 No change of any importance Delusions remain the same Still violent & turbulent as above reported Health tolerable Cont

1848

Jany 8 No mental change Has the same extravagant notions of his own abilities & opinion of others Looks as before mentioned Health passable Cont

Feby 5 Still as full of his own abilities & opinions as ever Thinks himself the most talented man upon earth Takes his food well Bowels costive Cont

May 63 Admitted July 17th 1846

March 5 No statement of his delusions especially his pretentions to mathematical & poetic excellence Cont

April 5 No change in his statement mental perceptible Deliberate articulation increases Sprained his ankle coming down stairs one morning but it was soon relieved by fomentations Cont

May 5 Much the same in all respects Leg getting so frail that he cannot walk down stairs Cont

June 5 No improvement in any way Delusions as much as ever Still engaged writing rhyme Cont

July 5 No change of any importance Bodily health good Cont

Augt 5 In all respects as reported Bodily health but indifferent Walks with great difficulty & articulation getting worse Cont

Sept 5 Getting somewhat more excited Utters a smears every time any of the officers pass him, that he will put up with this usage no longer & stamps his foot with great violence Cont

Oct 5 In all respects as reported above Cont

Nov 5 For four days refused food declaring he would starve himself but being unable to walk out any longer commenced taking food again yesterday Cont

Dec 5 Much the same in all respects Taking his food well Cont

1847

Jany 7 No change appreciable Cont

11 Was observed at 4 a m to stagger to the water closet a moments a mouthful or two of water flowed He was found cold & powerless The treatment was chiefly external warmth & stimulants He had no more vomiting purging but steadily declined & blackened till 12 ½ p m when he died

Hugh Lowe admt from Jail

1847
May 1 Mental weak sometimes works very contentedly at other times becomes quite obstinate refuses to do any thing At present refuses to do any thing without being paid Health good Cont

June 1 Has been very self willed & of late much given to strike his fellow patients Had a call Health for inflicting a wound on the head of one Quiets Cont

July 1 Working tolerably quietly & orderly Wounds of late Yesterday his head well Health good Cont

Augt 1 Continues to assist in the gallery tolerably industriously Mind remains in the same weak condition

31 Much the same in all respects Assists very industriously in the gallery & lies on the floor & quiet Health good Cont

Sept 98 Has again taken away his boots & lies about the floor as bad & will do nothing but repeat the Words Health good Cont

Oct 2 Is rather less lazy & obstinate than at last report But does not do much Would lie in bed if allowed Bodily health tolerably good Cont

Nov 2 Addressing in the gallery Mind weak & harmless Very self willed & obstinate Refuses ready to argue the point Perfectly easy Cont

1848
Jany 7 Mind weak Bodily health tolerably good Assisting very diligently in the gallery Cleanly & careful of his clothes Cont

Feby 5 No change of any consequence apprehended Assists assiduously in the gallery Mind weak Health tolerable Cont

March 5 Much the same mild respects Bodily health good Assisting in the gallery Cont

April 4 Assists very industriously in the gallery Bodily health tolerably good Cont

Page 138 Admitted Oct 21st 1843

July 4 No change of any consequence Bodily Health good Assists in the gallery cont

June 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily Health good Cheerful & inoffensive Assists in the gallery cont

July 4 In all respects as at last report Works industriously in the Gallery cont

Augt 4 Has taken another fit of obstinacy refuses to do anything & makes but little stir himself cont

Sept 4 Again beginning to assist in the Gallery Health pretty good cont

Oct 4 Assisting very industriously in the grounds Bodily Health good Cleanly & tidy cont

Nov 4 Takes his bed a day occasionally but in the back exception works tolerably industriously in the gallery cont

Dec 4 No change of any consequence sometimes takes to his bed for a day & then gets up & assists in the gallery for a few weeks & then cont

1844

Jany 7 No appreciable change cont

Feby 7 Much the same in all respects Takes his food well Assists in the gallery cont

March 7 Assists very occasionally in the gallery Mind weakish Bodily health good cont

April 7 Much the same in all respects Was annoyed with piles & has got fall on & now prescribed with hepate cont

May 7 In all respects as reported above Bodily health good Assists in the Gallery cont

June 7 Much the same in all respects Quiet and docile at present assisting in the Gallery cont

July 7 Quiet and industrious Health good cont

Augt 7 No change — Mal 14 Yare 158

1847 Matthew Brydenart Bal 7

May 1 Mind very weak & confused
Still employed looking after
the fires in the Laundry Const
Bodily health tolerably good
cont

June 1 Has been troubled with bowel
complaint of late but is
again well No mental
change Takes his food
well Cont

July 1 Mind continues in the same
weak state Bodily health
good Bowels Regular
Cont

August 1 Still employed about the
Laundry Mind very confused
Bodily Health tolerably good
Cont on

31 Mind as weak & confused
as ever Employed about
the Laundry as formerly
Takes his food well
Health good Cont

Sept 30 Absolutely refused to work
at the fires any longer with
out any Mind as erratic
and confused as ever Health
good Cont

Oct 29 Still refuses to work unless
he be paid Mind very weak
Incoherent at some moments unlike
imagines those about him
a little plain some power
of annoying them Takes
his food well Cont

Nov 29 Has been at work for a few
days labouring after the pur-
poses of the Laundry but
Incoherent mischievous
weapons saying that they
are all Irish Takes his food
well Cont

1848
Jany 7 No mental improvement
Talks in a very incoherent
manner & still given to mischief
& Incoherent against all women
Health good Cont

Feby 5 Very incoherent & rather excited
still at times Refused to em-
ploy himself at anything & his
behaviour has been such as to
induce him to begin again Cont
March 4 Same the same in all respects
Sometimes considerably excited &
last night he had a battle with one of
the patients Health good Cont

April 5
May 5
June 5
July 5
Augt 5
Sept 5
Oct 5
Nov 5
Dec 5
1849
Jany 7
Feby 7
March 7
April 7
May June 7

Nov. 145 — Admitted 1st March 1844

April 4 — Mind as much as ever Works a little occasionally in the grounds Health good Cont

May 4 — When asked to go to work swears that he knows better than to do that Mind very much Talks very incoherently Health good Cont

June 4 — Bodily health good Cont no mental improvement Works occasionally in the grounds Cont

July 4 — Has again gone to look after the fires & drive the Mangle Bodily health good no mental improvement Cont

Augt 4 — Today in a scuffle in which he interfered to assist another patient got the lobe of his left ear nearly torn off Parts approximated by retaining the suture Cont

Sept 4 — Wound united by first intention & gone no trouble Assists in the Laundry Health good Cont

Oct 4 — Working very industriously assisting at preparing Table his food well Cont

Nov 4 — Assists at driving the mangle of late Health good no mental improvement Cont

Dec 4 — No change of any consequence Mind much Health good Cont

1849

Jany 7 — Had an attack of cholera 2 evening Got 2 oz Hyd Calom 9 PM 1 oz Pulv Aperient & Spts Vin 11 with a glass of brandy both his doses well Cont

Feby 7 — Continues well in bodily health No mental improvement Cont

March 7 — Bodily health good No mental change Assists in the gallery and also works in the grounds Bowels regular Cont

April 7 — Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Works in the grounds Cont

May 7 — No change of any consequence

June 7 — Bodily health good No mental change Cont

David Rowland Cont Ward 7

May 1 Countenance much as previously reported Mind very much confused Takes little food much but is rather falling off in flesh Cont

20 Getting very pale & emaciated On examination right side of Chest is found to be dull on percussion & respiratory murmur absent Pulse 112 weak Tongue pale Appetite Prescription Tinct Ferri Acetat Tinct Nucis ℥ij Aquae ad ℥viij Ammoniae ℥viij Cont ℥ij ter indies

28 Little change for the better very emaciated Cough & dyspnoea all troublesome Pulse 120 very weak Respiratory murmur absent in right lung & puerile in left Ft. Sordes Collapse & Death

June 3 Getting very thin Perspires profusely especially at night Pulse 116 weak Prescription same Cont

6 Dulness now very great in lower parts of left side of Chest & respiratory murmur absent Getting very thin Pulse 112 very weak Appetite Prescription Tinct Ferri Acetat Tinct Nucis Cont Medicamenta et alia

10 Has rather improved & been walking about these two days still very weak & thin Pronounced by friends thinking he would be the better of change of air Come to the resolution to remove him Dismissed cured

Relieved

Reg: 16 3 Admitted July 11th 1845

Duncan Currie Cont from 206

1847
June 1 Still lies abed Power over leg gradually increasing but very slowly Takes his food well Bowels regular Mind very confused cont

July 1 Walking about on crutches manages tolerably well Limb of course a little shorter Mind still weak cont

Aug 1 Much the same mentally Walks tolerably well on his crutches Takes his food well cont

31 Mind still weak & confused Walks pretty well down with the aid of crutches Takes his food well Health pretty good cont

Sept 20 Much the same in all respects still uses the crutches cont

Oct 29 Walks tolerably well with the aid of the crutches Mind very weak & confused Talks very incoherent One day when the Physician passed through the gallery he came up to him & broke down his bonnet on the floor & began to cry When asked the reason said "I'm sure I never did you any harm" Bodily health pretty good cont

Nov 29 No change of any importance appreciable Takes his food well Talks very incoherently cont

1848
Jany 7 Mind state as much astray Talks in the same very incoherent manner Bodily health tolerably good cont

Feby 5 Very incoherent indeed so much so that it sometimes appears simulated Takes his food well cont

March 5 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Mind but as much muddled & incoherent as ever cont

April 5 Much the same as reported above cont

May 5 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerably good Cont

June 5

July 5

Aug 5

Sept 5

Oct 5

Nov 5

Dec 5

29

1849
Jany 3

4

from page 104 Admitted Augt 3d 1846

June 5 Much the same in all respects bodily health passable Coont

July 4 Mind remains in the same unsettled condition is more than usually anxious to get home Health tolerable Coont

Augt 4 No change of any consequence since last report Coont

Sept 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable Coont

Octr 4 Mind much quieter does not talk nonsense as he did formerly Eats his food well Coont

Novr 4 Mind much the same Bodily improved of late Health passable Coont

Decr 4 Conducts himself quietly says if he gets home he will take care not to trouble anyone as he did formerly Coont

23 Removed by his friends Discharged as

Relieved

Lachlan Shamrock from page 51

1846 January 3 continues to require every thing put under his hands as soon as taken off attempts to put on his own shirt trowsers &c but in a powerful manner to stuff them over the appearance of his head which renders more unpleasant Coont

4 Looked better this morning took a little milk for breakfast but has turned towards melancholy Manifested great restlessness & anxiety often putting his hand to the region of the heart Pulse gradually failed & on the evening at 9½

Died

John Mitchell aet 35 from
1874
June 1 Con Colas been going about this
few weeks but is quiet &
stupid allows his water
to pass away occasionally so
as to meet his trouvers &
takes his food well Cont
July 1 Has been getting very stupid
of late scarcely able to put
out a on his clothes takes
his food tolerably well
Rid abstract Vi Lunat
Unam secunda graduate
note
Augt 1 Continues quiet stupid & for
the most part lies a bed takes
his food well & is rather in-
clined to be corpulent Bowels
regr Cont
15 Is too stupid & has too little
power in controuling his muscular
motions to walk without
stumbling Is therefore almost
constantly bed fast sometimes
wets his bed takes his food
well & is rather corpulent
Requires to be fed & usually
to have his bowels easy
very stupid Cont
21 Much the same in all
respects & still bed fast
Urine bad quantity & still medium
syringe especially when up
takes his food well Bowels
easy Cont
Sept 10 This morning has been again
attacked with convulsions con-
stitution as before similar to what
he had formerly Grinding of
the teeth & contractions of the muscles
of the head & trunk especially
the upper part with the
arms Eyes drawn to left
side & upwards & commot the
pounded Pulse 92 Face slightly
flushed Applied to the back of
each ear a Leech & enema
cathartica cal Zvi Tinct Zij
11 Became somewhat more sensi-
ble last night & took a small
quantity of porter & tea conden-
ably improved today but still
very stupid & grasps about
in quest of something he can
not find Took a little breakfast
Bowels moved freely by
the enema & he makes his
desires freely Cont

vol 10 page 108 Admitted 15th August 1846

Sept 12 Was rather more stupid & convulsed in the morning but has been considerably better in the afternoon took his food pretty well makes his urine in bed Cont

14 Had a convulsive fit that morning but soon recovered from it so as to take his food & look up when spoken to pulse rather feeble bowels opened yesterday cont

18 Considerably more lively & sits up in bed & little cough takes his food well bowels regular cont on

22 Continues much the same as at last report sits up in bed & answers question tolerably well also takes his food well but is so feeble in the limbs as at last has two attendants to walk cont on

Sept 29 Continues much the same as at last report perhaps rather more stupid takes his food & bowels kept regular by an occasional pill Tongue pulse N Inspiration quick & 16 Count respiration & pulse difficult to ascertain

Oct 3 Has had effusion over pericardium & left arm & fingers becoming flaccid & the tumour about the shoulder & axilla seemed to be diminished today & pulse & bowels & appetite continue unaltered takes his food well cont & Apply Cuticle called Spirit of Nitre

6 Arm continues improving matter flowing to a tolerable amount & swelling & redness of arm much decreased Has got a bubble is reading & very delicate takes his food well Cont

9 Arm continues to improve & he continues free from any recurrence of the fits takes his food well & bowels kept regular by an occasional pill Cont

24 Continued tolerably well till last morning when he had another fit & got stupid & convulsed but is considerably more lively this morning takes his food well bowels costy Cont

94

Jas Patterson act 47 Roll 10

1847
June 1 Mind full of delusions about his being admiral General Lehonck &c Works in the grounds although sometimes unwillingly cont

July 1 Mind as full of delusions as before Works in the grounds but occasionally gets resting Health good cont

Augt 1 No mental change Is not fond of working Delusions remain unabated Bodily health good cont

31 Delusions as numerous & absurd as ever Works tolerably well but has occasionally to be compelled to it Health good cont

Sept 30 No improvement of any importance Bodily health good Works in the grounds Takes his food well cont

Oct 29 Still imagines himself many absurd & incomputable things as Lehonck a general an admiral that he commanded a sea & land fight at which took place before he was born Employed at present in the kitchen Bodily health good cont

Nov 29 Employed in the kitchen Bodily health good Mind filled as much astray as ever cont

1848
Jany 7 No improvement Delusions as numerous & absurd as ever Bodily health good Anxious to get away & made an attempt to escape a few nights ago Confined to the gallery since cont

Feby 5 Still employed in the wash house Bodily health good but Mind as much astray as ever believing himself to be Lehonck an admiral general &c cont

March 5 Refused to stay in the wash house unless allowed to sit at table with the gentlemen Has very high ideas of his own importance Health good cont

April 5 Sometimes does a little work in the grounds but there is no mental improvement cont

June 5

July 5

Augt 5

Sept 5

Oct 5

Nov 5

Dec 5

1849
Jany 7

Feby 7

March 7

April 7

Page 11c Admitted 5th Sept 1847

May 4 Has been working tolerably diligently in the grounds of late Bodily health good but there is little or no abatement of his delusions Cont

June 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Bowels regular Is employed in the grounds Cont

July 4 No change of any consequence appreciable Bodily health good Walks in the grounds Cont

Augt 4 Says that for a long time he firmly imagined he was proprietor of this establishment but now he rather doubts it Walks quietly & industriously in the grounds Cont

Sept 4 Employs of late much time in tattooing and attends assiduously about the kitchen Health good Cont

Oct 4 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Habits employed as mentioned above Cont

Nov 4 Getting more restless & anxious to get home Talks full of pennies &c which he has been given admitted &c Cont

Dec 4 Admits that he was wrong in imagining himself Admiral General &c & thinks himself more unlikely & fit to go home a work Mind still somewhat weak & perhaps always was so Health good Cont on

1849

Jany 7 No appreciable change Cont

Feby 7 Bodily health good Mind also considerably improved Takes his food well Cont on

March 7 Has got rid of his delusions but mind still seems somewhat weak Thinks himself now well and is anxious to get home

April 7 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Walks much Cont 233

John Reed sect 16 mod 11

1847
June 1 Talks but little Has not yet given up the belief that he one had poison in his stomach attempt says so Works in the grounds occasionally Takes his food well Cont

July 1 Very anxious to get tobacco is very annoying on the subject Carelessly of his clothes a personal appearance Health tolerable Cont

Augt 1 Little change Lazy & loves to lounge about in corners Talks but little & quiescent to no delusions Health & food Cont

31 Much the same Is very ready to fight even with the largest patient in the house had to be sent to seclusion last week for so doing Health & food Cont

Sept 29 Less quarrelsome since he came out of seclusion often looks with a fixed stare at vacancy & starts as from a reverie when called to Takes his food well Health & food Cont

Oct 29 No improvement often stares fixedly at vacancy Gets some times excited when he sees women perhaps a mile off & says they will not let him alone Takes his food well Health tolerable Cont

Nov 29 Had to be sent to seclusion two days last week in consequence of his attempting Takes his food well Bowels sluggish Is getting an alteration pulse every night Cont

1848
Jany 6 Complains that women come in & annoy him & sometimes get very excited about it Takes his food well Cont

Feby 2 Much the same in all respects Complained the other day of his head being out of its place Pulse & sounds rather increased beyond the normal standard Has seems considerable irritability About he is allowed out to walk as stated on his admission Takes his food well Cont

Prop 152 Admitted Aug 23 1847

March 2 Much the same as reported above. She supposes his heart out of its place occasionally has a great propensity to push with any one who will encounter him. Takes his food well Cont

April 2 No mental change but is now employed daily on the grounds Badly health good pretty good Cont

May 2 Works daily on the grounds Bodily health good Must mend very nearly Cont

June 2 Works regularly industriously on the grounds Has talked the delusion of his heart having been removed from the proper place Cont

July 2 Little change of any consequence Bodily health good although the delusion concerning his heart remains Takes his food well Cont

Aug 1 2 Much the same in all respects Works tolerably industriously on the grounds Cont

Sept 2 Little change of any consequence Bodily health pretty good Cont

Oct 1 Has told the mother that his heart is displaced Works pretty industriously on the grounds & assists at washing the gallery Cont

Nov 1 No mental change Works industriously health good Cont

Dec 1 Much the same in all respects still supposes his heart displaced & that women annoy him Cont

1849

Jan 1 Much the same in all respects Mends weak Health good Cont

Feb 2 Delusions about his heart keep displaced &c Continues Bowels regular Takes his food well Cont

March 2 Much the same in all respects Works on the grounds Cont

April 2 In all respects as reported above Cont

226

John Wilson act for Sol 8

1847

June 1 Mind continues very weak supposes he is the like always troubled with disease of heart & chronic bronchites Bowels costy Cont

July 1 No mental improvement supposes he will never also troubled with cough Bowels costy Cont on

Augt 1 No change of any importance Emanuel Walks about the grounds takes his food tolerably well Cont

31 Was rather excited last week & was confined to his gallery but is now quieter & allowed to walk about the grounds as usual Mind very weak & confused takes his food tolerably but health is not strong he being troubled with considerable Emphysema & the lungs & some enlargement of heart Cont

Sept 30 No change of any importance Two days ago refused taking food for more than a day thinking it would be a means of his getting away but now again takes it as before Cont

Oct 29 Mind still weak & erratic anxious to get away talks in a silly & incoherent manner Cough is a good deal being troubled with emphysema & chronic bronchites Pale & then & occasionally troubled with his stomach

Nov 29 Not much change in any respect Much annoyed with a chronic cough which usually becomes aggravated in winter Cont 2 Nunc Erat Quamdiu Zinct Opii Camphorate Zij Mistura Cruc Legumen Zvi Vini rubri Unc ss ft Zij his meles

1848

Jany 6 Cough has been very severe in fact he has had a very severe attack of bronchitis & last week was seriously ill had a blister to right side of chest Is getting better Has a cough must have beef tea porter & calla ps Cont

Jany 16/48 Admitted May 8th 1849

Jan 16 Improvement but still considerably annoyed with Cough & Expectoration. His stomach is rather weak to digest properly & bowels get costive

27 Cough still very annoying. Weak & nervous. Appetite moderate at this time in bed. Requires more delicate food than the common diet of the House. Bowels very sluggish

Feby 5 Cough rather freer. Improving but very slowly. Cough shaking him very much. Still taking nourishing diet. No change

March 5 Still passes much of his time in bed. Cough still somewhat troublesome. Takes his food pretty well

20 Much the same in all respects. Passes much of his time in bed. Is still much annoyed with cough & shortness of breathing on the whole rather improving

April 3 No much change. Still passing most of his time in bed. Cough still somewhat troublesome. Appetite

May 3 Still delicate. Passes most of his time in bed. Cough troublesome & expectoration rather profuse. Pulse 94 very quick. Very much emaciated. Appetite very indifferent. Has a pint of porter & glasses of wine & other extras daily. R Sulph Zinci gr x to xiv Pulv Cathartic Co 3ii. Mucilage q.s. M. Emulsa in pulv x to xiv Aurantii amari ter indies

June 3 Still spends a considerable portion of time out of doors although his health is improving badly. Is still far from strong. Likes to take solid food. Except on a steak at midday & toast to his tea. Cont

July 3 Continues still very frail & spends most of his time in bed. In the house. No material change however but lives chiefly on extras. Cont

166 167

Lachlan Cashmore Cart 20 Pol 8

1847
June 1 No improvement Mind very weak occasionally queer to strike his mates Talks Bellows Takes his food well Cont

July 1 Mind continues in the same weak condition cannot give a relevant answer to the simplest question Bodily health good Cont

Augt 1 No change of any importance apprehensive very careless & destructive Cont

31 Mind very weak & confused Very dirty & must have one to his clothes does not said his bed himself cannot be got to employ himself usefully Cont

Sept 30 No change of any importance Careless of his clothes personal appearance Talks but little & very unconnectedly Cannot be got to employ himself usefully Health good Cont

Oct 29 No change of any importance rather worse of late to strike on trifling provocation Does not employ himself at any thing useful Bodily health good Clumsy & careless Keeps his bed very dirty Cont

Nov 29 Much the same in all respects as at last report Bodily health good Mind very weak & irritable Cont

1848
Jany 7 No improvement Very incoherent Talks much in an undertone when no one is speaking to him Bodily health good Keeps his bed clean &

Feby 5 No change of any consequence Long & silly stories must be humoured or he tells imaginary person Takes his food well Cont

Mar 25 No change of any importance perceptible Bodily health pretty good Appetite keen Cont

April 5 Much the same in all respects Works a little occasionally but is on the whole very useless Troublesome & unable to short fits of passion Cont

Page 157
May 5
June 5
July 5
Augt 5
Sept 5
Octr
Nov 5
Dec 5
31
Jany 1849
Jany 2

page 157 Admitted April 4 1845

May 5 No improvement in any way bodily health tolerably good but is truly miserable careless of his clothes & personal appearance keeps his head dry Convenes Cont

June 5 No change appreciable bodily health good sometimes accepts in the grounds but is too unsettled for any useful purpose Cont

July 5 Little change of any importance bodily health good sometimes does a little work in the grounds Cont

Augt 5 No change of any consequence bodily health good Cont

Sept 5 No improvement careless & destitute bodily health good Cont

Octr 5 Is rather apt to strike his fellow patient careless does sometimes to his clothes keeps his head dry Convenes Cont

Novr 5 Much the same as at last report apt to strike & to tear his clothes does not employ himself at any thing useful Cont

Decr 5 Would speak & must act very correct sent & is truly a miserable bodily health good Cont

31 Was a little excited morning yesterday but as this is not uncommon little attention was paid to it After dinner today became quite weak & simple vomiting water found secreted & refused emphatically Will scrubbed with tepid sponging & shower Will not let any thing pass this mouth but water

31 Very low pulse & urine & all discharges Will swallow nothing but water which he rejects instantly

Jany 1 1846 Much the same as yesterday Sponged with tepid water to check the vomiting but without effect

Jany 2 Takes better but still refuses all but water & will swallow nothing rejected Warmth still kept up

See 46

Patient Union Act Vol 10

1847

May 14 State writes the same incoherent & absurd letters to prove that animal magnetism is God & Talk is lunacy &c Health good

June 14 No improvement mentally Has all the old notions & occasionally gets somewhat excited Works in the ground occasionally Cont

July 14 No mental improvement Put a thermometer in what time in the ward down a hole of one of the heating flues because he imagined that the other patients moved it like a good looking rather thinner of late Cont

Aug 14 No change of any importance Still full of his old notions of magnetism being God & he being here to work out the purposes of fate to convert all people to his views which are the prose ones sometime gets excited & very noisy but is generally tolerable Health good Cont

Sept 12 Has been much more excited than usual Wednesday was sent for a day to seclusion where he broke one of the ventilators Is however considerably less excited although still very noisy & incoherent Had a dose of black draught yesterday Bowels well opened Takes his food well Cont

16 Excitement has nearly subsided but he still proposes he has been married to the laundry maid & is very anxious to get to live with her Health good

20 Takes strange notions & alters them almost hourly sometime for leaping over the window to show he can get out at the opening at the top & creep down two others & without hurting himself throws away his clothes as quickly as he puts them on that absurdest fantasies Health good Cont

Oct 18 Got to absurd & various noises & given to destroy or throw away his clothes that he was sent to seclusion for a few days Is getting quieter Cont

Page 216 Nov 20 1848 Jany 7 Feby 5 March 5 April 5 May 4 June 5 July 5 Augt 5 Sept 5 Oct 5 Nov 5

page 216 admitted 22nd Oct 1845

Nov 20 No mental improvement except that he is quieter but his extravagant notions are in no way abated he supposes himself greater than Christ that he governs all things by galvanic influence & under stands &c Has of late taken to assault in the gallery washes the dishes sweeps the floor carries the food coal &c Health good Const

1848

Jany 7 No mental improvement still as incoherent as ever Bodily health good Cont

Feby 5 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Mind very much as when it first came that he has all power & that every thing that is done is done through his agency as by means of immense magnetic wires He controuls & directs all things Cont

March 5 Little change of any importance of remarkable Bodily health good Assists in the gallery by his own desire Cont

April 5 No mental change Bodily health good Assists in the gallery & sometimes in the garden Cont

May 4 Query anxious to get away & says he thinks he is now cured that he has got over all his "light rays" that must change Health good Cont

June 4 Was allowed to go to see his child who is an inmate of Deaf & Dumb institution No mental change Health good Cont

July 4 Rather a little excited anxious to know whether he is a patient & so when he be cured Assists in the gallery Health good Cont

August 5 Still more excited than usual but calmer than at last report Cont

Sept 5 Again bodily quiet

Oct 7 5 At last report Cont

Nov 5 No change of any consequence

193

John Bayne aet 36 from Ind 7 page 14

1847

June 20 Has had a slight attack of Haemoptysis. Blood florid. Pulse rapid, rather weak. R Pil Plumbi c opiatae ℞ii Ammon. mur. ter. indies R Acidi sulph. aromatici ℥ij Aquae ℥viij ℞ii ex aqua.

27 Haemoptysis ceased after a day but he looks thin & is troubled with a slight tickling cough. Pulse 100 rather small. Gets Beef tea. R Infusi cascarillae ℥viij Tinct. Cardamom. ℥ij Acidi sulph. dilute ℥ij Aquae ℥ij ℞ii ter indies.

July 12 Cough becoming much worse. He has now copious expectoration of blackish frothy offensive matter seemingly made up of putrid blood & lung. He being suddenly affected with gangrene of the lungs. Face & extremities becoming oedematous. Very copious mucous rhonchi both lungs, especially right. Breathing somewhat oppressed. Pulse 100 weak. R Spiritus aetheris nitrosi ℥ij Infusi calumbae ℥viij Misturae camphorae ℥viij ter sumend. Ad ℥ij. Nutrimenta.

15 Getting weaker & more debilitated. The offensive sputa continue as copious as ever. Gets wine. Beef tea & rice & milk. Cont. Calumba.

16 Getting much more drowsy & insensible about the face. Left eye quite shut up. Is very weak. Can take nothing but wine & milk. Bowels regular. Cont.

17 Very low. Breathing oppressed. Pulse rapid & weak. Refuses to take anything. To take Sp. Aether Nitrici & Tinct. Calumbae.

18 Died at 7½ a.m.

7 page 161 admitted Dec 6th 1849

James Fisher (Irish) act 23 (had 7)

1847

June 26 Complains of frontal headach lassitude. Pulse in the back & lumbs Tongue white Skin and eyes False 3 C Sumat pil Alterat ij Sana somni

29 Presents symptoms increase Pulse 110 Skin hot Anorexia thirst & Flatulence of Stomach. Rash appearing on trunk

July 1 Continues to progress favourably Pulse 116 Tongue dry throughout in the centre Takes only a little tea Bowels vary Cont

July 4 Seems slightly improved Tongue more moist Pulse lower Bowels not moved for two days Sumat pil Alterat unam Hora somni

6 Continues to improve Tongue moist Pulse fuller & slower Appetite returning Bowels very Cont

10 Rash much improved but still very weak Takes his food well Cont

14 Has been up walking about yesterday & today state some what weak No mental change Cont

Augt 4 Quite well as far as healthy health is concerned & works tolerably industriously in the grounds No mental change Cont

Sept 4 Bodily health good but mind remains still in the same weak condition Works in the grounds very industriously tolerably Cleanly Cont

Oct 4 Much the same in all respects Mind weak Talks much about the Children of Israel Works diligently in the grounds Takes his food well Health good Cont

Nov 2 No change of any consequence Appears bodily health good & mind still as weak Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

Dec 4 In all respects as at last report Bodily health good Cont

1848

Jany 7 Mind continues in the same weak condition Bodily health good Tolerably cleanly Cont

page 125 Admitted Jany 22nd 1845

Feby 5 No mental change Bodily health pretty good Walks in the grounds when the weather permits Takes his food well Bowels reg Cont

March 5 No change of any consequence appreciable Bodily health good Walks in the grounds Cont

April 5 Walks in the grounds Bodily health good No mental change Does not keep his bed & is not destructive Cont

May 5 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Walks regularly in the grounds Cont

June 5 Bodily health good Walks about in the grounds Takes his food well Cont

July 5 Employed in the grounds Bodily health good Mind very much takes his food well Cont

Augt 5 No change of any consequence Bodily health very good Cont

Sept 5 Bodily health good Mind remains in the same weak state Cont

Oct 24 In all respects as reported above Cont

Nov 5 Mind remains in the same weak state Bodily health good Cont

Dec 5 Little or no change Bodily health good Walks much at one pleasure Mind very weak Cont

1846 Jany 7 Has been in bed for the last few days but is now pretty well Cont

Feby 7 Bodily health pretty good No mental change Takes his food well Cont

27 Removed today to the asylum at Perth Bodily health good Discharged as Relieved

Robert Wright act 29 from

1847

July 1 Had several severe epileptic fits & was in seclusion month of last week but is again quiet and assists in the gallery Bowels require medicine occasionally Cont

Augt 1 Again exerted requiring seclusion Is at present in the gallery but is still very excitable R Pl Facial C Al Crot X11 Sumat ij pro re nata

31 At present in seclusion but is recovering his tranquil state & will be up probably tomorrow Takes his food well Cont

Sept 30 Has been quiet & industrious since last Report till noon this morning & however had a fit & at present time & thus R Pl Facial C Al Crot X11 Sumat ij secundo quoque mane ter die opus est

Octr 7 Has been in seclusion for the last ten days but is getting round again & will probably ant tomorrow Bowels require attention & should Bromels carp Cont

Nov 4 Is at present in seclusion in consequence of excitement following a severe fit of epilepsy Sometimes requires a blister on the nape of the neck to be rubbed in to him & will every body Cont

Decr 4 Has been quiet & out of seclusion for the last fifteen weeks till two days ago after a severe fit had again to be sent to seclusion Requires medicine to keep his bowels regular Cont

1848

Janr 7 Was in seclusion for a few days last week but is again quiet Works a little occasionally Reads his bible much Cont

Febr 5 At present in seclusion in consequence of excitement following a severe fit Abuses every body for Gentleman Cont

March 4 Is at present quiet and industrious assists in the gallery Cont

Aug 5

Sept 5

Nov 5

Dec 5

1849

Jan 7

Feb 7

March 7

vol 18 page 172 Admitted 25 Nov 1846

April 5 — Was a few days in seclusion but is at present quiet & industrious Had an attack of diarrhoea treated with Chalk mixture & catechu & is tolerably well now cont

May 5 — Four days ago had a series of about a dozen epileptic fits followed by stupor & then excitement Is getting quiet & well likely be out of seclusion to-morrow cont

June 5 — Was only a few days out when he had to be secluded again for 5 days & at present quiet & tolerable cont

July 5 — At present in seclusion in consequence of excitement following a series of fits Fences every body Breaks & abuses them calling them hard names &c cont

Aug 5 — Was out of seclusion for a short time then again excited & again out of seclusion & now excited & in seclusion but getting calmer

Sept 5 — Again was secluded for fully a week but is again quiet & assisting in the Gallery N. B. Smith — Jane Taylor — Hannah Colbert — Comp left in Dundee in Jail & 16 Summons names

Oct 5 — Was again secluded in consequence of excitement but is at present quiet & docile cont

Nov 5 — Has been tolerably free from fits for some time Health & Manner good cont

Dec 5 — Has not required seclusion since last report Quiet & docile cont

1849

Jany 7 — At present in seclusion pond excitement

Feby 7 — Had a series of severe fits & became excited & at present in seclusion cont

March 7 — Since last report was again well and again excited & in seclusion at present Will likely be let out to-morrow however cont

225

Chas Sommerville act 42 Bed

1847
July 1 conducts himself very quietly in the gallery not being permitted to go to the tailor's shop Delusions as to having communication with Spirits &c continue Has a slight attack of diarrhoea but that is now quite cont

Augt 1 Got hold of a blister which had been used by another patient & applied it to his own abdomen in the hope it would do him some good what particular good he does not condescend on No abatement of his delusions cont

31 No change of any importance appreciable Still believes in the existence of Spirits with whom men may & do converse Usually in the gallery cont

Sept 30 Much the same in all respects Assaults very malevolently in the gallery &c Generally tolerable cont

Oct 29 Rather more excited of late than usual Complains of being annoyed by unseen influences that people present Appears from sleeping at night often gets into warm arguments with his fellow patients Assaults in the gallery Movements &c rather than just Prevent pretty good cont

Nov 29 Has not yet settled down as quietly as he was formerly Eats his food well Bowels regular cont

1848
Jan 7 No mental improvement Imagines that the souls of those who die in the asylum are put into a large salmon stone Where fostered at the expense of the officers of the establishment Rather excited of late cont

Feby 4 Much the same in all respects except that he is rather less excited of late Ruminates as formerly on Sundays in the day Room cont

March 5 Has got rather refractory on the subject of preaching Says he will not do it unless there be a regular clergyman Prefers Divine service being at present performed by the medical officers

10 page 163 Admitted Nov 6th 1846

April 5 Still talks about the mount of a conquering Monster Can still be induced sometimes to present although very reluctantly his left hand for shaking Cont

May 4 Much the same often talking & gesticulating when presenting but still offers the hand Statement of his delusions Cont

June 4 No mental improvement still appears as previously Bodily health tolerably good but is pale & thin Cont

July 4 Employed in the grounds of late Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont

Augt 5 No change of any consequence Works in the grounds & assists in the gallery but will not go to the Tailors Shop Cont

Sept 4 No change of importance Talks much to himself very religious subject occasionally in the gallery & works in the grounds Cont

Oct 4 Much the same in all respects Cont

Nov 4 Conducting himself very well Works mostly carrying coals &c Health good Cont

Dec 4 Much the same as at last report Employed tending a furnace in the work house Cont

1847

Jany 7 No change of any consequence Cont

Feby 7 Employed shifting mattresses with straw &c Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont

March 7 Still employed as reported above Bodily health tolerably good seldom makes any allusion to his delusion now Bowels regular Cont

April 7 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Works with the Matress maker Makes no attempt to run off although he has opportunity Cont

May 7 In all respects as at last report

Thos Rennie admitted 10th

1847

July 1 No mental improvement. Talks much to himself but never the whole considerable quantity Bodily health good Cont

Augt 1 Style & manner to talk to himself when his eyes are shut but when spoken to answers tolerably correctly Bodily health good Cont

31 No change of any kind appreciable Quite shuts out the world when his eyes are shut Talks sings gesticulates & quite unconscious of surrounding things Health good

Sept 30 Much the same in all respects Talks much to himself when his eyes are shut Yet answers relevantly on most ordinary questions Takes his food well small careless spatterer of his clothes Cont

Oct 29 No change of any importance Generally relevant answers when spoken to but when left to himself converses almost constantly with unseen parties on things & routine &c Takes his food well Health good Cont

Nov 26 On all respects as reported above Bodily good Manners & slatterly destructive to his clothes Takes his food well Cont

1848

Jany 29 No change of any consequence appreciable Bodily health good but mind much as ever Talks much to imaginary persons Yet answers relevantly when spoken to Cont

Feby 26 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerably good but mind remains as before Cont

March 25 No change of any importance Bodily health good Talks much to imaginary persons but answers ordinary questions relevantly Cont

April 25 Little change appreciable Bodily health good Takes his food well but there is no mental change

May 25

June 25

July 25

Augt 25

Sept 25

Oct 25

Nov 25

Dec 25

1849

Jany 27

Feby 27

March 27

April 27

May 27

June 27

98 Admitted July 30th 1846

May 4 No improvement Answers ordinary questions tolerably relevantly but talks much to imaginary incumbrances Leaves at his personal appearance Cont

June 4 Much the same in all respects Readily Health good Cannot be induced to employ himself in any way useful Cont

July 4 No change of any consequence Approachable Sometimes a little cheerful & obliging but seldom good tempered & Refuses to employ himself at anything useful Cont

Augt 4 Much the same in all respects Readily Health good Cont

Sept 5 Still talks much to himself although he answers ordinary questions tolerably relevantly Cont

Oct 4 Little or no change Approachable Readily Health good Much as reported at home Cont

Nov 4 No change Approachable in any way Readily Health good Cont

Dec 4 Talks much to himself seeming quite forgetful of the world around him Clothes very tattered & cannot be prevailed to change them of his own accord for better Health good Cont

1846
Jany 7 No Approachable change Cont

Feby 7 Much the same in all respects No mental change Cont

March 7 Much the same in all respects Answers ordinary questions tolerably relevantly but when left to himself talks to a world of his own creating Health good Cont

April 7 Much the same in all respects Appetite sleep and bowels natural Cont

May 7 No change of any consequence Cont

June 7 No change Approachable Cont

Matthew Finlayson aet 46 Lunatic

1847
July 1 Continues much the same Mind somewhat weak Is quiet & has not delusions at least does not speak them Assists in the gallery Cont

Augt 1 Mind remains in the same weak condition Walks a little both in the gallery & in the grounds Bodily health tolerable Cont

31 Much the same in all respects Mind weak but is quiet & tolerably industrious of late Bodily health tolerable

Sept 30 Much the same in all respects Assists in the gallery & grounds Mind weak but perfectly rational & has no delusions Cont

Oct 31 Mind remains in the same weak state but is peaceable assists in the gallery & occasionally in the grounds Takes his food Bodily health tolerable Good Cont

Nov 30 In all respects as reported above Mind weakish Assists in the gallery Very anxious to get home Cont

1848
Jany 7 Mind weakish Conducts himself very quietly & assists very industriously in the gallery Cont

Feby 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Bowels costive very very anxious to get discharged but has no idea of supporting himself & has no means whatever Cont

March 4 No change of any consequence Assists in the gallery Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

April 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable Cont

May 4 No fits observable Mind weakish Tolerably quiet & assists in the gallery Cont

June 4 Much the same in all respects Mind weak & rather confused but is inoffensive Assists in the gallery Cont

July 4 Much the same in every respect Mind weakish Obedient & docile Assists in the gallery & sometimes out in the grounds Cont

Vol 10 pag 13 Admitted May 23d 1846

Aug 4 No change of any consequence Quiet & modest mans cont

Sept 4 Quiet & inoffensive Assists in the gallery &c

Oct 4 No change of peaceable Quiet & inoffensive Assists in the Gallery Takes his food well Cont

Nov 4 No change of any consequence Quiet & docile Mind weak cont

Dec 4 No change of any consequence Quiet & docile Assists in the gallery cont

1847
Jany 7 No appreciable change cont

Feby 7 Had a very dangerously severe attack of pneumonia & pleurisy Was treated with bled & opium Acts as a laxative & opium with ammonia emetics & stimulants Is now in his ordinary health cont

March 7 Bodily health good Mind weak as it has always been since admission Exhibits no delusions Takes his food well cont

April 7 Much the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good Assists in the gallery and sometimes in the grounds cont

May 7 Bodily health tolerably good Works chiefly in the galleries cont

June 7 Sometimes gets a little excited on the subject of getting away but otherwise is quiet and docile Bodily health good

July 7 Much the same in all respects cont

Augt 7 No change

Sept 7 Bowels got costive & stomach deranged Had an emetic and a purgative which put all to rights again

Oct 7 Quiet & peaceable Mind weak

Nov 7 No change

Dec 7 No change

1848

Jan 31 Bodily functions natural Mind a little weak No delusions excitement or depression Quiet orderly & useful Cleanly & industrious

Vide Vol 11 Page 163.

John Bruce set 40

1847
July 1 Mind continues in the same weak state Gets quite distracted when he wants snuff Works in the grounds Tolerable Conduct

Augt 1 No mental improvement Bodily health tolerably good Works in the grounds occasionally Rather slovenly in his personal habits & appearance Conduct

31 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerably good Mind as weak as ever Conduct

Sept 30 Much the same in all respects occasionally very noisy & quarrelsome when out of snuff Eats his food well Conduct

Oct 30 No improvement in any respect very slovenly in his dress Tolerable quiet & inoffensive when out of snuff & then he gets very noisy shouting roaring & complaining at the top of his voice Health tolerable Conduct

Nov 30 Much the same in all respects attends & consumes his allotted quantum of snuff before the time comes round for its renewal & in the interval gets very noisy Eats his food well Conduct

1848
Jany 7 No mental change Mind very weak Gets excited & noisy when out of snuff Tidy in his dress Bodily health tolerably good Conduct

Feby 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable good Mind weak Conduct Com

March 4 No change of any importance state wise His snuff quarrels & them in a great distress & attends exactly to his allotment Eats a fresh supply Conduct

April 4 No change of any consequence Conduct Com

May 4 Gets very noisy & quarrelsome when out of snuff Which is very frequently as he consumes prodigally what he gets & is soon in want Health good Conduct

June 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Works in the ground occasionally Conduct Com

Page 4 Admitted May 19th 1846

July 4 No change of any consequence
Bodily health good Mind
very weak although he acts
correctly utters a few words
[illegible] of his personal appearance
cont

Aug 4 Dull and very nervous when
his meals by supply of
snuff goes down Works
in the grounds occasionally
cont

Sept 4 In all respects as reported
above cont

Oct 4 No change of any consequence
very nervous when out of snuff
Takes his food well Bowels
regular cont

Nov 4 Much the same in all
respects Bodily health
good cont

Dec 4 Has been more than usually
excited for some time back
using his snuff quickly & then
raging for more Takes his
food well cont

1849

Jany 7 No appreciable change
cont

Febry 7 Had an attack of diarrhoea Bodily health now
again in the usual state
cont

March 7 No change of any consequence Bodily
health good Mind weak At works in
the grounds cont

April 7 Much the same in all respects
Nervous when out of snuff Works in
the grounds Bodily health tolerable
cont

May 7 Much the same in all respects
cont

June 7 Mind very weak Bodily health
tolerable Sometimes employed in
the grounds cont

July 7 Much the same in all respects
cont

August 7 No change

Sept 7 No change of any consequence
cont

Oct 7 As above

Novr 7 No change

Decr 14 No change

1850

Jany 31 Bodily health moderately good
Mind very weak Inclination mild
at times very demonstrative Usefully
employed Quietly &c

Vide Vol 14 page 167

Wm Judd set from Page 7

1847

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects
Eats as usual as before He still
an ill natured & quarrelsome
Requires to be kept in seclusion
& occasionally to be secluded
for some days when very
objectable Cont

31 Last week became so very
quarrelsome that he had to be
kept in seclusion for some
days He quiets again at
liberty Bowels costy
Cont

Sept 30 Has been in seclusion twice
for a day at two times last
report in consequence of his
quarrelsomeness At present
tolerably quiet Cont

Oct 30 Still a very troublesome quarrel
some person often in squabbles
& fighting yet always lays the
blame upon others Takes his food
well Requires laxative medicine
occasionally to keep his bowels
regular Cont

Nov 30 Always in quarrels & consequently
has often to be sent to seclusion
very religious & very self righteous
Cont as

1848

Jany 7 No permanent change often
in seclusion in consequence of
quarrelling & fighting Sometimes
bowels very regular & when
admonished to like St Peter says
the Lord is my shepherd He
will protect me Health
tolerable Cont

Feby 5 Rather quieter for these three weeks
past & consequently not in
seclusion Bowels require con
stant laxative Cont

March 4 Yesterday pulled a severe battle
with quietor & pulled the patient
but has been quieter since
Bowels costy Cont

April 4 Still given to quarrel & fight
yet seems himself the short
lived storm soon on the face of
earth At present tolerably
quiet Cont

May 4 No improvement As frequent
& he is often very quarrelsome
& requiring seclusion Bodily
health & strength good Cont

June 4 No change of any consequence
appreciable Cont

Page 16
July 5
Aug 5
Sept 5
Oct 5
Nov 5
Dec 5
1849
Jany 7
Feby 7
March 7
April 7
May 7
June 7
July 7
Aug 7
Sept 7
Oct 7

Reg. 164 Admitted July 20th 1844 Sept 2

July 4 No permanent change Pt. Attacks occur occasionally Does get so quarrelsome as to require seclusion Bowels require surveillance Cont

Aug 4 Has not been so quarrelsome as at last has not been subjecting so much annoyance last report as to require seclusion Cont

Sept 4 Much the same as at last report Reads his bible much & esteems himself a very religious person Cont

Oct 4 No permanent change or any consequence apprehended Cont

Nov 4 Tolerably quiet of late Takes his food well Chiefly occupies his time reading the bible & praying Cont

Dec 4 Much the same in all respects Reads his bible much & is very ready to quarrel over it on evening Cont

1845
Jany 7 In all respects as above Cont

Feby 7 Bible clings closely to his bible & most annoying by questions on getting another Cont

March 7 Got so quarrelsome that he had to be sent to seclusion for several days Is less so out of seclusion at present Has rather severe white Spot on right fore finger Applic. Cat. Sp. Mede

April 7 Finger now well & considerably whiter than at last report Bowels regular Cont

May 7 Continues comparatively quiet and peaceable Reads his bible much Health passable saving the epileptic fits Cont

June 7 Getting rather more troublesome again and as usual on the occasions demands a new copy of the scriptures although the one he has is not half Bowels kept free by pills Cont

July 7 Got so very troublesome as to require seclusion for a few days Is at present pretty quiet Cont

Aug 7 No change

Sept 7 Still quarrelsome & apt to strike

Oct 7 As above

Vol C 14 page 161

Mr

Ld Lachlan at Inverness

1847

Augt 1 No mental improvement the
employed as formerly the
the Plasterer Can scarcely give
a relevant answer Bodily
health good Cont

31 No mental change Still
employed with the Plasterers
Bodily health good
Cont

Sept 30 Much the same in all respects
Mind very weak Talks but
little & incoherent Bodily
health good Employed with
the Plasterer Cont

Oct 30 Mind remains in the same weak
condition Employed by the
Plasterer as his assistant
Bodily health good Cont

Nov 30 No change of any importance
Bodily health good Mind weak
& confused Talks but little
& very incoherently Cont

1848

Jany 7 No mental change very much as
Bodily health good Cont
on

Feby 4 No change of any consequence
appreciable Bodily health
good Cont

March 4 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health good but Mind
very weak Takes his food
well Not dirty nor destructive
time Cont

April 4 No change of any consequence
except the worse Health
good Cont

May 4 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health good & Mind
very weak Cont

June 4 No change of any consequence
Bodily health good but mind
very weak & confused Takes
his food well Cont

July 4 No change of any consequence
Bodily health good weak
mentally & bodily Takes his
food well Cont

Augt 4 Works with the Plasterers
Bodily health good but
Mind very weak Cont

Sept 4 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health good Cont
on

Oct 4 No change of any consequence
Bodily health good Mind
weak Cont

Admitted Feby 14th 1844

Nov 5 Employed with the mason sometimes with the quarrier Bodily health good Mind weak Cont

Dec 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Mind very weak Bowels regular Cont

1845

Jany 7 No appreciable change Cont

Feby 7 Chiefly employed with the mason Bodily health good Bowels regular Cont

March 7 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good but mind very weak Takes his food well Works with the mason Cont

April 7 Much No change of any consequence Bodily health good Mind weak and confused Cont

May 7 No change Perceptible employed with the mason Cont work

June 7 Employed with the mason as formerly Mind weak Health good Cont

July 7 No change of any consequence Cont

Augt 7 No change

Sept 7 Still employed with the mason Mind in the same weak state Cont

Oct 7 As above

Nov 7 No change

Dec 16 No change

1850

May 31 General health moderately good Limb cleanly and industrious. Answers briefly when spoken to. Mind confused and weak. Little hope of much improvement. Assists the mason. C. Ormiston.

Feby 28 Employed almost daily assisting the mason and is very useful. Speaks little and only in answer. Behaves very quietly. Health good. Mind is usually weak. C.O.

March 31 No change since last report. C. Ormiston.

June 30 Mind weak. Avoids much conversation. Assists the mason. Health good C. Ormiston

May 31 No change C. Ormiston

June 15 Much the same C.O.

vide V. 14 p. 187

1847 G. B. Monck act 36 from Roe

Augt 1 No material change Delusions as to the necessity for amputating his arm remains as before Walks daily about the grounds Health tolerable Cont

31 Walks constantly about the grounds & cheefly amuses himself with reading No mental change Takes his food well Cont

Sept 30 Little or no change appreciable in any respect Walks about the grounds reads a good deal Bodily health good Cont

Oct 30 Walks about the grounds Makes no attempt to go away Reads a good deal Grounds all conversation on the subjects of the amputation of his arm Takes his food well Health good Cont

Nov 30 In all respects as reported above Walks about the grounds Takes his food well Bodily health tolerably good Cont

1848

Jany 7 Walks daily about the grounds as formerly Mind much Bodily health good Cont

Feby 4 Much the same in all respects Walks much about the grounds & sits in retired corners reading Appetite much Cont

March 4 Little change or any consequence appreciable Bodily health pretty good Takes his food well Perambulates the grounds as formerly Cont

April 4 No change of any consequence Continues to perambulate the grounds Health tolerable Cont

May 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good Mental change Cont

June 4 Has complained of passing blood by stool of late Had a dose of castor oil & laudanum & the following mixture Rep. Infusion gent Rhei 3ij Gent Rhubarb 3ij Tinct Rhei in Tinct 3ij Aquæ menth pip ℥ij Cont

10 page 161 Admitted Nov 3d 1846

July 4 Still occasionally annoyed by a little bloat paying his board but is otherwise in tolerable health Takes his food well Cont

Augt 4 Still complains of pressure about his chest & constriction of fæces Urine high coloured Takes his food Cont also

Sept 4 Off the whole better but the bloat occasionally returns No mental change Cont

Octr 4 Kept in the same room with a troublesome patient & to keep him quiet administered some correction On the patient complaining Monarch mildly remonstrated with & wrote a long letter in reply to what he called the machinations interference of the medical officer Cont

Nov 4 No change of any consequence Really Health good except that occasionally he is annoyed with flies Cont

Dec 4 Very solitary musing little with the other patients Generally reads in some degree shuns society & walks by himself Cont

1847
Jany 7 In all respects as above Cont

Febry 7 Much the same in all respects Walks much by himself & reads in secluded corners Cont

March 7 Little change in any respect appreciable Cont

April 7 Much the same in all respects Gives annoyance to no one and holds himself aloof from most of the patients Reads greatly in secluded corners & in stormy weather in the gate keeper's hut Cont

May 7 In all respects as reported above Cont

June 7 Very quiet and inoffensive when let alone but apt to retaliate when annoyed Health good Cont

July 7 No change of any consequence Cont

Augt 7 No change Mad 14 May 45 7

Angus McLean ætat 32 / Jail

1847

Augt 1 Not much improvement of late Still retains the delusion about the mouth of his head as part of it Health good

30 Still supposes part of his head to be amounting diffusion to get home to his friends says he has no unpleasant feeling Health good Cont

Sept 30 No change Still supposes part of his head amounting to still as anxious as ever to get away Assists in the Gallery Health good Cont

Oct 30 Very anxious to get away often asks when he will get his liberty Still has the notion that part of his head is amounting but does not seem to have any distinct conception as to the particular part amounting

Nov 4 Was remitted to seclusion for two days in consequence of repeatedly striking his fellow patients No change in his delusions Was let out of seclusion to-day Cont

Dec 3 Much the same in all respects Still rather ready to strike his fellow patients Bodily Health good Still supposes part of his head amounting Cont

1848

Jany 7 Still supposes part of his head awanting Assists in the Gallery Had influenza about 3 weeks ago but is at present quite well Cont

Feby 4 No change of any consequence Agreeable Bodily Health good Anxious to get home Cont

March 4 Still retains the delusion that part of his head is amounting Assists in the Gallery Bodily Health Pretty good Cont

April 4 Delusion noted above still continues Assists in the Gallery Health good Cont

May 4 No improvement of late Assists pretty frequently in the Gallery But is apt to demean & take Health good Cont

10 Page

June 4

July 4

Augt 4

Sept 4

Oct 4

Nov 4

Dec 3

1848

Jany 7

Feby 7

March 7

April 7

May 7

June 7

July 7

Augt 7

Sept 7

Oct 7

10 page 141 Admitted Oct 6 1846

June 4 No change of any consequence state supposed the mounts part of his head deserts in the gallery Cont on

July 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good deserts in the gallery Cont

Aug 4 Still retains the idea that part of his head is awanting Bodily health good Walks in the gallery Cont

Sept 4 No change of any consequence apprehended Cont

Oct 4 No abatement of the delusion that he want part of his head Absent in the gallery Bodily health pass able Cont

Nov 4 Walked away one day went to his uncle's house in Glasgow whence he was brought by a keeper next day No alteration Cont

Dec 3 Yesterday while at the store for stores along with a keeper disappeared no trace of him has yet been found

1849

Jan 7 No appreciable change Cont

Feby 7 Had a slight attack of diarrhoea which ends in relief without pretty Tokens his head unaltered Cont

March 7 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerably good deserts in the gallery but still supposes he wants part of his head Cont on

April 7 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont

May 7 Still believes that part of his head is awanting Cont

June 7 No abatement of his delusion Less tidy and careful of his personal appearance than formerly He exceedingly anxious to make his escape Cont

July 9 Got a severe knock on the knee which caused some effusion into the joint but after a few days fomentation it is now well Cont

Augt 7 No change

Sept 7 No change in his delusions

Oct 7 Do absent

Vol 14 Page 160

Edward Docherty cont from

1847

Augt 1 Epileptic fits continue but occur mostly during the night (Mind weak & fanciful Bowels require supervision Cont

30 Mixt the same in all respects seldom takes fits during the day but very often during the night & Back Health & Stomach tolerable Mind very weak & fanciful Bowels again Cont

Sept 30 Mixt the same in all respects Glad & rather severe fit last night & lay ashed most of the day Is up to day Bowels Rel attend to Cont

Oct 26 Has been in an ecstatic state these two days Imagines he has communications with the beings of another world Consecrated some water & poured it on a stone (as he says the fell from Hell sky) & said he had made them a clergyman Bowels being costive he had purgative draught & operated but the still requires seclusion Was taking a stone mixture before this paroxysm supervened Omitt

Nov 29 Is again quiet & out of seclusion Mind weak & fanciful Is rather pale & thin Tongue coated as his stomach is rather weak Respiration (mixture tonics)

Nov 29 As at last report. Quiet & assisting in the Gallery Very religious & given to read religious books still talks & thinks Cont on

1848

Jany 7 Does very excited & required seclusion for several days at the end of this year but is now quiet & speakable Sang at the annual entertainment & seemed to enjoy it much Cont on

Feby 4 Rather a little excited today & fought with another patient & broke with the piece of glass cut him below left eye Dressed with plaster Cont

March 4 Quiet & Speakable Assists in the Gallery Cont

Apl 8 / 2 Office 12 May 1 June 1 July 1 Aug 1 Sept 1 Oct 1 Nov 1 13 29 Dec 29

vol 8 page 182 Admitted Oct 29 1844

April 4 Fits seen occasionally Quiet a little excited last week but not so much as to require seclusion Assists in the Gallery Cont

12 Quiet & excited as to require seclusion for two days but is again quiet & assisting in the gallery Gets a pill & cas occasionally to keep his bowels open Cont

May 1 Quiet & docile & at work in the gallery Last week made an attempt to run away but was overtaken by the attendant who in coming up to him fell over him & slightly bruised him He is well & at work at present Cont

June 1 Continues quiet & pleasant Assists in the gallery Takes his food well Cont

July 1 Much the same in all respects at present Quiet & docile Cont

Aug 1 Fits seen shortly during the night & rather frequently Hernia is intolerable & Health Assists in the gallery Cont

Sept 1 No permanent change of any consequence Cont

Oct 1 Has been tolerably quiet & free from fits since last report Bodily health good except in the epileptic Cont

Nov 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good except in the epileptic Cont

10 Fractured his clavicle by being thrown over by another patient Put up

13 The fracture became united & took the bandages off & sent to seclusion

29 Clavicle sound but not quite fracture still tender to touch Quiet & in his usual state of health between the paroxysms Cont

Dec 29 Fracture of clavicle now quite united Is rather subject as at last report Cont

202

Andrew Crawford from Roc

1847

Augt 1 Mind weak & powerful
Speaks that a loadstone will
protect him from the machi-
nations of his imaginary en-
emies "queer boys" as he calls
them Eats a great deal
& says it is the "queer boys"
that cause him to do so
cont

31 Much the same in all respects
Still annoyed at night by the
"queer boys" & Eats in the same
capricious manner Does not
complain of any of late Takes
his food well Bowels
regular Cont

Sept 30 No change of any importance
Takes his food well but not
attogether in the best of
health Eats a great deal &
makes a good deal of urine
Cont

Oct 29 Much the same in all respects
annoyed by the "queer boys" &
is anxious to get a loadstone
to protect him from their ma-
chinations Still Eats capricious
& rather rude but takes his
food pretty well & at
present getting cold infusion
of cinchona Cont

Nov 29 Very little change appreciable
in any respect Still Eats
a great deal especially at night
& says it is the "queer boys"
Takes his food tolerably well
but is always complaining
that it is not clean nor whole-
some Cont

1848

Jany 7 No mental improvement
Still annoyed by the "queer
boys" & anxious for a loadstone
to protect himself from
their Takes his food well
Still Eats largely & has
slight inclination to salivate
Cont

Feby 4 No mental change of any con-
sequence appreciable Complains
of cough & pain & uneasiness
in the stomach Muscular power
& general health remain as
formerly Cont

March 4 Much the same in all re-
spects Will not work
without getting a loadstone
Bowels very costive Better

& page 160 Admitted 6 June 1839

April 4 No change of any consequence Will not work says he has wrought for the last seven years & thinks that is quite enough & puts a great deal of talk his head well

May 4 Still refuses to work on the plea of having already wrought 7 years No mental improvement Cont

June 4 No change says he has wrought his allotted period & will work no more & will be liberated take & puts must & usually during the night takes his head well Cont

July 4 No change of any consequence reports Health Pass all takes his food well Still refuses to work Cont on

Aug 4 Still refuses to work saying he has marked his full time Bodily health does not seem to good Spoken & threatened & sometimes strikes to his head says his bad health is caused by the "Queer boys" R Report Confirmation Regret 4 & 10 Punishment among Boys & Punishment Boys & Punishment

Sept 4 Punished the same in all respects Still refuses to employ himself in the garden Wishes for a loadstone to protect him from the "Queer boys" Cont on

Oct 4 Punished the same as reported Still continues for a loadstone to defend him from the "Queer boys" Cont

Nov 4 No change of any consequence Still continues for a loadstone Cont

10 Fractured his clavicle by being thrown over by one of the patients Fractured

13 Had a fit but has recovered Cont

Dec 4 Still among the queer boys as formerly but may not takes his food well Cont

201

Jas Smith Leave from Book 7 Page 17

1847
Aug 23 Still retains his delusions as to God having accepted him the Estates of Lowshire and Barnton Has been employed of late assisting in the Infirmary Conducting himself tolerably quietly Bodily Health good Cont Discharged

Sept 23 Must the same in all respects Still employed in the Infirmary Health good cont Sept 3

Oct 23 Mood Still weak & erratic Delusions remain the same Still employed in the Infirmary Health good Cont Oct 3

Nov 23 Still imagines that he will some day get what he considers his undoubted right to the estate of Lowshire Bodily Health good Cont Nov 3

1848
Jany 6 No abatement of his delusions Bodily Health good Still at work in the Infirmary cont Dec 3 22

Feby 2 Still employed in the Infirmary Bodily Health good Still retains his delusions regarding the estate of Lowshire Cont 25

Mar 23 Has got rather a better person of late & refuses to go to the Infirmary to work Had an attack of diarrhoea Was treated with castor oil & laudanum Has an attack of head ache & pains & now quite well Cont 1849 Jany 27 Feby 27

April 3 Again at work in the Infirmary Bodily Health good but Still he retains firmly the delusion that God accepted him the estate of Lowshire Cont March 27 April 27

May 3 Getting slightly restless but Still goes to the Infirmary to work says he feels a presentiment that he is to be a gentleman & is getting tired of being kept so long here Health good Cont May 27

June 3 No change of any consequence Still talks much of his getting the estate & hopes to meet the doom Cont June 27

July 3 No change of any consequence Bodily Health good cont July 27 Adopted

Sept 7 after Monday

Page 173 Admitted 11 July 1845

Augt 3 Still retains the delusion of his having had the estate of Longhill settled upon him by God Health good Cont

Sept 3 Got somewhat excited & broke a quantity of crockery in the guest House Was sent to seclusion for a few days calmed down & is again employed as formerly Cont

Oct 3 Again got restive & left the west House for a week or 10 days but has again gone over Bodily health good No alteration of his delusions Cont

Nov 3 At present tolerably quiet & clever but no alteration in his delusions Health good Works in the west House Cont

Dec 3 No change since last report Cont

22 When coming home from the west House in the dark ran off & made his escape

24 Had gone to a Matters at Gentleburne Two attendants were sent & brought him back

1846

Jany 27 No change appreciable Health good Cont

Febry 27 Rather a little unsettled and says he has many dreams about getting his estates Declares that if he does not get away soon he will play mischief Bodily health good Cont

March 27 Neither quieter Dreams much about getting the estates & constantly affirms that it something much soon come of so much dreaming Cont

April 27 Has again gone to work in the wash house Health good Cont

May 27 Working tolerably quietly in the wash House No change in his delusions Health good Cont

June 27 No change of any consequence Cont

July 27 No change

August 27 Works in the wash house Health good

Sept 7 No change

Oct 7 Refuses to work in the wash house again at present Do 166

Nov 7 Do 166

side bed 11 Nov 1846 = 166

Jas Laing from Neal 7

1847
August 23 Too deaf to hear anything that is said to him, supposes people he sees talking are speaking of him. Talks much to himself. Works in the tailor's shop, is very quiet & low spirited. Looks his food pretty well, enjoys tolerable health. Cont.

Sept 23 No change of any consequence appreciable. Sometimes complains of pains about the legs from cold, evidently flatulence. Aqua Pepsin 12 Pulv Rhei Comp 3j Tris carbonates 3j Aq Menthae 3ij Sodae carbonatis 3j Mx Deuce in chartula ter die mane nocte sumenda

Oct 23 Much the same in all respects. Bodily health passable although he is occasionally troubled with his stomach. Cont.

Nov 23 Much the same in all respects. Bodily health passable except that he is occasionally troubled with his stomach. Still employed in the tailor's shop. Cont.

1848
Jany 6 No improvement appreciable. Dull, desponding. Still employed in the tailor's shop. Cont.

Feby 2 Much the same in all respects. Still desponding. Still at work in the tailor's shop. Cont.

March 2 Continues much the same in all respects. From his deafness rarely ever converses with anyone present although he speaks much to himself or imaginary persons. Health passable. Cont.

April 2 Has not been employed for sometime in consequence of the tailor disagreeing about who is to be allowed to finish the work he sews. Complains of a pain in his knee but no objection upon whom appears at times. Still makes complaint of sickness when asked so to work. Takes his food well. Cont.

May 2

Aug 23
June 2
July 2
Sept 3
Oct 3
Nov 3
Dec 3
1849
Jany 7
Feby 7
March 7
April 7
May 7
June 7
July 7
Aug 7

Page 172 Admitted April 29th 1845

June 2 Little or no change or any consequence exists but he has again quietly resumed working Still complains of his knee No smelling or other morbid symptoms apparent Cont

July 2 Works tolerably steadily in the tailors shop & makes no complaint about his knee except at the alluded to Cont

Augt 2 Employed in the tailors shop very deaf Mind[illegible] & desponding Cont.

Sept 3 No change of any consequence Health tolerable except occasionally annoyed with dyspepsia Cont

Oct 3 Still employed in the tailors shop Looks rather unwell with dyspepsia still & loses flesh & supposes people speak ill of him Cont

Nov 3 No change of any consequence Health but indifferent Works in the tailors shop Cont

Dec 3 Much the same in all respects still at work in the tailors shop & still supposes people talking are saying ill of him Cont

1849

Jany 7 No appreciable change Cont

Feby 7 Dull & melancholy No change in fact of any sort appreciable Takes his food well Cont

March 7 Much the same in all respects Bodily health but indifferent Takes his food tolerably well Bowels regular Cont

April 7 No change of any consequence appreciable Bodily health passable Stupidness &c Cont

May 7 Much the same in all respects Works steadily in the tailors shop Cont

June 7 Much the same in all respects Cont

July 7 No change of any consequence Works in the tailors shop Cont

August 7 No change Rel 16 May 46

Henry Montgomery from Aug 7

1847
Aug 24 Mind remains in the same weak condition seldom speaks unless spoken to & answers well the utmost Twenty very quiet and industrious Works almost constantly in the garden Health tolerable cont

Sept 24 Much the same in all respects quiet civil & industrious Works in the garden & grounds Health tolerable Cont

Oct 24 No change appreciable Works quietly & industriously in the garden & grounds Health tolerably good cont

Nov 24 Much the same in all respects Badly health good Works much industriously cont

1848
Jany 6 No change of any consequence appreciable Takes his food well & works industriously Mind wants very clearly & exact attention cont

Feby 2 Much the same in all respects Badly health pretty good Mind very weak cont

March 3 Still employed in the garden and about the farm Badly health good Mind remains much the same cont

April 3 Much the same in all respects quiet & industrious Works in the garden & grounds seldom speak Clean careful of his clothes Health tolerable

May 3 No change of any importance Badly health good Works industriously & quietly cont

June 3 Still employed in the grounds sometimes chooses rounds at some imaginary question or thing but is on the whole quiet & inoffensive Cont

July 3 No change of any importance Badly health good Works steadily & industriously in the grounds cont one

Aug 3 Much the same in all respects Badly health good Works in the Garden cont

Page 146 Admitted Augst 16th 1843

Sept 3 Talks a good deal to imaginary persons smearing at them in a surprised manner but is otherwise quiet & inoffensive cont

Oct 3 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable Works about the farm & garden cont

Nov 3 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Talks to & smears at imaginary persons when at work &c cont

Dec 3 Little change of any importance Agreeable works about the farm cont

1849

Jany 7 No appreciable change cont

Feby 7 Bodily health continues tolerably good Employed in the garden cont

March 7 No change of any consequence appreciable Takes his food well Bowels regular Works constantly with the gardener Mutters very much & often swears at imaginary objects cont

April 7 Much the same in all respects Works in the grounds cont

May 7 No change observable Works steadily in the grounds Bodily health good cont

June 7 Often swears in a low tone at imaginary persons but very seldom gives utterance to real ones Works steadily with the gardener cont

July 7 No change of any importance observed cont

Augt 7 No change

Sept 7 No change appreciable

Oct 7 As above

Nov 7 No change

Dec 7 As above

1850

Jany 31 A case of incurable dementia Cleanly in his habits Moderately industrious Genl health good C. O.

Feby 28 Appetite sleep and bowels natural Quiet cleanly and industrious Speaks little Employed in the garden C. O.

Vol 14 Page 177

1847 Wm Brown from Vol 7

Augt 24 Rather easier to day but still very much a cripple & the pneump has not been so annoying still as capricious yesterday when offered some Brandy toddy took the cup & me shell set on the floor Has removed to another bed today sometime suppose dreadfully hurt gets exhausted by the effort Tongue dry Cont

26 Continues to get very low at times at others rides upon some odd fancy Yesterday took to washing the whitening off the walls Still accasionally troubled with pneump & vomit most of what he takes Pulse 84 weak very thin Gets rice & milk beef tea toddy Cont

29 Much the same appetite very bad & is apt to vomit most of what he takes Pneump not so annoying although at times seeming to expire Not to be kept locked in a room as yesterday he got up & smashed out 3 panes of glass before he was observed Vomits rather sluggish Blak sent shotten Enema cathartic. Gets beef tea rice & milk toddy

30 Much the same Very low yet rose & turned his bed at end upside down & in that position is occupying it at present Still vomits most of what he takes Augt Aperients Wine &c Cont

31 Gradually sinking Comat with extended mamillæ & stomach any he kept warm Still attempts incoherently to rise but is too weak Cont

Sept 1 Continued to sink & Died at 2 p. m.

Died

69

Page 226 Admitted Oct 14th 1839

Mrs Findlay. from vol 10

1847
Aug 22 Has been somewhat better since last report Takes his food better Tongue cleaner Is not so despondg Pulse 96 rather fuller Still there is stite dulness on percussion in epigastric region extend as far down as umbilicus more especially to left side with a feeling as if it were occupied by some firm body either the spleen or left lobe of liver enlarged Cont

24 Is not so well yesterday a flatter pulse 110 weaker Gums especially front part of upper jaw very soft & spongy & exhalant discharging as far down as the teeth Pressing the teeth causes pain There is a projecting fulness of upper jaw at that point Has been taking 2g Iodide of potash for some time Dulness on epigastrium not diminished R Decoct Taraxaci ℥ x ℥ vi Iodidi potassii gr viii Aquae pt tamar dic Jij M Sumat ℥ ij bis in die

Applic Cataplasma Fermentat epigastr R Sulphatis aluminæ Carbonatis sodæ aa ℥ ij Aquae fervidæ ℥ x ℥ vi M Ft gargarisma

26 Still very low The fungoid appearance of front of both upper & lower jaws increases Pulse 124 Does not take very little food occasionally vomits Bleeding rose milk Moans much but says he has no pain anywhere but at the front teeth Mouth foul & a movement of them occasions much pain External appearance of upper jaw getting more distorted Left cheek & eyelid somewhat oedematous Repeat Gargarisma Rhei Vini ℥ viii

29 Has been very low for the last two days Takes almost no food a little very frequently Is more lively this morning Took an egg Pulse 130 fuller than for the last two days Gums where swollen getting very dark & less turnified Bowels tol erably regular A plentiful flow of saliva but bad Breath Mouth not affected Taking no medicine R Argenti Nitratis gr x Aquae dest ℥ ij M Applic gargarisma after Venesection

Page 207 Admitted 13th March 1846

Augt 31 Gums very sore bleeding in front last night became delirious & seems to have lost all recollection Pulse 130 very weak & feeble appetite very fastidious & very indifferent Blanket Cereuside Farbear aj Cent Vin

Sept 1 Continues to get worse Did not know his brother who called to see him today Pulse 132 very weak & contemptible Abdomen somewhat tym/panitic passes his urine & stool in bed Takes his wine Chicken soup &c but refuses solid food Comett Medicamenta

2 Is on the whale weaker & is recognises the medical appendant forgets in a few minutes anything that has happened Head does bleed last night Pulse 132 very weak Tongue clayish in centre Cont

3 Abdomen gets more tym/panitic pulse weaker & more rapid Face has assumed a cadaverous aspect breathing somewhat rapid & all appearance not likely to survive much longer Cont

4 Appeared very low and died almost imperceptibly this forenoon Skull was not very considerably towards the afternoon & was removed by his friends Examined as

Relieved

Wm Lewis Oct 22 from Book X

1847
Aug 30 Has had two or three fits since last report but has not required seclusion Resents very effusively in the Gallery Bowels require a pill occasionally Cont

Sept 30 Was in seclusion several days last week in consequence of excitement but is now quiet & associating as usual in the gallery Bowels regular Cont

Nov 4 Had several epileptic fits & required seclusion for 3 days in consequence of getting excited He is however quieter to day & will probably be out of seclusion When not excited he assists very industriously in the Gallery Cont

Dec 8 Has been quiet & industrious since last report but yesterday & today rather unsettled again Getting a pill occasionally to keep his bowels regular Cont

1848
Jany 7 At present quiet & working industriously in the Gallery Requires laxative occasionally to keep his bowels regular Cont

Feby 4 Has been free from excitement since last report Bodily health at present good Assists in the Gallery Cont

March 4 No permanent change in his ordinary state Between the paroxysms Quiet & industrious Cont

April 4 Has not required seclusion since last report Assists effusively in the gallery Cont

May 4 No fits or excitement Cont

June 4 Has been free from any fits or paroxysms of excitement Assists effusively in the gallery Cont

July 4 No fits have been observed Has had no paroxysms of excitement Works industriously Cont

Aug 4 Has had one or two fits but no excitement since last report Cont

Page 144 Admitted Patients 13th 1846

Sept 4 Continues free from excitement no fits have been observed of late bowels very apt to be costive

Oct 4 Was for two days last month so excited as to require seclusion but is again docile & out mostly in the gallery Discharging the following Zymotic Zi Mistura pil Colchyntth Comp Zi ex Decoct in pil X X 10th Semel omnino nocte manenque

Nov 4 Quiet & docile at present Bowels regular Cont

Dec 4 Keeps quiet & docile Associates in the Gallery Cont

9 Had a rather severe attack of diarrhoea with griping Took part castor oil & laudanum the dark mixture with catechu also dark pills seems more pretty well

Dec 30 Had a slight relapse but is now quite well except that he complains of weakness in loins Applied Emplast Toh rosins lumbis

1847 Jany 29 Yesterday made an attempt to run off but was brought back No change of any consequence

Feby 28 Is rather excited at present and will probably require seclusion for several days R R Altered & 11 simal intem omni nocte Cont

March 28 Excitement passed off without requiring seclusion Continues to assist in the Gallery Cont

April 28 Quiet and docile at present Assists in the Gallery Cont

May 28 No excitement since last report Works industriously keeping the gallery in order &c Cont

June 28 Continues quiet and docile Bowels regular Cont

July 28 No permanent change

Aug 28 Has not exhibited any excitement since Feby Fits however occur occasionally

Sept 18 As reported above Removed on trial Discharged as cured

Wm Tipe settled from last ✕ page 69

1847
Augt 30 Has been tolerably free from epileptic fits since last report very stupid & frail & also obstinate bowels regular Takes his food well Cont

Sept 30 Stupid & getting very frail almost bent double Fits have been rather more numerous since last report Keeps his bed clean moments 'on'

Nov 4 Has not had many fits of late & is less excited than at last report from his age & infirmity however his life cannot be prolonged at any time for any considerable period Takes his food pretty well however bowels regular Cont

Dec 3 In all respects as at last report stupid & obstinate & self muddled Takes his food pretty well Cont

1848

Jany 7 Fits never quite so frequently of late but he is state very frail & stupid Takes his food pretty well Cont

Feby 4 Very frail very stupid & very self muddled Fits have been rather less frequent of late Takes his food well Cont

March 4 Has had several fits been very stupid & confused. Head a little better than he was but is so frail the small probability he will die in one of these fits Cont

" 23 Begins to have had a severe fit last night for he is much more comfortable than usual Takes very weak but not over frugal Breathing laboured Takes no nourishment but a little toddy in which he swallows with great difficulty

" 24 Lies in the same comatose condition & cannot be roused seems evidently sinking Breathing very laboured Pulse feeble & extremities getting cold swallows only with the greatest difficulty a little toddy Cont

Page 69 Adm Hall July 17th 1846

March 25 Continued in the same Comptee
state sinking fund at
noon today Present

Died

Robt Fletcher Journal X

1847
Aug 28 Mind still very despondency very much annoyed by sounds in his head as if persons were telling him to do things & he knows are wrong such as swearing stealing &c Health tolerable Cont

Sept 28 still melancholy & despondency & troubled with evil suggestions accusations Gets a tonic mixture & an occasional pill Cont

Nov 4 No change of any consequence Melancholy & despondency & much annoyed by evil suggestions & thinks she is to be removed out of the gallery requires the medical officer's assurance to the contrary once or twice every day Bowels tolerably regular Gets an occasional alterative pill & also a tonic mixture Cont

Dec 3 No change of any importance Still despondency & annoyed by people telling him to do, & that he has done things which he knows to be wrong Cont

1848
Jany 7 Still annoyed with voices telling him to commit crime & accusing him of having committed them Bodily health tolerable good Cont

28 Has been in bed three or four days past complains of pain in his limbs but there is no external appearance indicative of any disease No mental change R Pil alterat X ii Emist amar omni nocte

Feby 28 Much the same in all respects A quiet old man Spends most of his time in bed complains much of pains in his limbs & is still annoyed by people urging him to & blaming him for evil deeds Takes his food but indifferently Bowels costive Cont

March 28 A quiet old man Does not complain so much of pains in his limbs as formerly Still afraid of being sent away & annoyed by persons talking to him Cont

Page 34 — admitted Dec 9th 1844

Dec 28 Mr Sprowell rather in Bodily health & strength since last report but still hears voices that tell him he has committed crimes & urge him on by others Cont

May 28 Much the same in all respects takes his food well but does still the same fears & is still annoyed in the manner reported above Cont

June 28 Much the same in every respect still annoyed by evil suggestions and fancying to abuse his family in short he knows to be untrue Cont

July 28 No change of any consequence takes his food well Cont

Aug 28 Much the same in all respects still annoyed by the voices & suggestions Cont

Sept 28 Still hears & annoyed with evil suggestions which causes him great uneasiness Cont in the gallery Cont

Oct 28 Bodily health on the whole improved but still annoyed by evil instigations & imputations which cause him very great uneasiness

Nov 28 Much the same in all respects Afraid of being dismissed Bodily health tolerable Cont

Dec 28 No change of any consequence to be remarked Cont

1845
Jany 2 8 p.m. Vomiting a little & purging very largely of watery fluid Tongue furred & surrounded with white matter Skin & conjunctiva sunk says he has been ill since breakfast but did not like to trouble me Cold all day & great rumbling in his belly Has passed an ample quantity of water Tongue no dryer as before but attendant over loaded with Surrounded with white Head an opiate & stimulant to Lower part got warm but never the upper He shall no more vomiting nor purging sunk gradually

Jany 3 At 9 a m Died

Sal Rods ast from Sal 7

1847
Sept 27 No mental improvement
Epileptic fits occur frequently
He is almost always sensible
& sometimes very irritable
very frail & seldom moves from
his position Bowels kept regular
by an occasional pill
Cont
Oct 27 Got rather excited & required
seclusion for a few days last
week He is still very childish
& very frail inclining to be
much in bed Takes his food
well Gets an alterative
pill occasionally when his
bowels are bound Attend
Cont
Nov 27 Dull & stupid He is very frail
but very abstinated & self-
willed Takes his food
tolerably well Bowels
Cont
1848
Jany 6 Dull & stupid but very
abstinate at present & so
abstinate as to do nothing he is
desired Takes his food
tolerably well but is on
the whole very frail
24 Last week took to bed from
his seat & got a seriche out
of the scalp It seemed healing
favourably till two days ago
when his whole face & temple
became severely affected all
with erysipelatous oedematous
Warm moist applications were
had recourse to & he is now
considerably recovered
25 Erysipelas now completely
gone No mental change
& bodily health very feeble
indeed
July 8 Has fallen & fractured the
lower end of left radius
injuring the wrist Dysuria latterly
fever very great Has to del-
irious talk on his back mutter-
ing & throwing about his arm
& legs in every direction Arm
swollen to the elbow & wrist
very red An incision made
at dorsal part over lower
end of ulna Arm constantly
fomented Does not look
as if he would survive long

Admitted Augt 15 1848

Sept 16 1848

Feby 16 Febrile symptoms have abated he is more in his usual silly stupid state when not excited by the epileptic fits will not however allow his arm to remain handcuffed so that it is always to get them off as at best may most of the swellings & redness has disappeared Takes his food well cont

28 Much the same as at last report Arm still somewhat swollen at the wrist & painful still & stupid & childish Takes his food well Bowels regular cont

March 28 Arm still painful at wrist when touched possibly a somewhat distorted Has moments at times recovered his usual state between the epileptic paroxysms cont

29 Is out of bed talking & looking fresher than he has done for a considerable time past cont

April 29 Sometimes in bed sometimes out of it very fonds no one can talk round soon he may die in one of the fits cont

May 29 Much the same in all respects Fits occur frequently after them is usually convicted to bed for several days Takes his food tolerably well however cont

June 29 No permanent change seldom above two or three days out of bed at a time as the fits are getting more frequent & severe cont

July 29 No improvement From by any constantly in bed on the left side Legs & arms & lower limbs are becoming permanently flexed & feet somewhat oedematous Fits very severe occasionally cont

Augt 29 One of the large joints (left) has become permanently flexed there is considerable exostosis of lower end of femur Takes his food well Lies constantly in bed Fits frequent & severe cont

1847 Samuel Neil ætat 50 Ward 8 Page

Sept 29 No improvement in any respect blind nearly deaf fatuous & paralytic a fair specimen of a confirmed idiot Requires to be fed clothed cleaned & is as helpless as a newborn infant Cont

Oct 29 Much the same in all respects quite helpless Requires to be fed washed &c like an infant sometimes gets very pale Requires a full allowance daily to keep his bowels regular Cont

Nov 29 Rather poorly these few days past Coughing more phlegm than usual & takes his food not quite so heartily Rattle at times Cont pro re nata

Dec 9 Today very tenacious Breathing hurried Crepitus rhonchi very extensive Heard in respiration & percussion dull Sonorous Sibilous Dextro Scapular & Sub mammary Mistura Scilla 3ij 3iij 3iij ter quaterve die

10 Breathing little more oppressed pulse rapid & weak Takes only a little sherbet or tea Crepitus extensive in both lungs Cont

11 Relieved much more clear this morning & early this morning

Dead

On Inspection

Head Brain small & specially the anterior lobes being very narrow laterally & flat The lateral ventricles were enlarged to more than twice the normal size & full of transparent serum Nothing abnormal observed in the color or texture of the brain

Chest Rather extensive old adhesions of both pleuræ & consumption of the posterior & lower portions of both lungs Sac of pericardium completely obliterated by old inflammatory adhesions Valves healthy Ht

Abdomen not examined

8 page 218 admitted Sept 20th 1946

Ld Rds from page 74

1848
Sept 26 Still had part Indian has been sick of late during the last 12 or 18 months frequently cannot last much longer Rarely sits his head well Comment Cont

27 Continued much the same as reported above (except that attends to retouch his head as well he last night he took more) until last night he was seized with a sense of more than usually severe epileptic fits Dies in a state of Exhaustment although to weak to get up since Drinks a bowls Broth eagerly Takes his food & still Gets to stools & water Relief Expects Horses by 1 Cwt Undertaker

28 Exhaustment still continues & he is getting so exhausted that it will in all probability soon occur sooner than at last one

29 Become quite exhausted from his exhaustment at 4 a m

Dead

David Arnot cont'd

1847

Sept 29 No change of any importance appreciable Habit of manipulation continue Able given to fits of declamation Evidently he sees people he imagines may have some influence in poisoning his Liberation Takes his food well Bowels reg cont

Oct 29 Very little change of any importance appreciable Talks about some agreement which was entered into concerning his going to America Takes his food well Bowels regular cont

Nov 29 Rather excited of late & wishes to come to some arrangement as to his getting to America Takes his food well Bowels regular cont

1848

Jany 7 No essential improvement Seems to continue still liable to get excited & make speeches about his engagement to go to America Takes his food well cont

Feby 4 Much the same in all respects Talks & puffs & mends snuff the same Takes his food well cont

March 4 Little change of any importance appreciable Talks as usual about being engaged in arrangements for going to America according to some compact with the Government cont

April 4 No improvement Sent the Physician a challenge to fight a duel Takes his food well keeps his bed clean cont

May 4 Continues to talk a good deal on the subject of the Challenge &c &c as reported above cont

June 4 Has been out of his own accord working in the grounds & is rather less annoying on his usual topics cont

July 4 Still works occasionally in the grounds is on the whole less annoying than when idle Takes his food well cont

Sept 4

Nov 4

Dec 4

1849

Jany 7

Feby 7

March 7

April 7

May 7

June 7

July 7

Aug 7

Sept 1

Page 192 admitted Oct 3d 1844

Augt 4	Works steadily in the ground no other change of any consequence Bodily as mental Cont
Sept 4	Must the same in all respects Works industriously but is very anxious upon an explanation as to his continuance here Cont
Oct 4	Very little change perceptible Takes his food well Sleeps regular Cont
Nov 4	Bodily health passable Takes his food well still delusions mainly when any person he converses in authority visits the house Cont
Dec 4	In all respects as reported above Bodily health good Reads much Cont
1845	
Jany 7	Must the same in all respects Cont
Feby 7	Wishes to have his name expunged from the list of graduates of the university Takes his food well Cont
March 7	Still at times gets considerably excited on the subjects of his being kept here as a lunatic His engagement to go to America The having his name expunged from the University list &c
April 7	No change of any consequence Bodily health good Works in the ground Cont
May 7	In all respects as at last report Bodily health good Cont
June 7	Works tolerably steadily in the ground Bodily health good No abatement of his delusions Cont
July 7	Very angry today in consequence of one of the attendants having said that he is a lunatic No change Cont
Augt 7	No change of any consequence Cont
Sept 1	No change of any consequence Removed today to Hillmorton asylum Discharged a Relieved

Ann Holland Col 8

1847
Sept 29 No change of any consequence
still suppose himself murdered
with the sins & spiritual charge
of the country & that his heart
is composed of mercury &
steel Works with the plas-
ters Badly Health tolerable
Troubled with the pules Cont

Oct 29 still imagines that his heart
is a compound of mercury &
steel that his spirits is de-
pressed by hearing the
sins of the nation &c
very low Troubled with the
pules takes his food
well Cont

Nov 29 No change of any importance
appreciable Bodily Health good
except that he is annoyed with
pules occasionally Delusions
remains before Cont

1848
Jan 7 still holds the delusion of his
heart being composed of mercury
& steel & that his breast is
loaded by hearing the sins of
the nation Health tolerable
Cont on

Feb 4 No improvement very low
& very he is burdened with
the sins of the nation Reads
the bible much & is always
asking for relief from Mondays
Cont

March 4 Much troubled with pules
No mental change Mitte
Ungt. Gallanum & Opium
Applied and gone nocte

April 4 No mental improvement
still demand relief from
his spiritual sorrows very
low Takes his food with
Cont on

May 4 In all respects as reported
above very low but occa-
sionally inquires a little in the
evening Cont

June 4 Much the same Always com-
plaining of his "oppressions" mentally
& bodily very low Cont

July 4 No change of any conse-
quence Bodily Health
pretty good except annoy-
ed with pules Cont

Aug 4 In all respects as reported
above Takes his food
well Cont

Ward 1st Admitted Sept 18 1845

Sept 4 No improvement Little Susan's heart formed of Mercury & steel & that he has to thank the sons of the people Cont

Oct 4 Much the same Still improves as reported above Demented to mark unless he be spoke for at Court

Nov 4 No change Readily Health tolerable except the piles Mind unprompted Cont

Dec 4 often asks when he is to be released from this torment meaning he seems kept here & hearing the thoughts of the sons of the nation Takes his food well Cont

1846

Jany 7 No change of any consequence appreciable Cont

Feby 7 Much troubled with the piles & any application gives but little relief Is however more annoyed with imaginary evils Takes food well Cont

March 7 Much the same in all respects Readily health tolerable with the exception of the piles Takes his food well Always complaining of being starved ill used &c

April 7 No change of any consequence Always complaining of the weight of other people's sins he has to bear Very lazy but is sometimes sent out to the grounds Cont

May 7 Much the same in all respects No abatement of his delusion constantly craving to get home Cont

June 7 No change of any consequence appreciable Cont

July 7 In all respects as at last report Cont

11 Piles very troublesome R Magnes Ustus Sulph Sublimate aāi ℥j Ol Amat ℥ij Olive Manegue

Augt 7 Bowels daily Always complaining

Sept 7 Still complains of the piles Cont Medicine

Oct 7 As above

Nov 7 No Change

Dec 14 Much the same

1850

Augt 31 In all respects as before. C.O. vide Vol 14 Page 16 B

George Almond Act Mal 10

1847
Sept 30 Continues to improve in health, health but still has pain more frequent but not so severe nor so frequent Takes his food better No mental change pronounced Still oppressed by atmospheric influence Remains in bed Tongue Coat

Oct 4 Much the same as at last report Head contains much thought memory Has occasionally spasmodic pains in lower part of abdomen Takes his food with more relish Tongue looks well Pulse 90 still rather weak Gets four ounces of port wine daily & beef tea & rice & milk R Ol Ricini ℥ij Tinct Opii gtt xxv Aquæ Cinnamomi ℥ij. Mix

Oct 6 Continues to improve slowly Tongue looks tolerably healthy & his appetite is better Stools still dark coloured with a little slimy mucus R Pulv Rhei ℈ij Pulv Aromatic ℥ij Pulv Doveri ℈ss Ol Aurantii gtj Misce fiant Chartulæ xii Omnium unam bis indies Continue

14 Continues to improve except that his pulse keeps rather too rapid being near 100 per minute Appetite very good Takes arrow root & beef tea to dinner No purging & stools look tolerably healthy Take Cont

18 Much the same in all respects Pulse 96 Takes his food well Tongue clean & moist Bowels regular Still keeps his bed & says he is dying Cont

24 Continues to improve Has been out of bed the greater part of the last three days Yesterday & today has been taking a walk out & appears cont

29 Remains in bed the greater part of the day but will not leave his room Will not speak but answer to all questions makes signs pointing to his throat & imagines or pretends that he cannot speak Takes his food well Bowels natural Tongue clean & moist Pulse 86 Rather rapid Cont

Sept 4
Nov 4
Dec 9
1847
Jan 7
Feby 4
March 4
April 4
May 4
June 4
11

Page 218 Admitted 18 March 1839

Nov 4 Taking his food along well & the attendant informs us takes it well but still looks thin Has resumed the faculty of speech Wishes to have his affairs looked into immediately otherwise in a few days he will in all probability suffer very great loss Continues in Delirium et medio

Dec 9 Continues intolerably good bodily health but mental improvement still anxious to have his affairs settled & wrote last week to his father to that effect Cont

1840 Jany 7 No change of any consequence still anxious to have his affairs wound up & annoyed by what he call atmospheres which impair his health Takes his food well Bodily health tolerably good Cont

Feby 4 Must the same in all respects Bodily health passable Takes his food well still anxious to come to an arrangement with his father & his creditors Cont

March 4 says that the patent shoes just taken expired & is very anxious concerning it & reply with with all concerned in keeping him here prevented him from looking after his prospects Takes his food well Cont

April 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well No mental improvement Cont

May 4 No change of any consequence agreeable bodily health tolerable appetite sleep and bowels natural Cont

June 4 Much the same in all respects Takes his food well but mind still in the old conduct con refuses to go out to walk Cont

12 Was taken to his bed three days Refuses much & says that the "atmospheres" will kill him & that he will not be better for 10 weeks Had a sinapism to his stomach & some salts powders but the affection seems simulated

162

Wm Gardiner ætat 35 / Mal

1847
Sept 30 Walks about the grounds as formerly conducts himself quietly orderly in all respects well says he is nearly as well as he ever was he heard any of the voices & has no conception what was the cause of them in all other points converses rationally & orderly health good Cont

Nov 4 Perambulates the grounds as formerly conducts himself in all respects quietly & decently & is not nearly so urgent in his applications for discharge converses on all ordinary subjects quite rationally & orderly health tolerable good Cont

Dec 9 Walks regularly about the grounds health good Cont

1848
Jany 5 Has conducted himself in the same quiet peaceable respectable manner as reported above avoiding all mention of his former delusions The authorities of the Parish of Govan sent this day to remove him & he was discharged as

Relieved

1835 Mar 10 Judge Eph. admitted Sept 15th 1846

John Wilson Ward 21 Bed 10

1847

Sept 30 Fits as before Has not required seclusion since last report Is very fond of reading His skull is very much inclined & often nearly to sight for what he considers the true fantastic Counterpart the same in all respects Epileptic fits have not occurred since last report Works industriously Very regular Takes his food well Bowels require laxative medicine as usually Cont

Nov 30 Has had several Epileptic fits since last report but has not required seclusion Is afflicted with the states R Fl alteration Laughs sum sumat ij p.r. Applex cat Esplanata Spiritus officinalis

1848

Jany 7 Occasionally annoyed with Algia & deafness Had a severe shock & being Pensioned puts statement at the end of last year but is now quiet Was at the annual entertainment & enjoyed it very much Cont

Feby 4 Does not complain of his ears now Has been tolerably free from fits or excitement Bowels however require purgation Cont

March 4 Had a fit a few days ago & was much quieter after for a day or two but is fretting down again Bowels early Cont

April 4 Fits seem occasionally & although he gets a little excited of late he has not required seclusion Assists in the Gallery Cont

May 4 Fell in a fit upon the stairs & cut himself rather severely over external angle of right eyebrow Attention to wash Cut which not stitched Cont

June 4 Has been tolerably free from fits since last report & has not required seclusion Bodily health good

July 4 Although A Has some fits & urges his seclusion most of last week Now quiet & docile Cont

Page 144 — Admitted Oct 16 1846

Aug 4	Although he has had one or two fits has not become excited nor required seclusion since last report Cont
Sept 4	Had a fit about a fortnight ago but did not require seclusion Bowels costy Cont
Oct 4	Got quarrelsome & fought 8 days ago & was consequently sent to seclusion but is getting quieter & will be sent to-morrow Cont
Nov 4	Fits occur occasionally Twisted his ankle somewhat better one foot much but not severely Cont
Dec 4	No change of any consequence Ankle not troubling him Bowels costy Cont
1847	
Jany 7	No change observable Cont
Feby 7	Had an attack of sickness & shivering for which had 3ss of Vin Gal 3iv & 3iii at 2 pm & 3iii at 8 pm & a glass of toddy at bed time to restore the heat & produce copious perspiration
March 7	Mostly health good excepting only the epilepsy & present quiet & able and assisting in the wards Cont on
April 7	Has not been excited since last report although he has had more than one fit complains of acidity of stomach with vomiting of acid matters R Pulv Gregory 3ij Sodæ Carbonatis 3i Tinct Rhei Co 3iii Aquæ ℥ss Misce in chartul ℥ii sumat unam nocte maneque
May 7	Fits occur occasionally but he has not of late been so excited as to require seclusion Cont
June 7	Has been secluded for two days in consequence of excitement but is at present quiet Cont on
July 7	Assists in the gallery Free from excitement since last report Cont
Aug 7	No change
Sept 1	Has had no excitement but several fits since last report Removed today to Hellendl asylum Discussed & Relieved

Bernard Dennis set Dec 10

1847
Oct 1 Has had several epileptic fits & is at present in seclusion 2d Nov getting quieter will probably be out in a day or two / Getting fat that's cross out / Full & to keep his bowels easy Cont

Nov 4 Has again got maleut and is again remitted to seclusion Is very religious Falls down on his knees crosses himself &c Forgets he has received his food & complains of being starved Is very quiet & thankful however when not excited Bowels require tolerably constant supervision Cont

Dec 9 Fits & excitement very occasionally but without the usual periods At present tolerably quiet Bowels supported Cont

1848
Jany 8 Fits occur occasionally Took one last night & fell & cut his left eyebrow Mind very weak & frequently enfeebled Cont on

27 Has been in seclusion for the last eight days but is quieter & out again Must work Crosses himself & kneels to the officers & strangers R Albert at XII Summary unum omnia nota Conducting himself at present tolerably quietly & works in the grounds Takes his food well Bowels easy Cont

Feby 27 Fits occur occasionally & often followed by more or less excitement Was for two days in seclusion this week but is up today & tolerably quiet Cont

March 27 Fits occur occasionally & often followed by more or less excitement Was for two days in seclusion this week but is up today & tolerably quiet Cont

April 27 Was in seclusion last week in consequence of excitement but is at present quiet & should Health permit Cont

May 27 Much the same in all respects Fits & excitement occurring at irregular intervals Health & Strength pretty good Inert & at present Cont on

Dec 29
Nov 29
Oct 29
Sept 29
Aug 29
July 29
June 29
May 29
1849 Jany 15

Page 129 admitted Sept 4 1846

June 29 Was a few days in seclusion last week but is tolerably quiet & composed at present takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

July 29 Much the same as at last report Quiet & could be taken his food well Bowels regular Cont

Aug 29 Remained a few days seclusion last week but is at present tolerably quiet & could be cont

Sept 29 Has been tolerably quiet & could since last report Bodily health passable Leaving the Asylum Cont

Oct 29 No permanent change of any importance appreciable to at present quiet & out of seclusion Cont

Nov 29 Has been in bed for the last few days in consequence of having knocked the Nail of left large toe Cont Tolerably quiet & could Cont

Dec 29 Too quiet well Has been in seclusion for several days in consequence of excitement but is again quiet Cont

1847
Jan 15 Yesterday had a severe fit & became excited this morning In the midst of his excitement had a legged stool was put to bed Warm hand in bag put to his feet He had Calomel & Epsom Salts & Glass of Brandy today an hour after when seen was nearly pulseless & in the water put was what might either be urine or a legged stool Was carried to the Collapse used turpentine & bled to the stomach He got small doses of acetate of lead Brandy today & oil of Peppermint Got Enemas his pulse slightly returned but soon Blackens Never vomited nor had another stool at 4½ p m

Dead

Alexr McNaught Pauper 10

1847
Oct 1 Conducting himself very quietly & industriously employed with the wrights Takes reasonably although some slight imbecility Takes his food well Health good Cont

Nov 1 Mark the same in all respects Quiet peaceable & industrious Bodily health good Works industriously in the wrights shop

29 Still employed in the wrights shop Quiet steady and industrious Bodily health pretty good Cont

1848
Jany 7 Had a paroxysm of malevolence at the end of last year but is now quiet & at work Blames being sent to work on Sabbath & is beside the steam engine of which he was afraid at the causes Cont

Feby 4 Again quiet & at work in the wrights Shop No other change of any consequence

March 4 Lies much in bed & declares he will never work in the wrights shop again Mind very weak Takes his food apart from the other patients Cont

April 4 Mark the same Still spends a considerable time in bed Takes his food tolerably well but sits apart from the other patients Cont

May 4 Rather improved & walks daily about the grounds but cannot yet be induced to go to work Cont

June 4 Continues to improve & is again at work in the wrights Shop Takes his food well & is improving in bodily condition Cont

July 4 Continues very well & works quietly steadily & industriously in the wrights Shop Health also improved Cont

Augt 4 Mr Ship usual state the intervening paroxysms Working steadily & quietly Cont

Sept 4 Conducting himself quietly & industriously & Cheerfully Cont

Jany 11 Admitted Sept 5 1840

Oct 4	Conducts himself in all respects well Works more strenuously Cont
Nov 4	Conducts himself in all respects well Cont
Nov 15	Has again become excited talks much to persons who are not present and against whom he seems very angry after tea he will sit in his own room talking violently for hours Takes his food well Does not attend to his work Cont also
Dec 4	Is quieter but not yet quite calmed down Declares he will never enter the weights shop again Cont
1840	
Jany 7	No appreciable change Cont
Feby 7	After tea when alone very noisy swearing at & abusing people in workhouse Some shouted him Assents to the query Cont
March 7	Still considerably excited and passes hours swearing & talking about absent or imaginary persons Bowels regular Cont
April 7	Now tolerably quiet and working at make jobs of joiner work about the house Bodily health pretty good Cont
May 7	Occasionally endeavours at his imaginary enemies But on the whole is getting quieter Cont
June 7	Pretty well just now and employed in the weights shop Cont
July 7	Free from excitement or delusions Working industriously in the weights shop Cont
Augt 7	No change
Sept 7	Slightly excited but still at work Utmost Fl Coli Cont ii
Oct 7	Had a slight attack of bowel complaint but again well
Nov 4	Now well but mind still somewhat weak
Dec 1	No change
41	No change
1850	
Jany 31	Industrious, cheerful, orderly and rational at present. Health good. C.O.

vide Vol 14 Page 169

John Cooper at 37 Rad 10

1847
Oct 4 No mental improvement Often hurts out in great raptures pacing the ground with his Cane &c Often laughs with out evident cause Walks about every day diligently in the grounds Keeps his goal well Cont

Nov 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Mind as much astray & weak as ever subject to the same ungovernable fits of excitement as mentioned Swearing & gesticulating in the most violent manner Takes his food well Cont

Dec 3 Little change of any importance May still be said to be the same unhappy as mentioned above Bodily health good Cont

1848
Jany 8 No change of any consequence Works about the farm Often hurts forth in violent bursts & roars of rage Swearing & gesticulating Eats voraciously but seldom strikes any one Health good Cont

Feby 4 No change of any importance Bodily health good Works about the barn & farm Much annoyed Much astray Often laughs loudly without evident cause

March 4 Much the same in all respects Noisy & gesticulates violently occasionally but seldom strikes Takes his food well Works about the Garden Cont

April 4 Much the same in all respects Often gets very excited Stamping & venting the ground violently with anything he may have in his hand & swearing most vehemently Cont

May 4 Much the same in all respects Liable to the same paroxysms Health good Cont

June 4 Little change of any consequence Bodily health good Works in the grounds Cont

July 4 Walks about in the grounds still liable to fits of violent swearing & shaking at imaginary persons as usual Takes his food well Health good Cont

Page 10 admitted Augt 18 1846

Augt 4	No change of any consequence Bodily health good work in the garden cont
Sept 4	No change of any consequence appreciable little swears & threatens at imaginary persons cont
Oct 4	No change appreciable Bodily health good Talks his stock well Cont
Nov 4	Bodily health good but mind much astray often swears & strikes in a most violent manner at imaginary individuals Works about the garden & farm cont
Dec 4	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Employed chiefly in the barn Weather being very inclement Cont
1847 Jany 7	No appreciable change cont
Feby 7	Glad & slight attacks of diarrhoea which quickly subdued Is at work in the garden cont
March 7	Bodily Health good Is out daily working with the Gardener No mental improvement Cont
April 7	Works steadily and assiduously with the gardeners often gets fearfully excited at imaginary persons threatening and striking at them with a spade or other weapon - however does not threaten or strike any of his fellow workers cont
May 7	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good No mental change Cont
June 7	No change worth remark appreciable Cont
July 7	Still employed in the garden and liable to bursts of furious excitement ~~and~~ against imaginary [illegible] at whom he curses & strikes in the most vehement manner Cont
Augt 7	No change
Sept 7	No change
Oct 7	As above
Nov 7	No change
Dec 14	No change

Vide Vol 14 page 170

Lt Wm McDonald Asst 10

1847

Oct 1 No change of any consequence
Works taken by Ellegant in the
grounds / Murderous Enemy's conversa-
Talks a good deal to himself
Badly Health good Asst

Oct 12 Things much the same in all
respects Badly Health good
Removed today by the town's
Hospital authorities Dis-
missed as

Relieved

Page 99 Admitted July 30 1846

Robert Coventry aet 41 Pat 7

1847
Oct 2 — Very little change of any importance. Still supposes himself Lord Coventry and that he is the best tradesman in Glasgow. Excessively anxious to get away & sometimes threatens to make away with himself if he is not allowed his liberty. Cont

Nov 25 — Still occasionally threatens to make away with himself anxious to get home. Takes his food well. Cont

1848
Jany 3 — No improvement. Says he is Lord Coventry & the best tradesman in Glasgow. Offers to give the Medical Officer Daily his earnings if he will allow him to go to Glasgow to work. After threatens himself. Cont

Feby 2 — Much the same in all respects as reported above. Delusions the same. Cont

March 2 — His anxiety as ever to get away & often goes on his knees to beg his liberty. Sometimes gets violent & threatens to strike but never does so. Cont

April 2 — Occasionally bursts into violent fits of execration, stamping the pavement, swearing, & cursing at the top of his voice in the most violent manner. Health tolerable. Cont

May 2 — Much the same in all respects. Bodily health good. Takes his food well but there is no improvement. Cont

June 2 — May be the same. Is perhaps rather less noisy & more composed. Takes his food well. Cont

July 2 — Little change of any importance. Bodily health good. Says he is Lord Coventry & would rather be dealt with as such. Cont

Augt 2 — Much the same in all respects. Bodily health tolerable. Cont

Sept 2 — No change of any consequence. Still violent & anxious to get home. Takes his food well. Cont

Page 190 Admitted 5th March 1842

April 2 No change of any consequence appreciable Poorly & incoherent Bodily health tolerable Cont

Nov 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Makes his food well but is still very unhappy & anxious to get home Cont

Dec 2 May be the same in all respects Bodily health tolerably good Still unhappy at being compelled occasionally at present to keep the floor &c Cont

1843 Jany 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health tolerable Cont

20 Has been for sometime affected with severe diarrhoea Motions passed slimy & bloody mucous perhaps thirty times No mental change Chalk mixture catechu & laudanum have been tried also Lead & opium without benefit R Decoct Haematox 3ij Tinct Cardam 3ij M Dimidium ter quotidie Gets milk diet arrowroot Rice &c Retained from Febry 1 to 11 inclusive

Febry 2 Very considerably better Motions not bloody & often quite natural There appears however to be some ulceration about the rectum as occasionally some muco purulent matter comes away Takes his food & exercise well Pulse 80 Getting thirty drops of the tinct of muriate of iron daily in ten grains of Dover's powder at night Cont

March 2 Bowels regular somewhat pallid No mental improvement Most clamorous and annoying in his prayers and supplications to get home Getting still the tinct muriate ferri et aquae tepidae tolerable Cont

April 2 Bodily health good Works in the grounds No mental improvement Cont

May 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health tolerable Cont

1847 Jas Cameron Oct 24 Bol 7

Oct 24 Very dirty feels his head at night Sanitary rule continues to be intolerable & poor healthy condition seldom speaks Takes his food well

Nov 24 Much the same in all respects Takes his food well seldom speaks Bowels costy cont

1848
Jany 6 No improvement in any respect Takes his food well is in pretty good health Mouth very much cont

Feby 2 No change of any consequence appreciable Not employed at anything useful feels his head cont

Feby 24 No change of any consequence appreciable D'Roddy Seattle good Discharged as

Relieved

Page 171 Admitted 25th April 1845

Wm Robertson aet 38 Pauper

1847

Oct 24 — A case of dementia Mind very much Meets the bed at night Answers a relevant answer Very careless of his clothes Takes his food well as an tolerably good bodily condition Cont

Nov 24 — No change of any importance Tolerable Bodily health pretty good only his feet are inclined to Oedematous Takes his food well works in the grounds Cont

1848

Jany 6 — No improvement Bodily Health tolerably good but Mind very much Usually meets the bed at night Cont

Feby 2 — Much the same in all respects Takes his food well but his feet have a tendency to get oedematous accasion all Works in the grounds when the weather permits Stays & careless of everything Cont

March 2 — Much the same as reported above Bodily Health tolerably good Cont

April 1 — Little change of any consequence appreciable Employed in the grounds at present Drawing Health good Mind very weak Cont

May 1 — No change of any consequence Bodily Health good Takes his food well Looks pretty Cont

June 1 — Much the same in all respect Bodily Health good but Mind very weak Cont

July 1 — Bodily Health tolerably good but Mind weak & confused Works in the grounds very industriously Very careless of his clothes & personal appearance Cont

Augt 1 — No change of any consequence Bodily Health good Cont

Sept 1 — Much the same in all respects Bodily Health pretty good Cont

Oct 1 — Bodily Health pretty good Takes his food well Work in the grounds Cont

Nov 2

Dec 2

Page 162 Admitted 10th Nov 1844

Nov 2 Generally health pretty good
Numbers very weak states this
fourth week & is not more in
the infirmary Cont

Dec 9 Much the same in all respects
Removed today to Hollond Ward
Glynn Discharged cured

Relieved

Lois Logan act bal 7
1847 Nursery
Oct 25 No change of any importance
Mind very weak & erratic
Makes abrupt exclamations
showing no evident connection
with any thing in hand Works
in the ground & seemed
to suffer Health tolerable
Cont
Nov 25 Mind weak & erratic Without
any evident cause look
to bed today ago & refused
Was forced up & is now
much the same as reported
above Takes his food well
Cont
1848
Jany 26 More stupid of late & has
a great inclination to lie in
bed by some means got
out of the airing court today
& got halfway to Grass court
when the Shoemaker met
him & brought him back Refuses
to say who let him out
To be kept in seclusion to see
if he will talk Cont
29 Become very filthy & will
not remain out of bed where
he passes his stools & urine with-
out any regard to cleanliness
Rarely answers a word when
spoken to Takes his food well
Cont
Feby 29 Has improved very much of
late & now seeks to pay attention
to his dress in the gallery Washes
& combs his head & keeps his face clean
Cont
March 30 Address very affectionately in the
gallery Readily shakes hands & pretty
quick answers ordinary ques-
tions rationally Cont
April 30 Rather more quiet & instruct-
able these few days Sent
Readily shakes hands & walks
& will attend to & execute
simple orders
June 1 Still dull & abstracted
seeks the most incoherent
questions often standing a
long time in one spot without
moving Takes his food well
Cont
July 1 Much the same as at last
report Talks very incoherently
& is not fit for any useful em-
ployment at present Cont

Aged 60 Admitted 9th August 1844

August 1	Very stupid & abstracted ~~Speaks few words in a dull~~ abstracted mood Answers shortly abruptly & incoherently Takes his food well Cont
Sept 1	Still very stupid but on the whole rather improved Cont
Oct 1	Not much improvement Bodily health good Takes his food well very stupid Cont
Nov 1	No change of late very filthy seldom puts his trousers past ~~med~~ up Soils his bed Takes his food well Remarks Cont
Dec 1	Further improving Bodily health tolerable Still soils his bed Cont
1845	
Jany 1	Much the same as at last visit Still very filthy & incoherent Bodily health tolerable Cont
Feby 1	Had a very severe attack of vomiting & purging so much so that the tongue coated & somewhat blue in the extremities Was treated with Calomel & opium & the extremities & body generally rubbed & is now quite well Cont
March 2	Bodily health seems quite restored But there is little mental improvement Gives utterance to strange abrupt incoherent sentences Cont
April 2	Appetite sleep and bowels natural but mind still weak and confused Cont
May 2	Much the same in all respects on the whole less filthy than formerly Cont
June 2	Still apt to break forth in abrupt unconnected exclamations Careless and indifferent Health pretty good Cont
July 2	No change observed worth recording Cont
Sept 1	Still the same abrupt manner Bodily health good Removed to day by Lochwinnoch authorities to Hillend Asylum Discharged as Relieved

Adam Masterton set 7 Page 15

1847
Oct 25 No change of any importance keeps his bed dirty but is attentive very cleanly & dirty takes his food well Health good Cont

Nov 25 Much the same in all respects Mind very weak Bodily health good Works with the mutt Cont

1847
Jany 6 No change of any consequence appreciable Takes his food well enjoys good health & works with the mutt Cont

Feby 2 No change appreciable Bodily health good but mind weak & deficient Has to be sent like a child to wash his face daily Cont

March 2 Got rather a lost the persons & smashed some waterpots &c was sent to seclusion for a few days & is rather quieter but mind remains as weak as ever Cont

April 2 Against his old employment Refusing the mutt No mental improvement Bodily health good but mind very weak Cont

May 2 At work with the mutt mind very weak Bodily health good Cont

June 2 Still at work with the mutt No mental or bodily change appreciable Health good Cont

July 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont

Augt 2 Employed with the mutt Mind very weak & confused Bodily health good Cont

Sept 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont

Oct 2 Mind unimproved Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont

Nov 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Attends meals occasionally apt to strike & annoy Cont

Page 158 Admitted 6th March 1844

Oct 2 No mental improvement Mind very weak Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont on

1849

Jany 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Mind as weak as ever Cont

July 2 Had an attack of diarrhoea for which he had Calomel &c & is now in his usual health Cont on

May 2 Bodily health good Employed with the smith Mind very weak Takes his food well Cont

April 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good but mind weak Cont on

Mar 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health Good Cont

June 2 Mind still remains in the same weak condition Works in the mill shop Bodily health good Answers in a careless incoherent manner Cont

July 2 No change of any consequence observed Cont

Aug 2 No change

Sept 2 Still employed in the wright shop Health good

Oct 2 No change

Nov 2 As above

Dec 2 No change

31 No appreciable change

1850

Jany 31 Can answer any few questions correctly, cleanly and careless of his appearance. Cleanly at night. Often hints into fits of laughter for no evident cause. Assists the blacksmith. Joint harmless and contented. Bodily health good. C Ormiston

Feby 28 Talks to himself and laughs at his own conceptions. Joint and incoherent. Careless of what may be going on. Mind very weak and incoherent. Health good. C. O.

March 31 No change since last report C.O.

April 30 Mind very weak. Talks and laughs to himself. Assists the wright. Health good C Ormiston

May 31 No change C. Ormiston.

Vide V. 14 p 186

John Porter admitted

1847
Oct 26 Has still the delusion about the infidelity of his wife & also as to his friends to undertake the duties of attendant often leans one arm on the window & among the other maladies takes his food well Health good Cont

Nov 26 Much the same in all respects steadily Health good Usually employed sawing Well & Cont

1848
Jany 6 No improvement perceptible Has been employed of late making coverides bottoms for sleds Steady Health good Cont

Feby 2 Much the same in all respects takes his food well & enjoys good health Very anxious to be taken on as a sleeper assists in the Gallery Cont

March 2 Very anxious still to be appointed a sleeper takes his food well & enjoys good health often among his acquaintance Cont

April 2 Has of late been employed in breaking the shrubbery & drawing the ground in front of the East House taking time after patients under his direction Works remarkably well & very industriously Cont

May 2 Very anxious to be taken on as an attendant & promises if he be not soon taken on he will give up working altogether Cont

May 14 This Morning was allowed to go out as usual did not come in to breakfast search being made it was discovered he had made his escape

E Ridgefield

July 15 Found dead in a ditch at Baldernock about 8 miles from here & 3 from his home Completely so decomposed that the features were not recognisable but his name was found

Page 180 Admitted Oct 18 1844

on all portions of his dress
He was found lying on the his
purse down mark in a ditch
containing a little water
with no marks of struggling
making it seem but probable
that he must have fainted or
had an apoplectic attack

R Rodwell

1847 George Miller aet 22 had 8

Oct 26 Conducts himself quietly and well & makes himself very useful about the House Healthy Health good May be considered convalescent although there is a dull clumsy & be a slight degree of unsteadiness but so much Somewhat as that affecting many who have never been Adjudged insane in Court

Nov 11 Being in good healthy Health & free from all delusion was this day discharged as

Cured

page 150 Admitted Oct 10 1845

Wm Mason Act 37 Jail 10

1847
Oct 28 Moral mind seldom talks much anxious to get away lives in the west house but walk not on any ground go over on Sundays Reads his Bible very deliberately Takes his food well Health pretty good Conduct

Nov 28 No Mental change very quiet very anxious to get home Bible Mental pretty good Assists in the Gallery Conduct

1848
Jany 5 In all respects as at last report A fortnight ago had an attack of influenza from which is now quite well Removed to day by the Govan Parish authorities Discussed as

Relieved

92

Case 174 Admitted Nov 27th 1846

Wm Berkeley Patient 4 C Ward 10

1847

Oct 28 Mind as much a prey to delusions as before the imagines himself Earl of Elgin Talks much to imaginary persons as he supposes he can make himself heard 20 or 30 miles off Takes his food but indifferently Has a pulse 100 Tongue furred Evacuations 3 ii Urine and pt Retains 3 i the former 3 ii his urine

Nov 28 No material change of any importance delusions still remaining as fixed as ever Takes his food well Cont

1848

Jany 26 ~~State~~ imagines himself Earl of Elgin & talks much to imaginary persons whom he supposes he can hear converse with at a distance of 30 or 40 miles Readily walks tolerably good cont

Feby 2 Much the same in all respects Takes his food pretty well Bowels regular Delusions remain unchanged cont

March 2 Delusions of being Earl of Elgin & that the Queen & Duke of Wellington remains as firmly as before calls his wife his housekeeper cont

17 His wife calling to see him today asked that he should be permitted to walk with her in the ground as he had often allowed on previous occasions of her visiting him This was permitted but he took an opportunity to walk off & escaped

24 Was brought back to his wife's house from Chelsea yesterday No change of any importance observable cont

April 27 Much the same in all respects still of opinion that he is Earl of Elgin & that his wife is only his housekeeper Habits tolerable cont

May 27 No change of any consequence Eats his food well Takes his food well Reads his bible much cont

Page 54 Admitted July 14th 1846

June 29 Delusions remain the same as before Prays much & talks into the air as if he saw & heard persons there Takes his food tolerably well Cont

July 29 No change of any consequence Bodily health pretty good Cont

Aug 29 Much the same in all respects Still supposes himself Lord Elgin &c. Cont

Sept 29 No abatement of his delusions Takes his food well converts himself on the whole very quietly Cont

Oct 29 Much the same in all respects Talks much & imagines persons suppose himself Lord Elgin Calls his nurse his housekeeper Prays much & read much in the Bible Cont

Nov 29 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Takes his food well Delusions the same as reported at home Cont

Dec 29 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont

1846
Jan 29 Glad a slight attack of diarrhoea which he attributed to certain enemies throwing things up his fundament & also stinging him Bowels now regular Cont

Feb 29 No mental improvement Still imagines himself Earl of Elgin Talks much while gazing up into the air Supposes that he can converse with a Near People 30 miles distant Takes his food well Cont

March 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable Takes his food well Delusions continue Cont

April 28 No change of any consequence appreciable Cont

May 28 Much the same in all respects Never employs himself at anything useful Cont

June 12 No change Bodily health good Removed by his wife on trial Discharged Relieved

Gibbon (Waterhall cut 35 from page 27

1847

Nov 4 Is again confined to bed but stupid & dirty Makes water & to stool gets Calves Pills & Gruel very little Bowels clay Coat

Nov 17 Had a slight fit yesterday remained very stupid most of the day but is rather more sensible today & takes his food Bowels costy Coat

21 A renewal of the fit & is getting much worse Takes his food & moves in his mode sensible Pulse & pupils natural & stat

24 Much worse lies on his back and is seldom free from a convulsive state resembling an aggravated degree of the hectic tendinum Starts convulsively when any part of his skin is touched Yet does not seem sensible Swallows a little toddy & tea & with difficulty Bowels costy Pulse very rapid Coat

25 Very low & stupid but is only more sensible today & swallows better Pupils all in bed Starts convulsively when touched Eats more frequently Coat

26 Slowly & imperceptibly sunk & at 1 Pulse just at eight p.m.

Died

17 Admitted 15th Augt 1876

1847 Med Journal
Nov 24 Has been considerably excited for the last few days & requires seclusion & full the pits never as before Requires to have medicine to keep his bowels easy Cont
Dec 10 still remains considerably excited & has been in seclusion most of the time since last report Bowels kept regulated by an occasional pill Cont
1848
Jany 9 No permanent change Fits recur occasionally Had a very severe one the evening before last Is rather stupid at present but tolerably quiet Cont
Feby 4 Last week was very stupid for several days after a few severe fits but is again in his usual state between the paroxysms Takes his food well Cont
March 3 Continues tolerably quiet but is very stupid & weak minded Had his bowels out in a quarrel with another patient but quarrel is now well Cont
April 3 Has a severe fit a few days ago & has been somewhat morose & excitable since Has not however required secluson Gets a pill when necessary to keep his bowels regular Cont
May 3 Has been in seclusion several days in consequence of excitement At present lies in a dull state in the open ward & probably will be for a few days Cont
June 3 At present quiet & occasionally employed in the grounds Health & appearance of the pits tolerably good Cont
July 3 Had a rather severe paroxysm & was in seclusion for several days last week but is again quiet & composed Takes his food well Cont on
Aug 3 Has been tolerably steady for some time past Takes his food well Cont on

7 Page 174 Asylum Hill May 13th 1842

Sept 3 Rather excitable but not so much so as to render seclusion necessary Bowels carry com[fortably]

Oct 3 During the last week so excited as to require seclusion but now quiet & liberated today Cont

Nov 3 No permanent change of any consequence Takes his food well Cont on

Dec 3 Has been considerably excited of late but is getting quiet & will probably be out of seclusion tomorrow Cont on

1843

Jan 7 No appreciable change Cont

Feby 7 Had a very severe attack of clonic spasms & no sooner was it subdued than he had a fit of excitement & grew tumultuous & quiet & refuses his food will require seclusion & regular Cont

28 Had a return several severe fits & lay for several days in a state of stupor Urine to be fed with gruels but is now getting quite out of the stupor & becoming excited so that it will be necessary to keep him in seclusion [illegible]

March 4 Was getting quieter last night & took his supper heartily this morning however was found dead in bed His eyes open his lips & jaws firmly compressed Hands firmly shut but the elbow joints quite flexible Body a little stiff He lay on his back with his left leg flexed at the knee so that the latter was nine inches from the ground but the foot was partly supported against the other foot This leg was stiff but the right was quite flexible Trunk mammæ strumeted Cold He had evidently had another epileptic fit in which he

Died

For inspection see page 98

Wm Moffat from Feby

1847

Nov 24 Mind meek & erratic Imagines that his relatives have cheated him out of his property & keep him here that they may enjoy it unmolested Badly health good Cont

1848

Jany 1 No change of any consequence Mind meek & occasionally irritable Was at the annual party last night & employed in new quarters

Feby 2 Much the same in all respects Works with the under gardener Badly health good Mind meek & delusions as before Cont

March 2 No material change Bodily health good still employed with the under gardener Cont

April 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good but Mind very meek tolerably cleanly & careful of his clothes Cont

May 2 No change of any consequence Appreciable Bodily health good Eats & attending to his wants &c Cont

June 2 Not much change in any respect Appreciable Bodily health good Takes his food well occasionally somewhat irritable Cont

July 2 Much the same in all respects Takes his food well Cont

Augt 2 No change of any consequence still employed with the under gardener Bodily health good Cont

Sept 2 Much the same in all respects still employed as reported above Cont

Oct 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont

Nov 2 Irritable & occasionally assaults at a furious rate but seldom strikes Bodily health good Cont

Dec 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Works with the under gardener Cont

Page
1849 Aug 2
Sept 2
Oct 2
Dec 2
Feb 2
April 2
May 2
June 2
July 2
Augt 2
Sept 2
Oct 2
Nov 2
Dec 2
31
1850
March 31
Feb 28
March 31
April 30
May 31
June 15
July 13

Page 167 Admitted Sept 10th 1849

1849		
Aug	2	Much the same in all respects liable to get excited from very slight causes and usually of his property he speaks about Cont
Feby	2	Had an attack of diarrhoea which however was easily subdued Health pretty stable Cont
March	2	Bodily health good Employed with the under gardener carrying vegetables pigs meat &c Cont
April	2	No change of any consequence Bodily health good Employed as stoke Cont
May	2	Much the same in all respects Health good Cont
June	2	Occasionally gets somewhat excited especially if the subject of his friends coming home Is smoothed Bodily health good Cont
July	2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont
Augt	2	No change
Sept	2	Delusions as noted above Health good
Oct	2	No change
Nov	2	As above
Dec	2	No change
	31	Much the same in all respects
1850		
Jan	31	Mind weak and confused often irritable and excited swearing very much in a loud voice seemingly against his friends. Assists in the grounds chiefly in carrying meat for the pigs meat veg etables to supply the kitchen. Bodily health good. C. Ormiston.
Feb	28	Employed daily more or less sometimes excitable and noisy but on the whole can be managed with tolerable ease. Bodily health good. C. O.
March	31	No change since last report Cont. Ormiston
April	31	Mind confused weak weak. Behaves pretty well. Health good. C. Ormiston
May	31	No change C. Ormiston
June	15	Much the same C. Ormiston
July	15	No change since last report C.O.

vide vol. 14 page 188.

George Brown from page 7

1847
Nov 24 No change of any importance apprenable Dirt to destructive to a very great degree Habitation use otherwise continues Appetite moderate. but has a cough Cont

1848
Jany 29 No improvement in any way Dirty destructive & careless of everything Takes his food well Cont

Feby 29 No change apprenable Readily Health tolerable Cont

March 29 Has a slight cough this morning Pulse 84 Tongue moist Bowels gay Pupils natural Respiration 24 Urine natural Appetite moderate Cont also

31 There is still a slight remains of the cough but is on the whole tolerably well & takes his food well But there is no mental change Cont

April 29 Readily Health pretty good cough gone Appetite moderate Filthy & destructive Cont

May 29 No change of any consequence perceptible Cont

June 29 Readily Health good No mental change of any importance Careless filthy & destructive Takes his food well Cont one

July 29 No change of any consequence Readily Health good Takes his food well Cont one

August 29 Wash the same as well respects Readily Health & food Much the same Cont one

Sept 29 No change of any consequence Readily Health & food Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

Oct 29 No change of any consequence Readily Health tolerable Cont one

Nov 29 No change of any consequence Readily Health good Dirty & destructive Must be confined to sedentary use Takes his food well Cont

Page 157 Admitted Nov 21st 1843

Dec 29 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable Takes his food well Cont

1849
Jany 29 Had a severe attack of diarrhoea which after being subdued again occurred but has at length quite disappeared No mental change Cont

Febr 28 Bowels continue quite well No mental improvement Takes his food voraciously Bowels regular Cont

March 28 No mental or bodily improvement Bodily health is indifferent tolerable Cont

April 28 No change of any consequence appetite good or rather ravenous Dirty careless & destructive Cont

May 28 Much the same in all respects Cont

June 28 Dirty and destructive Takes his food well Cont

July 28 No change

Aug 28 Much the same in all respects Cont

Sept 1 No change Mentally Had an eruption on hand but was attended with much the usual treatment & speedily disappeared

Oct 1 Health good Cont

Nov 1 As above

Dec 1 No change

31 No change

1850
Jany 31 A case of long standing dementia unsusceptible of improvement. Can answer no question correctly. Dirty and destructive. Wears a strong canvass dress. Appetite voracious Bowels regular C. Continue.

Feby 28 Now cleanly in his habits at night. Mind jealous - so very far gone that he can comprehend no question. Dirty. Health pretty good. C.C.

March 31 No change since last report. Cont. Continue.

April 30 Cleanly and night and not destructive. Mind very weak. Health good. C. Continue

May 31 No change C. Continue.

June 15 Much the same. C. Continue

Vide C. 14. R. 185

Henry Mc A Shane act 27 Mal 10

1847
Nov 24 Still employed in the meat house Conducts himself quiet works diligently Talks & moves freely than he did formerly Answers questions relevant Bodily Health good Conduct

1847
Dec 24 No change of any consequence Quiet & returning Works moderately in the meat house Still continues Conduct

Feby 2 Still employed in the meat house No change of any consequence Conduct

March 2 Much the same in all respects When his mother called on him last week refused to see her although he used formerly to be very fond of her Bodily health pretty good Conduct

April 2 Still employed in the meat house Mind remains much in the same state as reported above Conduct

May 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Rather dull & taciturn At work in the meat house Conduct

June 2 Much the same as reported above Speaks rather more freely than on the subject of his Aberration Health Returned Conduct

July 2 Very anxious to get away Conducts himself very well Bodily Health good Conduct &c

Aug 2 Still employed in the meat house Quiet & industrious Bodily Health good Takes his food well Conduct &c

Sept 2 Conducts himself in all respects well Bodily Health good Answers questions relevantly & intelligently no delusions Also acknowledges that his mind was not right for a considerable time after his admission Conduct

Oct 2 Conducts himself well in all respects Works industriously Health good Conduct

19 Being in good health & free from delusions discharged

C M Hall

Page 201 Admitted Dec 28 1846

Chas Smith's Inspection
from page 95

1849 March 5 Head — About 40 hours after Death. Scalp thick & dark & very much indeed & exceedingly firmly attached to the dura mater. Diameter thickness & opaque from infiltration of serum. Skull very firm. Surface not unusually dark from venous congestion. Rather more than the normal quantity of blood flowed from the vessels of the brain when the latter was sliced. In the left posterior lobe just above the left posterior cornu there was a cretaceous mass nearly a cubic inch in size and shape but jagged and irregular & there was another of the same character about the size of a pea just in front of the right corpus striatum. Ventricles rather large and contained a considerable amount of serum. Nothing else abnormal observed.

Chest — Heart rather thin & full on right side of dark clotted blood. Left lung had numerous old pleuritic adhesions chiefly on front & posterior part & edges and had an approach to softening posterior part of upper lobe of the same appearance but less in extent & degree.

Abdomen — Liver dark & large but not otherwise unhealthy like & clean. Normal. Kidneys firm & somewhat greyish with a greyish & dirty appearance & the tissue thin. About the usual curvature. Bile healthy like. No calculi.

Dugald Mc Intyre ast. Phol 10

1847
Nov 28 Often in seclusion from his restless dirty & destructive habits very stupid & can scarcely speak a word of English Takes his food usually tolerably well Cont

1848
Jany 7 Has been quiet & at work for the last fortnight Mind very weak Speaks but little English Takes his food well Cont

20 Has been affected rather severely with dysentery Had a dose of Castor Oil & Laudanum R Mist Cretae ℥vi Tinct Catechu ℥ij Tinct Opii ℥iij misce Sumat ℥ss ter indies

Feby 7 Diarrhoea now quite gone & bodily health continues tolerably good Mental change very stupid Cont

March 5 Has been in seclusion for the last week very destitute & has torn several pairs of blankets but is getting quieter Bowels costy Cont

29 Is tolerably quiet & at work in the grounds but is very stupid Takes his food well Cont

April 29 Two weeks ago had again to be sent to seclusion for several days but is at present quiet & at work Takes his food well Bowels require a pill occasionally to keep them regular Cont

May 29 Has been going on tolerably quietly & working indifferently since last report Bodily health tolerably good Cont

June 1 Had a short intermission but is again at work in the grounds Otherwise as at last Report Cont

Aug 1 Is at present in one of his paroxysms of excitement & is consequently in seclusion Cont

Sept 1 Has for the last three weeks been tolerably quiet & working indifferently Bodily health pretty good Cont

29 128 Admitted Sept 19th 1846

Oct 1 Warkens quietly & steadily
Bodily & Health Passable
Mind very much Takes
his food Smells Court
con

Nov 1 Had a much excitement and
seclusion but is again quiet
& docile Works in the grounds
Court

Dec 1 Is out of seclusion but
very unsettled Takes
his food well Bowels
costy Court

1847
Jany 1 Continues tolerably free
from excitement Bodily
Health pretty good
cont

14 Although he looked more than
usually pale he had no
diarrhoea & took his food
as usual But in the night
about 9 suddenly commenced
vomiting most profusely
& in a few minutes had
thrown up fully two gallons
of watery matter mixed
with food & some bits of a
shabby callous from which
no stimulants or external
heads could rouse him
He never vomited more
but diarrhoea was profuse
He had injected of Zij of Calo
mel commenced with & again
but no rule observed in
his stools Today at 9 ½
a m he

Died

Page 116

Ward 4

1849
Ward 7
Feby 7

March 7

April 7

May 7

June 7

July 7

Aug 7
Sept 7

Oct 7
Nov 7
Dec 7

1850
Ward 8

Feby 28

April 30

May 31
June 15
July 15

Ward Patient Roll No 10

1847
Nov 28 Epileptic fits recur frequently & often very severely Is subject to full & Remittent cases after the fits but does not get so violent as to require seclusion Takes his food well Cont

1848
Jany 7 Fits recur occasionally & usually leave him stupid for some time after sometimes he gets [illegible] & irritable but not violent Cont

Feby 4 Has been tolerably free of fits of late & is quiet & peaceable & unassuming Takes his food well Cont

March 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health not very strong but takes his food pretty well Bowels regular Cont

April 4 Very frail & stupified Fits recur frequently but for a long time he has never got so excited as to require seclusion Cont

May 4 Rather improved inasmuch as he has had but few fits since last report & is not quite so stupified as he get when they are severe Cont

June 4 Much the same as last reported Quiet & inoffensive Takes his food well Cont

July 4 Complained of being annoyed by the attendants but a no such thing could be got out of him & mind nothing could be done Takes his food well Cont

Augt 4 No change of any consequence Bodily health no very strong Takes his food regularly Recovering from an accumulated fall Cont

Sept 4 Much the same in all respects Quiet & docile at present Cont

Oct 4 No fits have been observed of late & he is very peaceable Takes his food well Cont

Nov 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health not over strong Takes his food well Cont

Page 11 Admitted Sept 8 1846

Dec 4 Had a severe fit last week but has not got started Pathetic stupid & dull Bowels reg Cont

1849
Jan 7 No appreciable change Cont

Feby 7 Had two or three slight fits but no marked excitement followed Takes his food well Cont

March 7 No permanent change Bowels regular Takes his food well Cont

April 7 Has been on the whole less annoyed for the last few weeks with the fits Appetite sleep and bowels natural Cont

May 7 Fits occasionally occur and now severely at times but does not get so excited as to require seclusion Bowels easy Cont

June 7 Much the same in all respects Cont

July 7 No change of any importance Cont

Aug 7 No change

Sept 7 Fits occur occasionally but he seldom gets excited Bowels easy

Oct 7 As before

Nov 7 As above

Dec 4 No change

1850

Jan 8 A case of epilepsy with dementia. Since last report has been uniformly very quiet. Answers questions childishly but rationally. Cleanly in habits. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Cummin.

Feby 18 Mind rather weak. Behaves well. No excitement. Breaches no deliriums. Cleanly. Not employed. Assist in assisting the attendant of the weak &c. Health pretty good. C.C.

March 31 No change since last report. Cont. C. Cummin.

April 30 Quiet well behaved and cleanly. Mind weakened considerably. Appetite good. Bowels open. C. Cummin

May 31 No change C. Cummin.

June 15 Much the same. C. Cummin.

July 15 Much the same. Requires occasional purgatives. C. C.

vide Vol 14 page 189.

Thos Kilpatrick aet 26 Sail 10

1847
Nov 28 Had an epileptic fit last week & has been flushed drowsy & irritable since but is again resuming his usual state between the paroxysms Bowels costy Cont

1848
Jany 7 Has for sometime past been free from fits & excitement Readily walks tolerably good Cont

Feby 4 No change of any permanent importance Bodily health with the exception of the fits tolerably good Had a fit two days ago but is well & at work again Requires ills occasionally to keep his bowels regular Cont

March 4 Had a fit this week & was for two days in seclusion but is quieter & well he let out today Bowels costy Cont

April 4 Conducting himself tolerably quietly at present Walks in the grounds & assists in the gallery Cont

May 4 No change of any consequence no fit or excitement since last report Cont

June 4 Got somewhat refractory & excitable which ended in a struggle with the attendant & female in the patients room kept in seclusion for a few days the matter was reported to the Physician The patient is now going on quietly assists in the ward Cont

July 2 Quiet & tractable at work sometimes in the grounds sometimes in the wards Looks well & well Bowels costy Cont

Augst 2 Had a series of fits followed by the drowsy irritable state usual with him in such cases Requires seclusion for several days but is again quiet & tractable Cont

Sept 2 Continues quiet & assists in the gallery Cont

Oct 2 Continues free from any marked excitement & assists in the gallery Cont

Nov 2

Dec 2

1849
Jany 2

Feby 2

March 2

April 2

May 2

June 2

July 2

Augst 2

Sept 2

Oct 2

20

Jersey 36 Admitted Dec 13 1845

Nov 2	Has been in seclusion for a week in consequence of the fits & abstinate after a fit began to speak again & will probably be up tomorrow Cont
Dec 2	~~Hosp~~ No permanent change Had a fit last week is rather dull & taciturn also much given to praying & reading The bowels costive from an occasional pill Cont
1849 Jan 2	Much the same in all respects As at present somewhat cross & quarrelsome Bowels easy Cont
Feby 2	No change of any consequence Bowels regular Cont
March 2	Had several fits and was somewhat dull for a few days but is again brightening and at work in the grounds today Cont on
April 2	At present tolerably quiet and docile Works in the grounds occasionally Bowels easy Cont
May 2	Continues tolerably quiet and docile Works in the grounds occasionally Cont
June 2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good except one of his fits of which he has had very few for a considerable time Cont
July 2	No change of any consequence Takes his food well Cont
Augt 2	No change
Sept 2	No permanent change One or two fits but no excitement since last report
Oct 2 30	As above Tolerably quiet at present Removed to Holland as per Permission as Relieved

1948 William W. Allester from
Jan 5 - Has been confined to bed for many months. Suffers fits very frequent & badly demented. Talks his talk very well but is very fond of company.

25 Continued in all respects as report for the last few months, without any permanent change. Was seen getting up in bed at half past 3 o'clock & before 4 p.m. was found dead in bed. He was rather more than usually excited today & probably he had been served with a search put on which he

Fred

ter from

Read 7 June 175- Committed Feby. 28 1776

1848 Jas Scott Pattern Drawer from

Jany 5 No change of any consequence
Still kicks the stones from his
path when he thinks the atmo
sphere requires clearing
Enjoyed the patients annual
party very much last night
& recited several pieces for
their amusement

Feby 2 No change appreciable Delusion
as before Takes his food
tolerably well but is occa-
sionally troubled with dyspep
sia Bowels costive Cont

March 2 Walks about the grounds
& kicks the stones as formerly
No mental change Cont

April 2 Little mental change appre
ciable Annoyed occasionally
with severe paroxysms
of colic It seems he is affect
with inguinal hernia which
is probably the reason Will
be supplied with a truss
immediately Cont

May 2 No change of any consequence
Healthy Health good Cont

June 2 Still kicks the stones from
his path to clear the atmosphere
Still occasionally troubled with
slight colicky attacks Gets an
occasional alterative Pill to
regulate his bowels Cont

July 2 No change of any consequence
Healthy Health good except
occasional fits of colic Cont

Augt 2 No mental change occasionally
annoyed with the colicky pains
Gets an alterative Pill as
occasionally Cont

Sept 2 No change of any consequence
Mentally tolerably quiet but
when he takes offence at any
one is very tiresome Cont

Oct 2 No change of any conse
quence perceptible
Cont

Nov 2 No mental improvement
Still kicks the stones he
finds in his path Cont

Dec 2 No change of any conseq
uence Healthy Health tolerable
Wrote a long letter to the Sheriff
requesting his liberty

Book page 194 admitted 20 March 1843

1849
June 2 Three days ago walked off after breakfast time was called but returned till 8 p.m. States that he had walked away with the intention of going to Liverpool a distance to America but when he got the length of Kirkintilloch found from the dark appearance of that street that his further progress was barred especially as he had only one shilling in his pocket he was therefore obliged to retrace his steps

Feby 2 Employed occasionally as porter a more quiet not desire to go away again Yesterday was gath keepers a monster a flag in honor of the opening of parliament Health Incurable Cont

March 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health passable Cont

April 2 Still kicks the stones from his path for the purpose of clearing the ground Cont

May 2 Bodily health good Has a hernia & neglecting to wear his truss it came down & caused after a time violent colic Has procured truss accordingly & he keeps well Cont

June 2 Makes no complaint & his keeper troubles him Would like to get his liberty and wrote to him urging to make arrangements to get him boarded cheaply in some private house where he would enjoy the privilege of going whither he likes and not to be confined in such a place as this Has full liberty of the grounds Cont

July 2 No mental change still kicks the stones in his path Cont

Augt 2 No change

Sept 2 Little change of any importance Anxious to get away and thinks himself fit to go

Oct 2 as above

Nov 2 Much the same

Dec 2 No change

31 No change

1850

Jan 31 Had an attack of colic from an unusual protrusion of hernia. No other change C.C.

vide vol 14 page 171

Wm Laing from Roll 8

1848

Jany 1 — No grant in improvement supposes he is kept there through some conspiracy & also with the connivance of Gouvernment & them make oath that he is subjected to the calumny & abuse of the nation Health good Cont

Feby 2 — No change of any consequence Bodily Health good & delusions as before Cont

March 2 — still retains his delusions as usually is seen Walks constantly about the ground Health pretty Cont on

April 1 — No mental change tells strangers he makes oath as to his being in the existance of a conspiracy against him Bodily health tolerably good Cont

May 1 — Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Walks daily about the grounds Cont

June 1 — No change of any consequence Bodily Health good Takes his food well & in good condition but says he is badly treated says he is kept here for a Gouvernment purpose often talks to his hand & makes out that he is subject to the calumny & abuse of the country Cont

July 1 — Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Mends very complexion Cont

Aug 1 — No change of any consequence Bodily Health good Cont on

Sept 1 — Much the same Has of late been removed to work in the garden in consequence of being allowed to walk out one of the better class galleries Cont

Oct 1 — Refused to let any one sleep in the same room with him & shall consequently to be sent back to his old gallery says hopes the time will soon come when he must the hundred about in this manner especially where all is badly his own property Cont

Nov 2 — No change of any consequence Bodily Health attends Cont

Dec 2
1849
Jany 2
Feby 2
March 2
April 2
May 2
June 2
July 2
Aug 2
Sept 2
Oct 2
Nov 2
Dec 2
31
1850
Jany 6

Page 193 Admitted 1st March 1838

Dec 2	No alteration of his delusions says it was the devil me put into the same room to sleep with him I must quite so fat as he used to be Bowels regular Cont
1840	
Jany 2	Much the same in all respects except that he is not quite so full habit as formerly Health good Appetite Cont
Feby 2	No change of any consequence appreciable Cont
March 2	still makes oath that he is not insane am never was but has been subject to the calumny and abuse of the country to perjury conspiracy &c Cont as on
April 2	Little or no change appreciable Bodily health good Cont
May 2	Much the same in all respects Cont
June 2	Complains of being starved hurt looks well & feed Walks constantly about the grounds Refuses to employ himself at any thing useful Cont
July 2	Bodily health good No mental change Cont
Augt 2	No change
Sept 2	No change
Oct 2	As above
Nov 2	As usual often makes oath as to his sanity and threatens the officers with the consequences
Dec 2	No change
31	Much the same in all respects Cont
1850	
Aug 6	During the last two or three days has been feeble and face swelled. He has seldom been in bed. Speech hesitating and indistinct. Dull and stupid Bowels open. R. O.
" 8	Continued as at last report until this afternoon when he became comatose then gradually sank and at 11 P. M.

Died

Mr Denholm from Jul 10

1848

Jan 4 5 No improvement Eyelids the
pets very frequent but not
very severe being chiefly a
sort of faintishness & spattal
insensibility without convul-
sions Bowels kept regular
by a pill occasionally Takes
his food well Coat

Feby 2 Pets have still been very frequent
till yesterday the last few days
but the have abated considerably
Hurt his elbow three days ago
on it in his fits but this is
getting pretty well Coat

March 2 Pets have varied pretty frequ-
ently of late & he is full
of spasms A squamous
eruption has appeared on
the hands this has remained
is caused by the pills he
takes and usually R Mergud
atrum 3/ Ammonia Calcis
3iij make into powders
one to be taken after
each fit

April 2 Fits still frequent but on
the whole less so than during
the month previous to
last report No change on
the scaly eruption on the
extremities

May 2 Much the same as when last
reported annoyed with fits
& faintishness Bodily health
otherwise tolerably good
Coat

June 2 Not quite so much annoyed
with the fits during the last
three weeks Appetite in the
gallery Mind much as Coat

July 2 Fits more frequent & the more querulous
otherwise but little change
Coat on

Augt 2 Fits still frequent & he
is very querulous & complains
much by every body R Tr
Assafoet x11 Ammonit unam
omni nocte

Sept 2 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health good Appetite
good Fits Coat

Oct 2 Little or no permanent
change Fits are seldom at-
tended with convulsions
often the same num-
bers Bowels regular
Coat

Page 196 Admitted 22d Dec 1846

Nov 2 No permanent change Fits more frequently but are not severe Vomits in one fit & Part this week Flash in Pan having passed with right Cont

Dec 2 Much the same in all respects Bowels Cont

1849

Jan 2 Had a much more than usual number of fits the last two days of the year Has not yet commenced Vomiting Takes his food well Cont

Feby 2 Fits not so frequent as last month No other change apprehended Cont

March 2 Fits very frequent and often as he comes out of them talks roughs and moves his hands and arms so that it is evident he sees and converses with imaginary beings although his eyes are often he is quite unconscious of the presence of those objects really around him Cont

April 2 Much the same in all respects Bowels costive Cont

May 2 No change of any consequence perceptible Cont

June 2 Still frequent fits in which he becomes all but unconscious indeed often wholly so but seldom has any convulsive movements of a spasmodic or threatening Cont

July 2 Still annoyed with the fits and at times temper gets somewhat capricious Bowels costive R Rx Alterat ter Dumat mane omni nocte de opio ut hac

16 Fits still troublesome Tongue white Bowels easy Flash Pulv Jpec gr xi

28 Still troubled with Headach Has appear on nape and well purged Bowels slow Hab ad Rx Pulv xi

August 28 Fits have been more severe and frequent during the last month Bowels free

Oct 1 as above

Nov 1 No change

Dec 1 No change except that he gets a nurse from fallings [illegible] 114 — 112.

Hugh Kennedy from Wall

1848

Jany 1 No change of any importance
a case of demonstrative talks
much to himself as imaginary
persons present & a little
in the gallery Not very stout
in bodily health Cont

Feby 2 Much the same in all respects
very hypochondriacal & is really
a hypochondriac & has but indifferent
health Takes his food
tolerably well Talks a good
deal to imaginary persons &
fancies they talk to him
Cont

March 2 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health not very strong
Cont

April 2 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health good Not
much different but is very
hypochondriacal Cont

May 2 No change of any consequence
Bodily Health Not much different
Takes his food well Movements
Cont

June 2 No change of any consequence
Takes his food well Not
complains of breathlessness
Cont

July 1st Removed today to the Dumfries
Hospital Glasgow No mental
change Discharged as

Relieved

10 C

Page 140 Admitted 2nd A.D. 1846

Patrick Wm Lead from Roll 11

1847
Jany 1 — No change of any consequence
Mind unfavorable Has but imperfect English Works daily in the grounds Usually health good Cleanly & careful of his clothes Cont

Febry 2 Much the same in all respects Works in the grounds when the weather permits Usually health good but mind much worse Cont

March 2 Works in the grounds Takes his food well health good but mind remains in the same unfavorable state Cont

April 2 Still employed in the grounds Usually health very good but mind very much the same Is quiet & destructive at times Cont

May 2 Usually health good Talks a good deal to himself at times Works industriously in the grounds Cont

June 2 Works industriously Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

July 2 Much the same in every respect Usually health good Takes his food well & is tolerably cleanly Cont

Augt 2 Works tolerably steadily in the grounds Takes his food well Mind much the same Health good Cont

Sept 2 In all respects as reported above Cont

Oct 2 Mind much the same Usually health good At present employed raising the Straw crop Cont

Nov 2 No change of any consequence to remark Usually health good Mind much the same Works in the grounds & assists at cleaning the gallery Cont

Dec 2 Usually health good Mind much the same At present not employed in consequence of the inclemency of the season Cont

1848
Jany 2 No change of any consequence Usually health good Cont

Febry 2 In all respects as at last report

Page 17

March 2
May 2
June 2
July 2
Augt 2
Sept 2
Oct 2
Nov 2
Dec 2
31
1850
Jan 31
Feb 28
March 31
April 30
May 31
June 15
July 15
Aug. 31
Sept 15
Oct. 15
Nov 15

Page 139 Committed 2nd Feb 1854 Ec

March 2	No mental improvement – Employed on the grounds Bodily health good Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont
April 2	Employed daily in the grounds when the weather permits Bodily health good Mind weak Cont
May 2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont
June 2	No change in any respects appearable Cont
July 2	Mind weak very often wears his rose worsted cravat as a belt or sash Works in the grounds Cont
Augt 2	No change
Sept 2	No change
Oct 2	As above
Nov 2	No change of any consequence
Dec 2	No change
31	No appreciable change
1850	
Jan 1/51	A case of dementia. Mind so weak that he can answer few questions rationally. Quiet and cleanly. At present not much employed. Bodily health good. C. Cameron.
Feby 28	Mind very feeble. Quiet and apparently inoffensive. Cleanly in habits. Seems quite content and indifferent as to the future. Health good. C. C.
March 31	No change since last report. Cont. Cameron.
April 31	Mind extremely weak very quiet and orderly however. Cleanly in his habits. Appetite short and bowels natural C. Cameron.
May 31	No change C. Cameron.
June 15	Much the same. C. Cameron.
July 15	Mind very weak. Speaks occasionally in the garden. Very quiet and cleanly. Bodily health good. C. Cameron.
Aug. 31	Much the same. C. Cameron.
Sept 15	Mind weak. Seldom speaks. Bodily health good. C. Cameron.
Oct. 15	Speaks only when spoken to. Has usually a vacant air. Cleanly in habits. Works in the grounds. Very quiet. Bodily health good. C. Cameron.
Nov 15	No change Cont. Cameron.

vide Oct 14 page 196

Thos Clifford from Feb 10

1848
Jany 1 No change of any importance appreciable a case of Dementia of very many years standing Mind very much destroyed at times but rather careless of his clothes Health tolerable Conduct
Feby 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health passable No mental change Bowels regular Conduct
March 2 No improvement perceptible nor likely to occur Habits Industrious Conduct
April 2 No mental improvement often seems pleased at his arm to a stranger in a respectful manner Takes his food well Conduct
May 2 Much the same in all respects as at last report Conduct
June 2 No change of any consequence seems pleased at his arm in the manner mentioned above Conduct
July 2 Much the same in every respect Quiet & inoffensive seldom employed at anything useful Conduct
Augt 2 Has been pretty constantly employed in the grounds of late Bodily Health pretty good Mind as before Conduct
Sept 2 No change of any importance since last report Conduct
Oct 2 Much the same in all respects Still seems to admire his arm pleased to show it to any body who visits his ward often gets very much excited Conduct
Nov 2 No change of any consequence Bodily Health passable Conduct
Dec 2 Still seems to admire his arms pleased to show them to a stranger or new attendant Takes his food well Health tolerable Conduct

1849
Jany 2 No change of any consequence appreciable Health tolerable Conduct
Feby 2 Died on attack of diarrhoea which was rather obstinate but is now gone Conduct

page 1
March 2
April 2
May 2
June 2
July 2
Augt 2
Sept 2
Oct 2
Nov 2
Dec 2
31
1850
Jan 31
Feby 28

page 138 admitted Sept 20th 1846

March 2	Mind very weak still swings his arm as mentioned above Works in the grounds Takes his food well Cont
April 2	Still practises the violent swinging to and fro of his arm so much so that at times his hand gets swollen and bowels Works in the grounds Cont
May 2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health passable Cont.
June 2	No change in any respect appreciable Cont
July 2	Employed daily in the grounds Bowels double acted tolerably moderate Bowels regular Cont.
Aug 2	No change
Sept 2	No change
Oct 2	Dey alone
Nov 2	As reported above
Dec 2	No change
31	No appreciable change except perhaps he does not swing his arm quite as much
1850	
Jan 31	An instance of incurable dementia. Walks about backwards and forwards over the same ground usually with a book in his hand as if absorbed in it. Right hand from constant exposure and the severity of the late weather has ulcerated chilblains on its dorsum now healing under stimulating dressings. Not employed Cleanly in habits Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Cont Amelia.
Feby 28	Leave this day Recommended by order of the Inspectors of Asylum

Relieved.

Findlay Rods from vol W

1848

Jany 5 A case of long standing dementia When awake most of his time is employed repeating in a drawling tone "Lord Wellington" & other sentences Health passable Cont

Feby 2 Much the same in all respects always repeating Psalms Health tolerably good Cont

March 2 Much the same as reported above Bodily Health good Cont

April 2 Bodily Health very good Takes his food well Mind very weak still repeats scraps of Poetry in a very drawling monotonous Cont

May 2 No change of any consequence Bodily Health pretty good Takes his food well Keeps his bed dry Cont

June 2 Bodily Health good Mind weak Takes his food well Cont

July 2 Has improved considerably & works industriously in the tailors shop Cont

Augt 2 Employed in the tailors shop Bodily Health good On the whole considerably improved Cont.

Sept 2 Works industriously in the tailors shop Bodily Health pretty good Habits cleanly Cont

Oct 2 Much the same in all respects Mind weak but very much improved Cleanly & industrious Cont

Nov 2 No change Bodily Health good Works in the tailors shop Cont

Dec 2 Mind weak but greatly improved Works quietly & industriously in the tailors shop Cont

1849

Jany 2 Conducts himself quietly & industriously Mind weak but much improved Cont

Page 77 Admitted 28th July 1846

Feby 2	Had a slight attack of diarrhoea which was speedily subdued At work in the tailor's shop Cont
March 2	Bodily health pretty good Works in the tailors shop Mind weakish Bowels regular Cont
April 2	Employed in the tailors shop Bodily health good Mind still very weak Cont
May 2	No change of any importance Bodily health good Cont
June 2	Works steadily in the tailors shop Health good Mind weak Cont on
July 2	Employed as mentioned above Mind weak Health good Cont on
Augst 2	No change
Sept 2	No change
Oct 2	as above
Nov 2	No change Works in the tailors shop
Decr 2	No change
31	Much the same
1850	
Jany 31	Bodily functions natural. Employed daily in the tailors shop. Behaves quietly. Mind weak. Steady. C.O.
Febry 28	Industrious steady and quiet. Health good. C.O.
March 31	No change since last report. Cont. Observation
April 30	Much the same. Speaks very little. Steady in his habits Bodily health good C. Observation
May 31	As before C. Observation
June 13	Much the same. C. Observation
July 10	Was this day removed to the Lunatic Hospital.

Relieved.

Barnard Henry from Bel 10

1848
Jan 6 No change of any consequence Case of demented Absents at carrying coals &c Bodily health good Cont

Feby 2 No change appreciable in any respect Slovenly & careless of his personal appearance but does not quit his bed. often stands looking out at a window & makes a most frightful noise which from imperfection of speech which he has is unintelligible Health good Cont

March 2 Must the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont

April 2 No change of any consequence appreciable Bod ily health good Flies past it usually so he removed with coal dust as to the black as a sweeps Cont

May 2 Must the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont

June 2 No change of any consequence Barry mokeren't Absents the coal carrying Bodily health good Cont

July 2 No change of any importance Bodily Health good Takes his foal well Works about the story Cont

Augt 2 Must the same in all respects Mind very weak Works at carrying coals &c Health good Cont

Sept 2 Must the same as reported above Health good Cont

Oct 2 Usually employed about the stock & carrying coals & &c Cont

Nov 2 In all respects as reported above Bodily health good Takes his foal well Cont

Dec 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health good often talks in a loud malicious unintelligible manner through the window Cont

1849
Jan 2 Bodily health good No material Change Cont

Feby 2 Had a mere attack of chorea Treated with Cal & Sp & Lead Improved Cont

Page 6 Admitted 7 July 1846

March 2	Was unwell for two or three days with sore heels which had been hurt with his shoes Is again at work No mental change Cont
April 2	Bodily health good No mental improvement Exceedingly noisy at times talking at the top of his voice while looking out at the window
May 2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont
June 2	In all respects the same as when admitted Cont
July 2	No change with regard to employment carrying coals ashes and such like Health good Cont
August 2	No change
Sept 2	No change
Oct 2	As above
Nov 2	No change of any consequence
Dec 2	No change
31	Much the same in all respects
1850	
Jan 31	A case of dementia. Quiet inoffensive contented cheerful cleanly and industrious Assists in carrying coals &c Bodily health good. C.O.
Feby 28	In all respects as formerly. C.O.
March 31	No change since last report. Cont Insania.
April 30	Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Mind very weak. Quiet and inoffensive Articulation habitually indistinct often absurd unintelligible C. Insania.
May 31	No change C.O.
June 15	Much the same. C. Insania
July 15	Mind very weak. Employed daily by the coal porter boy quiet and good humoured. Cleanly in his habits Bodily health good C. Insania.
Aug 31	Much the same. C. Insania.
Sept 15	No change. C. Insania
Oct. 16	Mind weak as before. Assists the coal porter. Health good C. Insania.
Nov 16	Assists the coal porter efficiently Mind very weak Health good C. Insania.
December 15	Much the same. C. Insania
1851	
Jan 15	Mind very feeble. Behaves quietly works industriously Health good C.O.

Vide Vol 14 Page 208.

Daniel Fraser from Mad 40 page 6

1848
Janry 6 No change of any consequence apprehended Shaves & dresses his head & face constantly has his hand on his mouth & rubbing in an unintelligible manner Takes epileptic fits occasionally but never gets excited Cort

Feby 2 Must the same in all respects Takes his food & keeps his bed clean but does little else Cort

March 2 Must the same as reported above Bodily health good Cort

April 2 No change of any consequence apprehended Shaves still in the same manner puts his hand on his mouth Cort

May 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cort

June 2 Still makes the same noise puts his hand before his mouth Bodily health tolerable Cort

July 2 No change of any importance Bodily health good Cort

Augt 2 Must the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well but must be very weak Cort

Sept 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health pretty good Cort

Octr 2 Today in the courtyard frantted his hands face & head all over with the filthiest rubbish of the court & other respects much the same as reported above Cort

Novr 2 No improvement Mentally requires to be fed Bowels obstructed Health passable Cort

Decr 2 Must the same in all respects Never speaks Takes his food but mentally requires to be fed Dirty & careless keeps his bed dirty Permanent Cort

1849
Janry 3 Served out at 9 o'clock in the morning but it was not

page 67 Admitted 17th July 1846

observed till day break
when he was found collapsed
blue & nothing. Was surrounded
with heat & hot stimulants &
an opiate but neither purged
vomited was bled nor at
4 p.m.

Dead

Chas Mitchell from Vol 10

1848

Augt 6 No change of any consequence a case of long standing dementia often imagines that he is shot through the back by what he calls "blend shot" he can't which he says makes no noise Health good

Feby 2 No change of any consequence Talks his head well Works about the Store Delusions still remain Cont

March 2 Much the same in all respects says that certain stones in the building are worth millions of money Health good Cont

April 2 Much the same in all respects assists about the Store Mind very much confused Cont

May 2 Imagines himself worth millions thinks that he has been cheated out of large sums Finds fault with many things about the asylum as if he were sole Master Cont

June 2 Still as full of delusions Talks of his possessing millions &c Cont

July 2 Become so troublesome by going into the Physician's House as that he has been confined to the house of late No other change Cont

Augt 2 No mental change after being confined to the Gallery for a fortnight was allowed to resume his former occupation Cont

Sept 2 Little change of any consequence very incoherent Bodily health good Cont

Oct 2 very incoherent full of absurd delusions often attacks the officers about imaginary thousands of sums of money seems to imagine the whole establishment belongs to him Cont

Nov 2 In all respects the same as reported above Health good Cont

Dec 2 Walked empty to Gallery & called on the inspector of poor but very incoherent & full of delusions

page 6

1849

Feby 2

March 2

April 2

May 2

June 2

July 2

Augt 2

Sept 2

Oct 2

Nov 2

Dec 2

1850

Jan 31

Feby 28

March 31

April 30

May 31

June 15

July 15

Aug 31

Sept 15

Oct 15

Nov 15

Page 66 Admitted 17th July 1846

1846	
July 2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good but Mind as incoherent as ever Cont on
Feby 2	No change Delusions as bad as ever Health tolerable Cont
March 2	Has again gone to work at the stone- No mental improvement Bodily health good Cont
April 2	Much the same in all respects Cont
May 2	Still employed at the stone Mind weak and full of delusions Is worth millions of money Health tolerable- Cont
June 2	No change appreciable Health good Cont
July 2	No change in his delusions Bodily health good Still employed at the stone Cont
Augt 2	No change
Sept 2	No change
Oct 2	As above
Nov 2	In all respects as reported above
Dec 2	No change
31	Much the same in all respects
1850	
Jany 31	Mind weak and fanciful. A case of incurable dementia. Good natured and quiet. Cleanly. Wishes to get home- Bodily functions natural. C. Oxon.
Feby 28	No mental or bodily change since last report. C.O.
March 31	Mind weak and fanciful. Health good Cont C Oxon.
April 30	Appetite Sleep and bowels natural. Mind remains in the same weak state [illegible] Cont Cleanly and industrious Cont Summoned ad. C. Oxon.
May 31	Much the same. C. Oxon.
June 15	As before. C. Oxon.
July 15	Mind weak and fanciful- Behaves well. Cleanly in habits. Bodily health good C. Oxon.
Aug 31	Much the same. C. Oxon.
Sept 15	No change. C. Oxon.
Oct 15	As before. C. Oxon.
Nov 15	Mind confused weak and fanciful Health good C. Oxon

Vide Vol 14 page 196

Thos. McFarlane from

1848

Feby 2 A case of long standing dementia probably congenital Childish in extreme generally scramble under the tables form a c Badly health good Cont

March 2 No change of any consequence Badly health pretty good Cont

April 2 Childish & careless in extreme Can say that his name is "Tam" but scarcely another word can be spoke Cont

May 2 Much the same in all respects Badly health good Cont

June 2 Badly health excellent but mind such a wreck cannot be employed at anything useful Cont

July 2 No change of any consequence apprehended Health good mind same Cont

Augt 2 Much the same in all respects Takes his food well cannot utter a coherent sentence Cont

Sept 2 Much the same as reports none Cont

Octr 2 Little or no change appreciable Takes his food well Health good Cont

Nov 2 No change appreciable Badly health good Cont

Dec 2 Mind remains in the same childish state never speaks a coherent word Careless & destructive to his clothes Cont

1849

Jany 1 No change of any consequence Badly health good Takes his food well Cont

Feby 1 Had a rather severe attack of diarrhoea Trifle unwell Called up a Dr Thomson who says he now in his ordinary health No mental change Cont

March 1 Badly health & will take food well No mental change Cont

April 1 Much the same in all respects Cont

May 1 No change of any consequence apprehended

June 1

July 1

Augt 1

Sept 1

Octr 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

31

1850

Jan 31

Feby 28

March 31

April 30

May 31

June 15

July 15

Aug 31

Sept 15

Oct 15

Nov 15

Decemb 15

1851

Jan 15

Vol 10 page 65 Admitted 17 July 1846

June	1	Bodily health Good. No mental change Court
July	1	No change observed worth noting Court
Augt	1	No change
Sept	1	No change
Oct	1	As above
Nov	1	No change of any consequence
Dec	1	No change
	31	Much the same in all respects
1850		
Jan	31	General health good. Mind so very feeble that he cannot answer any question correctly. Never employed. Careless in his habits. Bowels open. P. Cornia.
Feby	28	Health good and in other respects no change since last report. P.C.
March	31	No change since last report. Dr. P. Cornia.
April	30	Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Mind extremely feeble - almost gone. P.C.
May	31	As before P. Cornia.
June	15	Much the same. P. Cornia.
July	15	Mind so very weak that he cannot return a single coherent answer indeed he speaks almost none - Careless of his appearance cannot be usefully employed. Bodily health good. P.C.
Aug	31	Much the same. P. Cornia.
Sept	15	No change. P. Cornia.
Oct	15	As before P. Cornia.
Nov	15	Mind extremely weak. Cannot answer a single question correctly. Never usefully employed. Careless of his appearance. Childishly willful sometimes cleanly in his habits at night. Bodily health excellent P. Cornia.
Decemb	15	No change since last report P. Cornia.
1851		
Jan	15	Mind extremely feeble. Cannot answer almost no question coherently. Eats his food at night. Careless of his personal appearance. Never usefully employed. Harmless in his conduct towards the other patients. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. P. Cornia.

Vide Vol 14 page 209

Thos Harper from page 62

1848

Feby 2 A case of Corie Laryngis Clements occasionally a little hysterical is on the whole rather delicate in health Assists very efficiently in the gallery Cont

March 2 No change of any consequence Assists very efficiently in the gallery Takes his food well Cont

April 2 Still assists very efficiently in the gallery No Incidental Cont

May 2 Must the same in all respects acts as assistant in the gallery does the work very efficiently Cont

June 2 No change of any consequence Really Health Tolerable Is Attacked sometimes by hypochondriacal Assists very efficiently in the Gallery Cont

July 2 Must the same in all respects Assists very efficiently in the gallery Cont

Aug 2 No Change of any consequence Assists very efficiently in the gallery Cont

Sept 2 No Change Appreciable Cont

Oct 2 No mental change Appreciable Had a carious tooth extracted yesterday Cont

Nov 2 Fills offices as Shoemaker in the gallery must be kept very neat Cont

Dec 2 No change of any consequence Health tolerable Cont

1849

Jany 1 Had an attack of diarrhoea Treated with castor oil & astringents Is now quite well Cont

Feby 1 Really Health Tolerable Takes his food well Cont

March 1 Much the same as at last report Takes charge of the gallery cleans it washes the cuspidores & sees that everything is in order

April 1 No change of any importance Cont

May 1 Much the same in all respects Cont on

Admitted 17th July 1846

June 1	Much the same in all respects
	cont.
July 1	State takes charge of the gallery
	seems to the gratifying of visitors
	& Health passable Cont.
Aug 1	No change
Sept 1	No change
Oct 1	as above
Nov 1	No change of any consequence
Dec 1	No change
31	No change
1850	
Jan 31	Bodily health good. Mental
	weak Answers questions
	relevantly. No delusions. Very
	cleanly in his habits. wears
	a cap peculiar in shape of
	his own make. Assists very
	effectually in the gallery P.O.
Feby 28	Mental weakness but he
	converses pretty rationally
	behaves very well and,
	is attentively industrious
	and willing to make
	himself useful. Bodily
	health good P.O.
March 31	No change since last report.
	Cont. Insania.
April 30	Much as formerly
	C. Insania.
May 31	No change. C. Insania.
June 15	Much the same. C. Insania.
July 15	Answers pretty relevantly.
	Broaches no delusion.
	Behaves well. Industrious
	and daily and effectually
	assists the attendants in
	the business of the wards
	Attentive to his appearance.
	Bodily health good. C.I.
Aug 31	Much the same. C. Insania.
Sept 15	As before. C. Insania
Oct. 15	No change. C. Ins
Nov 15	Assists the attendant in the
	work of the ward and very
	efficiently. Converses pretty
	rationally and behaves well
	Mind weak. Attentive to his
	appearance. A good deal of
	amour propre about him —
	Appetite slop and bowels
	natural. C. Insania.
Dec 15	Much the same. C. Insania.
1851	
Jan 15	Behaves well. cleanly thoughtful
	and industrious Appetite slop
	and bowels natural. C. Ins

Vide Vol 14 page 210

Wm Cochran from Mad 10

1848

Jany 6 A case of epileptic tendency occasionally gets excited & puts Dr at present under seclusion from that cause Cont

17 Has been annoyed for about a week past with blames He is taking sulphurs cream of tartar internally & using sulphur ointment Seems retentive & secluded in a room by himself Cont

29 Has now got pretty free of the effects of the blames & is tolerably quiet at present Bowels & kidneys Takes his food well Cont

Feby 29 Had several fits got excited & required seclusion for a few days but is again gone & in his usual state between the paroxysms Cont

March 29 Is at present in his usual state between the paroxysms Has been somewhat afflicted with diarrhoea of late Is using the following mixture Rx Mistura Cretae ℥ i/i Tinct Catechu ℥ij Tinct Opii ℥iij Tinct Cinnamomi ℥ij m Syrupi ℥ij ter indies Cont

April 29 At present quiet & free from excitement appetite & bowels natural

May 29 Has had several epileptic fits & is in seclusion not that he is violent but he is usually in a stupid state in bed occasionally gets up & wanders about

June 29 Is at present free from excitement Takes his food well Health tolerably good Cont

July 29 At present quiet & amenable Health good Cont

Augt 29 Remains much the same as reported above Cont

Sept 29 Fits occasionally but he has been on the whole tolerably quiet since last report Cont

Oct 29 In his usual quiet state between the paroxysms at present

Page 61 Admitted 17 July 1846

Nov 29 Last week after one or two fits lay in bed in a drowsy half stupid state & prostration of mind & this usual state yesterday & today Takes his food well & bowels easy from bell the treatment

Dec 29 Last week had a recurrence of the fits which left him more than usually excited & then stupid & prostrate again pretty well & put to the next Cont

1849

Jan 29 No change of any consequence

Feby 28 After one or two fits lay in bed and stupid state for a week & at present a little unsettled but quieting Bowels easy from Medicine Cont

March 28 Tolerably quiet and docile at present Takes his food well Cont

April 28 Continues quiet & tolerably docile Bowels easy Cont

May 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good with the exception of the epilepsy Cont

June 28 At present tolerably docile and quiet Cont

July 28 Was a little excited two days ago but again better

Aug 28 Face somewhat emaciated by another potent Health otherwise good Cont

Oct 1 Quiet at present

Nov 1 No change

Dec 1 No change

31 Had a severe fit two weeks ago & fell & severely hurt his Head Wound now well

1850

Jan 31 Appetite sleep and bowels natural No change in mental state Has been free from excitement since last report C.O.

Feby 28 Had some epileptic fits a few days since and having been restless and slightly excited was placed in seclusion from visit this mental state He is in tolerable Health good C.O.

March 31 No change since last report Cont. Same as

June 30 Health moderately good C.O.

vide Vol 11 p. 182

Chas McAlister from Sal
1848
Jany 13 Diarrhoea considerably better stools being much less frequent & less bloody tendency to collapse still continues Cont
21 Is now pretty free of the dysentery but there is no material improvement Cont
31 Diarrhoea still continues with little permanent abatement Valley stools are again bloody & somewhat serpulous R Alei Rumi ℥ij Tinct Opii gtt xxx Aquæ Camamin ℥ij Elixir stat R Ol Ricini ℥ij Tinct opii gtt x M Sumat quartam ℥ij hourly for three hours Cont also
Feby 3 Not much change stools still fœtid slimy & bloody The following was ordered two days ago but has not yet arrived R Decoct Hæmatoxyli ℔ij Sumat ℥ij quarter hourly
7 Much the same in all respects Diarrhoea continues much the same as before Besides his medicine gets four ounces of wine with beef tea & milk Cont
14 Is improving although he has shown no material change however Cont on
22 Much the same in all respects Is improving but very slowly Cont on
28 Not much change still considerable diarrhoea & pain & tenesmus & he does not lose flesh R Olei Ricini ℥ij Tinct opii gtt xx Aquæ Camamin ℥ij Misce Sumat hora somni
March 10 Little change since last report Bowel complaint still lingers about him Takes his food well & still retains his healthy condition tolerably well although it is getting more of a lymphatic appearance Cont on
Medicine at entire
20 Remains nearly stationary in all respects Takes his food well which is chiefly rice milk & beef tea with beef steaks & mutton chops & wine No bloody in his stools Cont on

page 200 Admitted Aug^t 18^th 1845

March 28 Considerably improved in
out of bed every 24 hours
per Tobacco No mental
Change Cont

April 28 Bowels continue to act tol
erably healthy No mental
Change Contd to apply moaning
as if afraid of some imper
dent calamity takes his
food pretty well Cont

May 25 Much the same as at last
report Bodily health quite
able but is rather thin takes his
food pretty well Cont

June 28 Left eye has been for some time
somewhat protruded downwards
& inwards & upper eyelid swollen
oedematous & red & now it is
evident that there asymptoms
are caused by enlargement of
the lachrymal & lateral
Rectus Ext Oculi Cont

July 28 The tumour above the eye
having suppurated & opened
most copiously & a quantity
of pus mixed with gloomy
matter squeezed out
Wound healed & matter has ag
formed Is attended up at
last report Cont

Augt 28 Has of late declined in health
considerably Is thin pale & flabby
in his habits & although he takes
his food & extras very well
& gets time enough & very
weak & There continues a
discharge of matter from
the lone & one eye Exhaust
Spurtes Hordei & Vi mollies
Has a tonic infusion of
cum Rogen Cont

Sept 1 Has become much more thin
ed today & requires to be fed
Pulse very weak & fluctuating
sunk Exhaust Spurtes Hordei
3 VIII Cont

2 Gradually sunk and at
4 o'clock this morning

Died

Jas Whittaker Patient from Feb 8

1848

Jany 29 No change of any importance a case of melancholia dementia Works about the farm & garden never almost speaks Has a melancholy & ailing look Much annoyed with scrofulous sores about neck At present however they are tolerably quiescent Cont

Feby 28 Much the same in all respects Works steadily about the farm Never almost speaks Takes his food well Cont

March 28 A few days ago got his neck thrashed with the collyer a heavy plough & has not been at work since It is however getting well Has a strengthening plaster to it Cont

April 28 At work steadily in the garden or about the farm Mental change for the better Generally health passable Cont

May 28 Still employed about the garden or farm Bodily health passable except that the strumous sores about neck which are seldom free from discharge Takes his food well Cont

June 28 No change of any consequence Appetite good Still employed in the grounds Cont

July 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Still afflicted with scrofulous sores about neck Works moderately Cont

Augt 28 Much the same in all respects Rather anxious to get home but speaks very little Cont

Septr 28 No change of any consequence Works very quietly & remains generally about the farm & garden Cont

Octr 28 Much the same in all respects seldom speaks Works very moderately & friendly Takes his food well Cont

Nov 28 Much the same in all respects Works about the farm Has still the same melancholy ailing look Cont

Page 229 Admitted 2nd March 1844

Dec 28 No change of any consequence Dull quiet & melancholy Works industriously about the farm Takes his food well Cont

1845

Jany 28 Had a slight attack of diarrhoea which was easily checked No mental change Cont

Feby 28 No mental change Dull and taciturn scarcely ever speaking and never unless spoken to Works industriously in the garden and about the farm Cont

March 28 Still works about the garden and grounds No mental improvement seldom speaks of late however has growled a good deal in an undertone at his being detained here Bowels regular

April 28 No change of any consequence Hoarly health good Cont

May 28 Much the same in all respects Works very industriously with the gardener but there is no mental change Cont

June 28 No change of any consequence Works industriously in the garden and grounds Cont

July 28 No change

Augt 28 Had a slight attack of bronchial complaint Now gone & the same as at last report

Sept 1 No mental change

Nov 1 No change

Decr 1 No change

31 Quiet in the gallery

1850

Jany 31 Large quiet never speaking but in answer to some question and only very briefly. Mind seems weak and depressed. Cleanly in habits. Health moderately good. C.O.

Feby 28 Observed little. Usually when unemployed sits in the same posture his head depressed eyes fixed upon the floor and his hands in his pockets Cleanly and industrious C.O.

March 11 Leaves this day discharged

Relieved

Robert Fife from Sal 8

1848
Jany 29 No change of any consequence
a case of old standing Remains
anxious to get away in spring
to commence method Over Fatal
but tolerable often imagines
that the coal puts all manner
of filth into the food Cont
Feby 28 No change of any importance
appreciable bodily health
favorable Mind continues in the
same weak condition Cont
on
March 28 Much the same in all respects
thinks that people conspire
to injure him abuses the
food as being poisoned
puts filth to Cont
April 28 Continues to abuse his food
says that all manner of filth
is put into it that he is
starved Takes his food
well Nonmenes Cont
on
May 28 Much the same in all respects
bodily health good Always
complaining of his food clothes
&c Cont
June 28 No change of any consequence
Takes his food well abuses
it Cont
July 28 Much the same in all res-
pects Bodily health tolerable
Food Takes his food well
Cont
Sept 1 Much the same in all
respects Abuses his food
as being filthy & his clothes
as not being washed
Cont
Oct 1 Much the same in all res-
pects Still as abusive as
ever Does them out assuring
as reaping the harvest during
the week Cont
Nov 1 No change of any consequence
at present assuring at times
the manger Health tolerable
Cont
Dec 1 Much better than usual
of late being allowed
considerable change about
the food which pleases
him Cont

1849
Jany 1 Much the same in all
respects Assists in the
Gallery

Nov 1 1849 — Admitted Dec 21st 1842

July 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily Health tolerable Cont

March 1 Assists industriously in the Gallery at the same time abuses the Establishment and those about it for all that is bad &c. Declares that hundreds of times his life has been attempted that the food that comes to the Gallery is not fit for pigs far less for mad folk at the same time tastes his food heartily Cont

April 1 Much the same in all respects Cont on

May 1 Still given to abuse the food affirms that all manner of filth is put into it & it is a great wonder that the patients are not poisoned Health tolerable Cont

June 1 No change of any consequence appreciable Cont

July 1 Still abuses the food declaring to every stranger that filth is put into it and that many attempts have been made to poison him and it only by his own sagacity and shrewdness that he escapes the numerous snares laid for him Cont

Aug 1 No change

Sept 1 Imagines that the clothes assigned to his use are covered with filth and is often seen to fighting with some of the patients whom he blames for soiling them

Oct 1 No change

Nov 1 No change

Dec 1 No change

31 Still abuses the food and clothing

1850

Jan 31 General health good. Discontented and complaining. Often disputes with his fellow patients. C.O.

Feby 28 In all respects as before. Constantly making unfounded complaints. Health good. C.O.

March 31 No change since last report Cont. Same

April 1 Was this day discharged

Released

Alex^r Currie from Malx

1848
Jany 29 A case of dementia very taciturn seldom speaking Walks in the gallery often goes to his bed untill forced to rise. Takes his food well Cont

March 1 Usually works tolerably industrious in the gallery but when the work is done retires to bed. Seldoms speaks any When asked how he is replies "In a mechanical way" Cont

April 1 Little change of any consequence to be remarked Bodily health tolerable although he often lies down in bed for some hours Cont

May 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont

June 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good but often lies down in bed Assists in the gallery & sometimes in the sweet house

July 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable but he often lies for some time in bed Cont

Augt 1 No change of any consequence Assists in the gallery seldom speaks Cont

Sept 1 Much the same in all respects Assists in the gallery Appears very little ill health tolerable Cont

Octr 1 Very quiet scarcely ever speaks any Assists in the gallery very obstinate in taking his exercise Cont

Novr 1 Absconded the House belongs to from Walked away one day Cut & reed blue Kerseys pant a few hours & then returned of his own accord Cont

Decr 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good Cont

1849
Jany 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health passable Takes his food well Cont

Feby 1 Much the same in all respects Speaks but little Takes his food well Cont

Page 8 Admitted 4 Dec 1844

March 2	No mental or bodily change Asserts in the gallery of which he considers himself master and sometimes lectures those who do not do what he considers proper On other occasions scarcely ever speaks Cont
April 1	Much the same in all respects Appetite sleep and bowels natural Cont
May 1	No change of any consequence appreciable Bodily health tolerable Cont
June 1	Still seems to retain the notion that he has some authority in the house and accompanies his lectures the other patients by mimes or other faults Cont
July 1	No change observed worth of notice Cont
Augt 1	No change
Sept 1	No change
Oct 1	Has gone to work in the wash house Cont
Nov 1	As at last report
Dec 1	No change
31	No change appreciable
1850	
Jany 31	No change noticed since last report C. O.
Feby 28	Employed daily in the wash House. Bodily health good, mind miserably weak. C. O.
March 31	Seldom speaks. Mind weak. Employed daily in the wash House. C. Oneria.
April 30	No change since last report. C. Oneria.
May 31	As before C. Oneria.
June 15	Much the same. C. Oneria.
July 16	Assists in the wash House Speaks almost none. Behaves quietly. Cleanly in his habits Bodily health good. C. Oneria
Aug 28	Removed

Relieved

1848 Ed McKay from Ash X

Jany 20 A case of epilepsy now complicated with dementia & fits frequent & severe. He is a very dangerous patient being almost always liable on the most trifling provocation to fly at desperately kicking shearing & biting Requires full doses orally to keep his bowels regular Cont

March 6 Has been confined to his room for a day or two as he is very dangerous & ungovernable at times Health passable Cont

25 Yesterday when being seized with an epileptic paroxysm uttered a scream ran across the gallery & the room & dashed forward striking his head with great force against an iron bedstead a very large wound over left parietal region is the consequence measuring nearly five inches from behind forwards & somewhat down wards exposing the pericranium to the same length & three inches in breadth At the back part of the wound the cranium is denuded of pericranium to breadth of a half a crown Head shaven & cold cloth applied Cont Under the excitement consequent on the epileptic shaves itself & he will not die in bed

28 Wound seems to have united by the first intention & no untoward symptom has yet shown itself Bowels say from a pocket & croton oil pill. He gets on pretty comfortably Cont Veiled quiet

April 3 No bad symptom has shown itself or seems likely to arise Is tolerably quiet & pellonel to walk about Cont

May 3 No unfavourable symptom ever accrued The wound healed by the first intention & he has not

June 3 Mark the same in all respects Is very quarrelsome & has to be locked up occasionally Takes his food well Cont

July 2 Little permanent change Often very quarrelsome Takes his food well Cont

Page 6 Admitted March 6th 1844

Augt 2 No change of any consequence bodily health & mind except the epilepsy cont

Sept 2 Fits occur frequently perhaps a few days seclusion the week before last cont

Oct 1 Has occasionally to be sent to seclusion in consequence of fighting At present plays in a room by himself to prevent his quarreling with others cont

Nov 1 No permanent change Has had several fits of late his mind is rather excitable cont

Dec 1 Fits have been rather frequent of late At present in seclusion but is getting tolerably quiet cont

1845
Jan 1 No permanent change of any consequence bodily health to be mentioned except the epilepsy

Feb 2 cont Much the same in all respects Has not been fighting so much of late cont

" 10 Went to bed as usual last night This morning when told to get up did not answer when examined was found Quite warm but dead Face & neck livid & congested Had evidently had a fit in which he

Died

Jas Mr Christie from Page 12

1848

Jany 31 No change in this delusion Still retaining a belief in the powers of his "interlocutors" Will not go out to work at his ordinary trade (mason) but assists tolerably cheerfully in the gallery Health tolerably cont

March 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable Delusions as before cont

April 1 No mental improvement at present annoyed with inflamation of one of his fingers Treated with poultices cont

May 1 Still assists in the gallery & refuses to work at his trade Bodily health tolerably good cont

June 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health tolerably good Assists in the gallery but refuses to go out to work Takes his food well cont

July 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good cont

Aug 1 No change of any consequence Still assists in the gallery & still refuses to go to work at his trade Bodily health seems to retain his delusion cont

Sept 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good No mental change cont

Oct 1 No change of any consequence appearable Takes his food well Assists in the gallery but will not work at his own trade cont

Nov 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Not dirty nor destructive cont

Dec 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health pretty good Has still the same delusions about the interlocutor Cont

1849

Jany 1 Much the same in all respects ~~Bodily health good~~ But has many

Page 47 Admitted April 21st 1847

severe bronchitis Ulcd a blister applied between the scapulæ & Ex taking the following Mixture Morning & Night Liquor Potassæ Mistura Amygdalæ ℥viii Aquæ ℥iss

Jany 8 Much improved cough & expectoration abated & rales in chest less mucous sounds cont

Feby 8 Up & again at work in the Gallery Pulse full good health No cough cont

March 8 Works industriously in the Gallery but still objects to go out to work at his own trade (Mason) Health pretty well reestablished Cont

April 8 Much the same in all respects assists in the gallery & makes himself very useful but will not go out to work cont

May 8 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Assists in the Gallery cont

June 8 Delusions remain unchanged and he still refuses to go out to work at his own trade but assists in the Gallery Cont

July 8 No change of any importance Still employed assisting in the Gallery cont

Augt 8 No change

Sept 8 No change

Oct 7 As above

Nov 7 No change of any consequence appreciable

Dec 14 No change

1850

Jany 31 No change since last report Mind remains in the same state. Complains of catarrhal symptoms removed by a days confinement to bed and a purgative. Bowels quietly. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. R. O.

March 31 Bodily health good. Mind remains as stated. R. Arnold

April 30 As all respects as before R. Arnold

May 31 As before R. Arnold

June 15 Complains of catarrh. Bowels open pain under side R. Arnold

July 15 Tolerably free from bodily complaint. Mind remains much as before R. Arnold

Vol. 14 Page 190

Case of Mr Livingstone from Mar 12
1848

Jany 31 A case of long standing dementia
Mind very much careless
Bodily Health
but indifferent Gottoy eat
Mar 1 Much the same in all respects
Bodily Health good
April 1 No change of much consequence
Bodily Health good
May 1 No change of any consequence
Bodily Health good
June 1 Much the same in all respects
Bodily Health good
July 1 Little or no change Appetite
Bodily Health good
Aug 1 No change of any consequence
Bodily Health good
Sept 1 Much the same in all respects
Bodily Health good
Oct 1 No change of any consequence
Bodily Health good
Nov 1 Health on the whole better
Bodily Health good
Nov 12 Continued much the same
until this afternoon when
heart after dinner he became
so stupid as to be unable to
sit on his chair Was put
to bed & soon became worse
breathing short in a state
of great unconsciousness Ex-
tremities cold & pulse very
feeble Flask cordials & ether
freely & hot fomentations applied
externally Does not know
& if he would swallow he
might be relieved by
Ammonia Court & Sent Hom

Augr 14 Admitted Feby 6th 1847

Nov 13 Continued to improve gradually, till about four this afternoon when he relapsed into convulsions gradually sank & at 7 P M

Died

Chd Fergus from Chd 12

1648

Jany 31 Little or no mental change little annoyed with his foot which is puffy & inflamed on inner aspect 24 has been three blisters & attended for a time it is better upturned it is apt to return 2 Tl & Terat x 11 dressed unam on my visit

Feby 4 Pig having formed in the immediate aspect of foot it was to day incised & a quantity of rather slimy pus evacuated leaving a pretty large cavity which was compressed with plaster & bandage Coat

10 foot still very deep & pus not very healthy Curetter Cum Aloes Cap Phonic

27 Condition of foot not improved indeed the disease is extending & there is reason to fear that the bones are diseased but wounds cannot be explored from pig struggles when any attempt is made Coat

March 10 Diseased foot not improving painted at another place incised & a considerable quantity of unhealthy looking pus evacuated Pulse 96 Takes his food tolerably well but looks pale Gets a pint of porter daily R Infusi Cinchonæ Oij Tinctur Ferri Zij Misce dimidiat Zij bis indies

20 Foot on the whole looks improving being less in size Discharges less in quantity & more healthy like the general health which however is suffering by the confinement Gets a pint of porter daily & full diet Coat & Cum

Fgus April 3 Foot getting less in size & discharge decreasing much Takes his food well lies quietly in bed Coat

12 Foot progressing to a cure very rapidly Takes his food well although he is quite from confinement Coat

May 4 Foot of natural size & the discharge scanty & very healthy indeed Coat

Page 38 Dalmuttoch April 5 1847

May 20	A large collection of pus has formed below the thumb over metacarpal bone & is increasing rather rapidly & at present free from discharge but there is still a very trifling leakage from it Bowels regular Tongue & face pale Pulse rather weak & low
June 1	Abscess continues to increase in size & general health seems failing he getting very pale & appetite not quite so good Bowels easy Cont
21	Abscess continues to increase in size. Its lower external margin to get thinner In other respects as at last report Cont
24	Removed today by his Brother to the country Walls of abscess very thin Dismissed as Released

Thos Robertson from Mad 12

1848

Jany 31 No change of any importance
always attempts to get out
at any door he sees open
sometimes attempts to strike
to get out. This may occasion
he be subjected to rough usage
Mind very much takes
his food tolerably well
but at times keeps his bed
clean Cont

March 1 sometimes gets very sulky
& refuses to go to bed &
indeed to do anything asks
to get home & declares that
there is nothing wrong with
his mind takes his food
usually but sometimes refuses
& Health tolerable Cont

April 1 Much the same in all respects
Lucky & importunate to get
home Refuses to employ him
self at any thing useful
Health pretty well Cont

May 1 No change of any importance
Cannot be got to employ him
self at any thing useful
Bodily Health good Cont

June 1 Bodily condition much as
usual since admission
takes his food well but
still refuses to employ him
self at any thing useful &
is constantly demanding to
be sent home Cont

July 1 Improving on the whole is
out working in the grounds
but still complaining unduly de-
manding to be set free Cont

Augt 1 Continues to improve slowly
Works in the grounds & assists
in the gallery Cont and
Rather more collected as pro
of late demanding to get
home Bodily Health
good Works occasionally
Cont

Octr 1 Works tolerably industriously
but still rather peremptory in his
demands to be set at liberty Cont
on

Novr 1 Assists in the gallery & keeps
temper much of late Takes his food
well Health good Cont
on Report is now so well
that he might almost be
considered convalescent
Cont on

Page 6
Dec 1
26

Roger Wy Admitted 24th July 1847

Dec 1 Continues to conduct himself in all respects well Talks rationally admits he was wrong in the Mind Badly Health good Cont

26 Remy in good bodily health & paste from delusions discharged

Cured

1848 Daniel Hervie from Feal 7 page 18

Feby 9 Mundi weak complaining of costiveness & pain in his bowels Tongue white R Pil Pacifici C Ol Crat x11 Jumat alias omnia nocte Le opus est

27 Hall to get two injections administered before costiveness was relieved Take Thin Tongue pale & foul R Pil Pacifici C Ol Crat x11 Jumat i o m R Infusi Cusconum ℥ss M Tinct Cusconum ℥ij Radicis Gulph Cicutæ ℥i m Jumat ℥ss tertio quoque hora

April 27 Is improving but still very dull Works about the heat Throws pres &c Takes his food pretty well Cont om

April 27 Continues to improve in health & heath & is out working but is still dull & depressed Mundi very weak Anxious to get away Cont om

May 27 Still somewhat dull & complains of not getting his liberty saying that his folk are coming to take him away Takes his food tolerably well but sometimes refuses his Brandy

June 27 Rather less dull & discontented Works at carrying coals Cont

July 27 Working very industriously at present & is tolerably cheerful Bodily health good Cont

Augt 27 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont om

Septr 28 Always expecting to be liberated & believes everyone who tells him he will be so Works about the furnaces & is always very dirty Cont

Octr 28 Mundi somewhat weak but has no delusions Works about the store Anxious to get home Cont

31 Removed today his brother being in good bodily health & free from delusions Discharged

Cured.

Page 188 Admitted 6th May 1843

Wm Badger from Nov 9

1844	
July 3	Much the same in all respects still supposes himself a king & threatens to shave those beheaded who keep him here Takes his food pretty well Constⁿ
March 3	No change of any importance whatever bodily health good Has not been disturbing much of late The weather being severe confinement Constⁿ
April 3	Much the same all respects bodily health passable but mind as full of fancies as ever Constⁿ
May 3	Had a fit of sinking two days ago required stimulants to bring him round Has felt rather poorly & kept his bed since Constⁿ
June 3	Feels on the whole more frail often keeps his bed for a portion of the day Takes his food well Bowels regular Constⁿ
July 3	So frail as seldom to be out of bed Takes very little food except his extras such as Toddy Calaps Beefsteak &c Not likely to survive long Constⁿ
20	Very frail indeed The hope cannot be calculated on for 24 hours at a time He appears as almost about to expire & then rallies again Takes no food but Liquids Chiefly wine & whisky & sometimes a little beefsteak Constⁿ
August 5	Much the same as at last report Indeed it seems a wonder he has lived so long Getting extremely thin & weak Takes almost nothing but wine & whisky Constⁿ
7	Seems so weak that he is scarcely likely to survive the night Takes nothing but Cordials
8	This morning at half past 6

Dead

Nol 7 hogs 187 Admitted 11th Oct 1843

David Anderson from Indy

1848
Feby 3 Must the same in all respects Mind means & punishment Works well Be under guardianship Health good Cont

March 3 Has been rather more excitable than usual of late flying into a passion & swearing & gesticulating violently on the slightest provocation Health good Cont

April 3 Little change of any consequence disagreeable sometimes plays a scene & disgusting in his language Health excellent Cont

May 3 Was much given to swearing & talking obscenely for which was sent to seclusion for several days & has conducted himself better since Cont

June 3 Must the same in all respects as at last report Bodily health good Cont

July 3 Must the same in every respect Rather variable but although he threatens often seldom strikes perhaps from cowardice Bodily health good Cont

Augt 3 In all respects as reported above Cont

Sept 3 Bodily & health good Must as much as ever Cont

Oct 3 Appears well very excitable but from P. he appears attempts to strike seldom comes to blows Health good Cont

Nov 3 In the public rather more excitable than usual but well employed speaking the truth

Dec 3 No change of any consequence Must very much fond of singing & has a most powerful voice Health good Cont

1849
Jan 7 In all respects as at last report Cont

Feby 7 Had three attacks of diarrhoea both time however they were easily subdued Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

Page 184 Admitted 23 July 1845

March 7	Mind very unsettled Swears much & talks obscenely Bodily health pretty good Takes his food well Conduct
April 7	Rowdy health good but he is still as unruly and obscene Works usually with the under gardener carrying pigs meat dog Tables &c Conduct
May 7	Still as unruly obscene & quarrelsome to swear as ever Works but little the under gardener feeding the pigs &c
June 7	Much the same so unruly and obscene that the under gardener refused to employ him any longer assists in the Gallery Conduct
July 7	Much the same as at last report Conduct
Augt 7	No change
Sept 7	No change
Oct 7	Much the same
Nov 7	Very noisy and obscene of late Health good
Dec 14	Much the same
1850	
Jany 31	Became so unruly and noisy lately that he had to be secluded for some days. Bodily health good. C. Oswin.
Febry 28	Since last report has been quiet mind weak and confused occasionally talkative and irritable but usually good humoured. Rowdy much attentive to his appearance Employed daily assisting the under gardener. C.O.
March 31	Quiet since last report. Bodily health good. C. Oswin.
April 30	Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Apt to curse and swear and talk obscene but of late has been rather quieter. Cleanly in his habits. C. Oswin.
May 31	Quiet since last report. Health good C. Oswin.
June 15	Much the same. C. Oswin.
July 15	Bodily health good. Mind weak. Usually quiet and good humoured. Rowdy much attentive to his appearance. C. Oswin.
Aug 31	Much the same. C. Oswin.
Sept 15	No change. C. Oswin
Oct 15	As before C. Oswin
Nov 15	No alteration of importance C.O.

vide Vol 14 Page 197

Daniel Young Vol 4

1848
Feby 3 Lues constantly in such Fits occur frequently He is pale thin & meek Lues his food pretty well Nowever gets strict Mustard porter & a tonic mixture
Cont
26 Much the same but undoubtedly weaker Refused his Supper cannot be reckoned on for any time Lurches his food with Nonchalance Fits occur frequently
Cont
29 Took his breakfast today as usual at a quarter past 12 o'clock P. M. suddenly expired at least he was seen alive a short time previously Probably he shall been seized with a fit during which he

Died

Page 177 Admitted 13 Nov 1843

Mr Rack La Spin as Johnstone Jun

1848

March 1 Improving pulse 88 still weak Sputa copious & purulent Cough moved with tenacious mucus Takes his food well Bowels costy Gets beef tea & toddy Cont

6 Goes on improving Cough & expectoration much less Breathing calm & pulse of moderate strength & frequency Takes his food well Cont

21 Continues to improve but there is still considerable dulness & crepitation at lower part & thro of left side of the chest To the part had a blister applied two days ago The blister he scratched & rubbed about his face & abdomen where it was also blistered R Infusi Quassiae Unc j Sodae Potassae 3ij Mane Sumat omnium horarum

April 3 Continues slowly to improve but has still considerable dulness on percussion in the lower posterior parts of chest Cont

May 3 Takes his food well and although there still remains some dulness posteriorly has no cough or expectoration

June 3 No mental Change Cont

July 3 Bodily health pretty good but no mental Change apprehended or no improvement probable Cont

Augt 3 No Change of any importance Cont

Sept 3 No Change of any consequence apprehended Cannot as yet give a coherent answer Bodily health good Cont

Oct 3 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Mind very confused & weak Cont

Nov 3 Mind very much Bodily health passable Takes his food well

Dec 3 No Change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont

vol 8 page 227 Admitted 3 October 1845

1849	
Jany 7	No appreciable change cont
Feby 7	No change of any consequence Bowels were rather relaxed This was checked by Acet P. Guaiac et opii Health good cont
March 7	Mind much as they were very weak Full of mischievous tricks Bodily health good cont
April 7	Bodily health tolerable good Mind weak Never gives a direct answer but often an imprudent one Appetite sleep and bowels natural Cont om
May 7	In all respects as at last report cont
June 7	No oriental improvement seldom employed usefully Bodily health good cont
July 7	No incident of any importance observed since last report
Augt 7	No change
Sept 7	No change
Oct 7	In all respects as reported above
Nov 7	No change
Dec 14	No change
1850	
Jany 21	In all respects as before Mind & bodily weak P.O.
Feby 18	Mind weak and confused seldom gives a relevant answer Careless in his habits and of his dress Seems usefully employed Bodily health good P.O.
March 15	Leave this day discharged

Returned.

Jas Campbell Journal

1848

March 1 A case of incurable dementia of long standing & probably congenital Bodily health pretty good He takes his food well very quiet & inoffensive Not destructive & keeps his bed clean

April 1 Has of late been employed at draining the south airing ground No mental change Takes his food well Cont

May 1 Works tolerably industriously Bodily health good Takes his food well mind very much Cont

June 1 In all respects as at last report Bodily health good Works on the grounds Takes his food well Quiet & tolerably cleanly Cont

July 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Mind very much Takes his food well Keeps his bed clean & works occasionally Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Works occasionally in the grounds Cont

Sept 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont

Octr 1 Much the same in all respects Very quiet & very steady Works occasionally in the grounds Health good Cont

Novr 1 No change of any consequence Mind much the same Health good Not dirty nor destructive Cont

Decr 1 Much the same in all respects Seldom speaks a word Takes his food well Cont

1848

Jany 1 No change of Incurable Bodily health tolerable Mind very much the same Cont

Feby 1 In all respects as reported above Cont

on

L page 58 Admitted July 16th 1846

March	Little change of any consequence appreciable Never speaks beyond a monosyllable and that only in answer to repeated questioning Bodily health passable Cont'd
April 1	Much the same in all respects Works in the grounds Cont'd
May 1	No change of any consequence appreciable Bodily health good Works in the grounds Cont'd
June 1	Bodily health good Cont'd
July 1	No change of any consequence Annoyed with flies at last they bleed a[illegible] so badly but he makes no complaint Cont'd
Aug 1	No change
Sept 1	No change Ulcer for some time a scruple of Magnesia & sulphur night & morning
Oct 1	No change
Nov 1	No change
Dec 1	No change
31	Much the same in all respects
1850	
Jan 31	As formerly C. Cornia
Feb 28	Mind very feeble Behaves quietly Speaks very little Cleanly at night Walks a little Health good C. Cornia
March 31	Employed assisting the season Mind weak Speaks little Cleanly at night Health pretty good C. Cornia
April 30	No change of any kind since last report C. Cornia
May 31	As before C. Cornia
June 15	Much the same C. Cornia
July 15	Bodily functions natural Mind very weak Speaks very little Cleanly at night Employed daily by the Steward C. Cornia
Aug 31	No change C. Cornia
Sept 15	As before C. Cornia
Oct 15	Much the same C. Cornia
Nov 15	Assists the Steward Seems speaks but when questioned must answers very briefly and not always rationally Cleanly at night Conscious of his appearance Mind very weak Health good C. Cornia
Dec 15	Much the same C. Cornia
1851	
Jan 15	General health good Mind remains weak as before Conducts himself cleanly C. Cornia

vide vol 14 page 21

Jn Miller Sportsman x

1848

March 1 A case of demented insanity must be employed by some imaginary person he calls Tom Perry to whom he bears a grudge & threatening him bodily Health tolerable Good

April 1 Must the same in all respects often annoys his fellow patients by talking during the night takes his food well

May 1 Not so noisy at night Works in the grounds occasionally but is not able to do much Takes his food well Improving

June 1 Must the same in all respects still annoyed by the imaginary person he calls Tom Perry Bodily health tolerably good Takes his food well & works occasionally in the grounds

July 1 Played the fiddle at a ball on the female side lately & did excellently enjoying at present much

Aug 1 Must the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good Works in the grounds

Sept 1 No change of any consequence Works industriously Health good

Oct 1 The evening before last officiated as fiddler at the female patients ball & exceedingly pleased & pleasing the males Health pretty good Has to sleep alone in consequence of making noise at night & disturbing the other patients

Nov 1 Officiates as fiddler at the balls declares nothing on earth gives him so much pleasure as fiddling Health pretty good

Dec 1 Still employed fiddling & cheerful in the ward Health pretty good

1849

Jany 1 Must the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable

Page 34 Admitted 5 Jany 1846

Feby 1. Had a severe attack of diarrhoea with ~~purging~~ vomiting but is now quite well again. Cont

March 1 Bodily health good. Employed chiefly with his fiddle sometimes at evening entertainments and every good day when the drilling goes on in the drilling ground he is employed to synchronize the movements Cont

April 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good Cont

May 1 Continues to acts as musician & is himself very fond of the employment Cont

June 1 No change of any consequence Cont on

July 1 Still employed as musician at the balls and drills Never shows any symptom of tireing but declares he likes it exceedingly Cont

Augt 1 No change

Sept 1 No change

Oct 1 Somewhat worse at night Health good

Nov 1 Still occasionally noisy at night Sleeps in a room by himself

Decr 1 No change

31 Still occasionally noisy at night

1850

Jany 31 Tolerably quiet since last report. Health good. P. Musician

Feby 28 Very quiet and peaceable. Takes little interest in anything. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. O.

March 15 Leave this day discharged

Received

1828 Jo Ann Blue's Room No 7

March 6 A case of epileptic convulsions with insanity. Pulse weak & feverish entirely free from delusions. Chiefly at this time some great personage. King emperor &c. At present tolerably quiet & asserts a little in the gallery. Cont

14 Glad a severe epileptic fit yesterday accompanied with some effusion. Looks very ill today. Speaks in a hoarse whisper & with difficulty. Pulse very weak & very rapid. Face had a sunk appearance & the lip on this back. Tongue & lips parched. Seems very weak. Has been fed chiefly on toddy & beef tea. Cont. Effusion continued

15 Considerably getting worse. No paralysis of a local kind observable yet from the repeated convulsions & stupor probably some injury to the brain in the severity of the fit which caused the epileptic's countenance much sunk. Pulse weak & rapid. Had a turpentine enema today which acted tolerably well. Breathing rapid & oppressed. Cont. ditto

16 Continued gradually to sink till today at 9 o'clock when he

Died

Page 198 Admitted 2nd Dec 1843

1848
March 9 No mental improvement — Is not nursing quite so much as formerly he wanting more cords to amuse himself with. Tells walks the authorities of the institution owe him as legally owing him so much for clean for keeping him here so much for shaving his head so much for compelling him to sleep in over crowded rooms so much for starving him &c &c The sum does amount to more than a thousand pounds Sterling — little change of any importance. It seems he has been writing slanderous letters to the officers blaming them for the cruelties which his friends suffer from the tyranny of Greenock & the misfortune which has overwhelmed him today to Hellend asylum Dumfriesshire

Relieved

Page 217 Admitted 2 June 1846

1848 Jail Jackson from April 7

April 5 A case of incurable dementia of long standing Confined to bed the time Cannot be got to employ himself usefully Cannot give a rational answer to the simplest question Bodily health pretty good Cont

May 5 No change of any importance Appreciable Cannot be got to employ himself at any thing useful Bodily health good Cont

June 5 No improvement no change in any way Bodily health good Cont

July 5 Somewhat more restless & excited of late than formerly but not violent Careless destructive to his clothes &c Cont

Aug 5 Much the same. Not quite so excited as at last report Mind very weak Health pretty good

Sept 5 Much the same as at last report Destructive to his clothes Cannot be got to employ himself usefully in any way Cont

Oct 5 No change of any consequence Cont

Nov 5 Very restless Destructive to his clothes Bodily health good Cont

Dec 5 No improvement Bodily health good but mind very weak & very destructive to his clothes careless & untidy Cont

1849

Jany 6 Has been unwell for some days with depression of temperature & pulse although latter more than normally rapid Has also slight tendency to diarrhoea Cont Getting Chalk mixture calumba & opium

Feby 6 Diarrhoea became rather severe Had Col Dis & opii & then Lenitive & opium mixture Subdued the malady No mental change Restless but good natured Cont

Page 166 Admitted Nov 4 1844

March 6	Health now completely reestablished very much given to steal whenever he can any thing within his reach troublesome and destructive cont.
April 6	Much the same in all respects moral & health good But he is very destructive and steals every thing he can cont
May 6	No change of any consequence Bodily health good cont
June 6	Much the same in all respects very quiet and destructive Takes his food well cont
July 6	No change of any consequence Bodily health good cont
Augt 6	No change
Sept 6	No change
Octr 6	In all respects as reported above
Novr 6	No change
Dec 14	No change
1850	
Jany 31	No change since last report C. O.
Feby 28	Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Mind very weak. so much so that he can answer almost no question correctly Some employed. C. O.
March 31	No change since last report Cont Accepta.
April 30	In all respects as before C. Accepta
May 31	Restless and somewhat unruly at present. Health good. Cont. Accepta.
June 15	Complained a few days since of pain in bowels tongue was furred and Pulse 96 full. A sinapism was applied over seat of pain and had a dose of castor oil. He is now well. C. Accepta
July 15	Has been occasionally restless and unruly since last report requiring to sleep in a separate apartment. He is on the whole in good bodily health. C. O.
Aug 28	Removed by the Inspector

Relieved

1848 Robert Gourley [illegible] from Bal

April 5 A case of long standing delusions full of delusions about people in the walls floor &c stuffs his ears & nostrils at night to prevent the entrance of evils being & means from about him to protect himself cont

May 5 No change of any consequence apprehends delusions remain as before Walks in the grounds Health good Cont

June 5 Much the same in all respects bodily health good Mind full of delusions as ever Bodily health good

July 5 No improvement in his mental state, still imagines that people make the walls floors &c who seek to annoy them during the night Bodily health good Walks in the grounds cont

Aug 5 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont

Sept 5 Mind as full of his delusions as ever supposes himself a lord & possessed of much wealth Cont

Oct 5 Getting more full of delusions & very much irritated against Dr Hutcheson for detaining him of large estates Cont

Nov 5 No abatement of his delusions thinks himself a duke lord &c & that he has large estates but is illegally kept from them Cont

Dec 5 Still imagines that he has been plundered of his estates & property & also deprived of the titles to which he has a legal right Lord Douglas &c is detected in the robbery Health good Cont

1849

Jany 7 No change appreciable cont

Feby 7 No change in his delusions sleeps with an iron hoop round his head rings on his fingers &c Health good Cont

Page 21 Admitted Sept 20 1843

March 7	No mental improvement thinks himself Duke Lord &c Owner of real estate, always writing more almost unintelligible notes when not at work Bodily health good Cont
April 7	Affirms that he is Lord Douglas and that he is fraudulently kept out of estates which were left to him forty years ago Works in the grounds Cont
May 7	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont
June 7	No abatement of his delusions (very tiresome in consequence of constant and persevering applications in reference to his claims of property in this institution and elsewhere and wishing to investigate with reference to who has defrauded him and how he may get at his own again
July 7	In all respects as at last report Cont
Augt 7	No change
Sept 7	No mental change asked for some medicine Flaheat Piles Gregory Zisp
Oct 7	Much the same
Nov 7	Writing almost constantly Besides the paper he gets he covers all pieces of leather leaves of books &c with delusions about his property which seems to be his real delusion
Dec 14	No change
1850	
Jany 31	Mind weak and very full of delusions. Often demands to get home and be put in possession of his rights. Remains employed. Free from bodily complaint C. Ormsbee.
Feby 28	His case responds as before C. Ormsbee.
March 31	writes no more scraps of paper he can get and folds and seals in the most cleverly manner. Almost constantly wears a piece of wood stuck between his front teeth very full of delusions. Accosts every visitor with an account of his false imprisonment. His being defrauded of his estates &c. Bodily health remains good C. Ormsbee.
April 30	No change since last report Cont C. Ormsbee.
May 31	As before C. Ormsbee.

vide page 184 Vol 14

Wm Fraser from Mal 7

1849

April 30 Delusions numerous & often absurd. Thinks that the French & the English government have each a black stone in his head. Imagines that the food he takes is immediately drawn out of him by some means & that he is often cut, struck, stabbed &c. Two days ago struck the keeper having imagined that he acted on him in some mysterious manner for this was sent to seclusion but is now out again

May 30 Cont
Much the same in all respects in regard to delusions Watches but little keepers being afraid to have him near the latter pay attention while he is armed with any implement Health tolerable

July 1 Cont
No improvement still imagines he is acted on in various mysterious ways often seen looking and gazing around him Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health passable but mind remains the same state Has to sleep alone in consequence of threatening to strike his fellows Cont

Sept 1 No improvement walks in a suspicious manner throws both his fingers at the officers as if he imagined they were the authors of his annoyance Cont

Oct 1 No change of any consequence Mind full of the notions mentioned above Takes his food well Cont

Nov 1 Much the same in all respects When ever the medical officer comes in he rubs his hands before his face & looks through between his fingers as if he discovered he was the cause of all his tormentors Cont

Dec 1 No change of any consequence except that he seems not to be quite so suspicious of the medical officer Takes his food well

Page 227 Admitted April 18th 1844

1849
June 1 Mind very much altered scrapes
away his nails with pieces
of glass tells nothing heard
is left Takes his food
made but is thin coat
on

12 Had a slight attack of diar-
rhoea which was easily subdu
ed No mental change Cont
on

28 A few days ago was observed
very much clubbed on examinat
ion there was found dulness
on percussion & absence of
respiratory murmur all
over right side of chest
& more or less acute accumulation
is also forming Taking the
following R Spiritus Aeth
Nitrosi ℥ij Aeth Nitros
Potass ā ā ℥ij Mistura
Camphorae Aquae Aetat
Ammon ā ā ℥ij Tinct
Digitalis ℥ss Tinct Cinnam
℥ss ter indies Had also
a plaster to right side of
Chest Pulse weak Pectoral
Symptoms Sumsperi ℥ij ter indies

July 1 Most unpleasing odour Can
only lie on right side & skin
over ~~left~~ right chest tender to
the touching Has slough Dress
with collodion & Pulv
Doveri ℈ij Calomelon gr x ter
in Semine in Chart &c
Summat unum omni nocte
Cont also some anasarca

25 The collodion acted very efficaciously
in quieting the headache Sputa some
what diminished Breathes easier and
is not quite so closely confined to his
right side Right shin however is yet
the oedematous Liver felt to project
3 inches below ribs Omit Mistura
R Decoct Sarsaparil lbij Tinct Cardam ℥ij
Aet Potass ℥ij in Summat ℥j quatter
indies

March 2 The above medicine could not be got and
recourse was had to the former diuretics
Legs and arms becoming covered with
petechiae from defficient circulation
consequent on the increase of anasarca
Very weak Chest Sumsperi ℥VI indies

6 Got very weak & could with difficulty
be down for want of breath Talks at times
vomited a quantity of water which seemed
to suffocate him & he only gave gasps or
two & Died

1848 Fenlay (W) Blair from bed x hospl

April 30 Getting fluid & very feeble
Eats & all sorts of filthy linen
his own excrements is
not prevented soils his
bed & clothes Gets extras
to keep up his strength
& satiate his craving appetite
Cont

May 31 Much the same in all re-
spects Bodily strength failing
& mind becoming very much
so takes even the most filthy
incongruously soils his bed
& destructive to his clothes
Cont

July 1 Must much change for better
in his habits & demeanour all
sort of filth Cont

Augt 1 Very stupid & filthy offensive
salivation & indescribable smell
his bed & oftimes his clothes
Cont

Sept 1 This afternoon become much
worse melena sunk so low
that he was Brought up sup-
ing Confined to bed takes
meat & rather relish very
stupid very much emaci-
ated & bed sores Pulse Scarce
Perceptible Hands Hot & Hectic
Cont

3 Getting very much worse
& quite stupid & insensible
takes nothing but toddy
& swallows with difficulty
Pulse very feeble Evidently
Cannot last some Cont

4 Must weaker Extremities
cold Evidently sinking
Cont

5 Expired on this 4 o'clock
P M in his own Bed
Dead

Page 111 Admitted April 22nd 1843

1848 La Roll Lunatic from Jail x

April 30 A case of melancholia sunk-
ing into dementia Never
speaks unless spoken to
& then only answers in
monosyllables & with
the greatest reluctance
Works in the grounds
seems to have no wish to
again cont

May 30 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health good but
has been troubled with an
eczematous sore on dorsum
of foot which however
seems improving Works
about the grounds cont
on

June 30 Foot healed but eczema has
rather extended up the leg
Dresser with unguentum carbonis
3ss i cont

July 30 That leg now pretty well
No change of mental state
scarcely ever speaks Takes
his food well cont

Sept 1 Much same in all respects
except that his leg is no
quite well Dull and
taciturn cont

Oct 1 Employed chiefly mending
the roads Quiet & low spirited
Takes his food well Seldom
speaks cont

Nov 1 Much the same in all respects
Dull quiet & low spirited
Works about the grounds
Takes his food well
cont

Dec 1 Still dull quiet & taciturn
Weather at present too
inclement to admit much
outdoor work Cont
on

1849
January 1 No change of any conse-
quence observable
Cont

Feby 1 In all respects as reported
above Cont

March 1 Still dull and melancholy seldom speaks
only in a whisper Works in the gar
cont

April 1 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health passable Works in
the garden cont

May 1 No change of any consequence ob-
servable Cont

Page 42 admitted July 11th 1845

June 1	No change of any consequence. Works quietly and steadily. Walks about the Court
July 1	Much the same in all respects. Quiet and industrious. Takes his food well. Seldom speaks and never spontaneously. Court
Augt 1	No change
Sept 1	As reported above.
Oct 1	No change
Nov 1	In all respects as reported. Court
Dec 1	No change
31	Very quiet & peaceable. Seldom speaks
1850	
Jany 31	In all respects as before. C. C.
Feby 28	A case of melancholia demential apparently incurable. Very quiet seldom speaks and takes no interest in anything. Seldom employed. C. C.
March 31	No change since last report. Court. Quiet.
April 30	In all respects as before. C. Convict.
May 31	Much the same. C. Convict.
June 15	No change. C. Convict.
July 15	Seldom speaks and seldom moves about sitting for the most part with his eyes bent upon the ground. Cleanly in his habits. Harmless and inoffensive. Usually employed. C. Convict.
Aug 8	Removed by the inspector

Relieved.

1848 Thos Lowe set from Bol 7

May 4 A case of incurable dementia of long standing Mind very much cormat give an intelligible answer to the simplest question Health best of any Homemer works in the grounds takes his food pretty well cont

June 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good Works in the grounds Takes his food well On the whole is not very stout cont

July 4 No change of any consequence Works in the grounds Quiet & inoffensive Not very strong cont

Augt 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health best of any Takes his food pretty well & works in the grounds cont on

Sept 4 No change of any consequence cont

Oct 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health not strong & mind very weak

Nov 4 Mind very much & bodily not very strong Very inoffensive & returns to works in the grounds cont

Dec 4 No change of any consequence very quiet & inoffensive Not employed out of doors just now in consequence of the inclemency of the weather cont

1849

Jany 7 No change appreciable cont

Feby 7 Much the same in all respects Quiet & inoffensive Never speaks Takes his food well cont on

March 7 Bodily health pretty good Takes his food well Mind very weak At present employed hazing hair for the matron Cont

April 7 No change of any consequence appreciable Bodily health not very strong but Apt appetite sleep & bowels seem natural cont on

Page 15

May 7

June 7

July 7

Augt 7

Sept 7

Nov 7

Dec 31 1850

Jany

Feby 28

March 31

April 30

May 31

June 15

July 16

Aug 28

Page 183 Admitted Aug 14th 1843

May 7	No change of any consequence apprehensible. Bodily health good. Mind very weak. Works in the grounds. Cont.
June 7	Much the same in all respects. Moderately health good. Cont.
July 7	Not much change observable in any respects. Cont.
Aug 7	No change.
Sept 7	No change.
Oct 7	As above.
Nov 7	Quiet & inoffensive. Mind very weak.
Dec 17	No change.
1850	
Jany	No change since last report. C. O.
Feby 28	Bodily health moderately good. Mind very feeble and can scarcely be entertained of any considerable improvement. Behaves quietly. Cleanly in his habits. C. O.
March 31	No change since last report. Cont. Omnia.
April 30	In all respects as before. C. Omnia.
May 31	Much the same. C. Omnia.
June 15	No change. C. Omnia.
July 15	Appetite, sleep and bowels natural. Can answer intelligibly. When spoken to mostly smatters a little. Cleanly in habits. C. Omnia.
Aug 28	Discharged.

Relieved.

1848 Wm Clare (Continued from

May 1 down the first who entered some blankets were thrown on his face & while Mendell he was seized Made attempts to bite when being removed to another room & still noisy but not ill natured Walks about the room singing & whistling Takes his food well & takes a pill & aperient pill to regulate his bowels & correct the secretions to [illegible]

15 Much improved but still not to be left as before the late exacerbation which has thinned him considerably Takes his food well Talkes a great deal in a very rambling manner Cont

June 6 Continues to calm down but is still not to be left as he was previous to late paroxysm Bodily condition improving slowly Mind very confused Cont

July 6 Much in the same state that he was previous to his last paroxysm no statement Mind very much Delights in scribbling & likes to write which he adores his bed Bodily health good Cont

Augt 6 Much the same as at last report Mind much fond of giving ribbons & trifles Health pretty good Cont

Sept 6 No change of any consequence Bodily health pretty good Cont

Oct 6 Much the same in all respects Very joyous & major He is to get £10 per year for 10 years for looking after the asylum Cont

Nov 6 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Mind much Cont

Dec 6 Has got somewhat excited yesterday & to day so much so that it was deemed necessary to send him to seclusion R Cl a Clare Cont

1849 Jany 8 Tolerably quiet & in good health Cont

vol x page 206 Admitted 16th July 1845

July 8	Much the same in all respects Takes his food well Two days ago left the Physician to know that he had shame a suit against him for four years Cont
March 8	Little change of any consequence appreciable Says that he is an engineer & is engaged about plans for the benefit of the asylum Health tolerable Cont
April 8	Is rather a little excited at present and talks of his engineering projects his being sent by the Primate of Ireland to look after this asylum and expects to be paid two pounds a week for a thousand years Takes his food well R Pl Attend to Lunat unam omni. note
May 8	Continues state considerably excited and sometimes so much so that it is difficult to keep with him Has not however been sent to seclusion Takes his food well Bowels easy Cont
June 8	Settled down to nearly his usuall state Expects to be handsomely paid for looking after this asylum Cannot been sent here for this purpose by the Primate of Ireland Cont
July 8	Much the same in all respects as at last report Cont
Augt 8	No change
Sept 8	No change
Oct 8	No material or markedly change appreciable
Nov 8	No change
Dec 14	No change of any consequence Lies more in bed than formerly
1850	
Jany 31	In all respects as before. C. O.
Feby 28	Mind very much used confused. Is remarkably good natured. Very childish in his manner conduct and conversation Steady and inoffensive. Health good. C. O.
March 31	No change since last report. Cont Insania.
April 30	In every respect as before. C. Insania
May 31	As before C. Insania.
June 15	Much the same. C. Insania.
July 15	No change of importance. C. O.

vide Vol 14 page 191

Jas Bell 7. H. from Page 2

1848
May 4— No change of any consequence a long standing of to all appearance an incurable case of dementia very industrious Works daily in the garden or about the farm talks much about accounts which he says are due him the money for which he never collected Bodily health good Cont

June 4— Must the same in all respects Works diligently about the garden & farm Takes his food well Health good Cont

July 4— No change of any consequence Works very industriously in the garden & grounds Bodily health good Cont

Augt 4— Sometimes gets a little excited & is full of fancies but on the whole works very industriously about the garden & farm Cont on

Sept 4— Must the same in all respects Health good Cont on

Octr 4— Little or no change in any respect appreciable Cont on

Novr 5— Must the same in all respects Bodily health good Talks much of his accounts & gives large orders for books & other articles Cont

Decr 5— Talks much about his accounts & gives orders for things to be done about the place as if he were master Bodily health good Cont on

1849
Jany 7 No change appreciable Cont

Febry 7 No change of any consequence employed in the garden & about the farm Cont

March 7 No change of any consequence Employed with the gardener Bodily health good Cont

April 7 No change of any consequence appreciable Bodily health good Works steadily in the garden and a neat and tidy workman No mental improvement Cont

Page 217 Admitted Jany 28 1841

May 7	Much the same in all respects employed chiefly in the garden No mental improvement Cont on
June 7	Bodily health good Continues to work about the garden Mind No mental change Cont
July 7	No incident worth relating observed since last report Cont
Augt 7	No change
Sept 7	As reported above
Oct 7	Much the same in all respects
Nov 7	No change
Dec 7	No change
1850	
Jany 31	In all respects as before. C. Curwin.
Feby 28	Mind weak and confused. Behaves quietly will not leave Bodily Health good C.C
March 31	No change since last report Cert Curwin.
April 30	In all respects as before C. Curwin.
May 31	Much the same. C. Curwin
June 15	No change. C. Curwin.
July 15	Ideas respecting most things absurd and confused works daily in the garden He is very quiet and seems inoffensive Bodily health good. C. Curwin.
Aug 31	No change. C. Curwin
Sept 15	Much the same. C. Curwin
Oct. 15	As before. C. Curwin.
Nov 15	Mind confused weak and fanciful. works regularly in the grounds and is very useful. Cleanly in habits very quiet and well behaved Bodily functions natural. C. Curwin.
Dec 16	Much the same. C. Curwin.
1851	
Jan 15	No change. C. Curwin.
Feb 15	Sometimes says that the asylum and all it contains is his property and speaks of paying the officials. Health good employed in the grounds. C. Curwin.
Mar 15	Much the same. C. Curwin
April 15	Has a very considerable opinion of his own importance and is apt at times to talk somewhat largely of what he will do &c Industrious & quiet. C. Cur.

vide Vol 14 page 215

1848 To Mr Buchanan from

June 1 The blood has disappeared from the sputa a mucid yellow mucous rales are audible in left lung Takes very little food & lies usually in dorsal decubitus states unless irritated, speaks a word Pulse 100 tongue moist but a little parched Takes nourishment freely Bowels open Urine & Chi[illegible] et Sputa Urine & Gullet [illegible] in fluids

3 Seems improving Taking his food better but is still very taciturn Pulse 96 Sputa & Gullet Throat Bowels moved thin urine Breathing [illegible]

8 Occasionally a little blood again & again appears in the sputa Pulse still keeps near 100 per minute is somewhat irritable either refuses to answer or replies in a snarling angry manner Takes his food better Sputa better

14 There was no expectoration of blood since last report Mind not unpleasant but he takes his food better looks better Refuses to take the urine saying it is poisoned Cont

24 Has improved considerably since last report Appetite good & muscle raises to 2 at this dinner but has not taken any urine for sometime as he imagines it to be poisoned No blood tenacity as he was bowels costive Cont

July 2 Continues to improve but as in the greater part of the diary & takes his food well Has crackled Cont

20 Cough & Sputa & pain about chest & mucid mucus & not blood very dirty Sputa on the bed & floor & commode he spreads on to Sputa in a Sputoon takes his food well but is thin & pale Cont Has a cough mixture

August 4 Continues thin pale & weak guttering neither pleasant nor urgent still somewhat crabbed cross & very dirty as to his bed & spitting all around Sputa & porter urine & faeces Cont

page 12 Admitted Feb. 3 1846

Aug 20 Feeling considerably better in health & strength. No improvement in his habits & expectations, copious appetite, portentous commat but the study & getting his fortune mutually spent

21 Much the same as at last report Removed today by his friends Dismissed as

Relieved

Died a fortnight after

Alex^r Gregory or Galt from

1848
June 1 A case of long standing & Appa
ently incurable dementia
of late getting more stupid
& sometimes soils his bed
Takes his food well
Bowels regular Cont
July 1 Not much change very stupid
& incoherent Bodily health
rather declining Gets a tonic
mixture of Cold infusion of
Cap Bona
Aug^t 1 Very stupid Cannot answer
the slightest question coherently
Takes his food well Cont
Sept 1 Much the same in all res-
pects Does not remember
evil his bed quite so often
Cont
Oct^r 1 Keeps his bed clean but is
very stupid & confused in
intellect Mumbles much to
himself & can scarcely give
a relevant answer to the
simplest question Cont
Nov^r 1 Much the same as at last
report Bodily health good
Takes his food well very
stupid Cont
Dec^r 1 No change of any conse-
quence Very stupid &
knows very little in the
ordinary events of the day &
stupid to converse
with them Cont

1848
Jan^y 1 Much the same in all Filthy
& careless Soils his bed
Cannot give a coherent answer
Takes his food well Cont
Feby 1 Has got somewhat more
Cheerful of late & has been
on several occasions out & Labo
otherwise no change Cont
March 1 Much the same as reported above
very stupid but unobjectionable Health
tolerable Cont
April 1 Little change appreciable Takes his
food well Cont
May 1 Much the same in all res-
pects as reported above careless
dirty and destructive Cont

Vol X page 73 Admitted Oct 21st 1845

June 1	Little change of any consequence Health tolerably good but manner very much as cont
July 1	Much the same in all respects Dirty and somewhat obstructive and mischievous cont
Augt 1	No change
23	Took a slight attack of looseness Got Hydrg Cretag c Pulv Ipecac & Opii anes afterwards chalk mixture with catechu Bowels complaint gone
Sept 25	No mental change Bodily health tolerable
Oct 26	Report each report
Nov 26	No change
Dec 26	Much the same
1850	
Aug 31	No change since last report C. O.
Feby 28	A case of hopeless dementia Attends to nothing that may be going on. Careless dress, unshaven. Hands usefully employed. Cannot give any relevant answer. Often assumes constrained attitudes and makes gestures with his arms. Health good. C. O.
March 31	Appetite slp and bowels natural. Mind very much untidy and unclean in his habits. C. Ormerod
April 30	Cannot answer any question Stands in a peculiar attitude and makes peculiar and repeated motions with his hands. Appetite good. Bowels open. C. Ormerod.
May 31	Much the same. C. Ormerod.
June 15	No change. C. Ormerod.
July 15	Cannot give a single relevant answer to any question Hands usefully employed Unclean at night. No bodily complaint. Appetite good. C. Ormerod.
Aug 15	Much the same. C. O.
Sept 15	No change. C. Ormerod.
Oct. 15	As before. C. Ormerod.
Nov 15	Appetite slp and bowels natural. Mind so weak that he can give no account of himself. Constantly making certain unmeaning movements with his hands and arms - Cleanly at night at present - Cont. C. Ormerod

vide Vol 14 Page 198

1848 Jas Anderson from Bal x

June 1 A case of long standing appar-
ently incurable disease from hereditary predisposi-
tion Much troubled with
scrofulous sore about the
regions of the parotids
Reads much & scarcely ever
utters a word except "yes"
or "no" or "it is a good day" Takes
his food well Cont

July 1 No change of any consequence
Still reads almost constantly
Cont

Augt 1 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health tolerable al-
though still annoyed with scro-
ulous sores about neck Reads
constantly Cont

Sept 1 No change of any consequence
appreciable Takes his food
well Reads as formerly
Cont

Oct 21 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health tolerable Takes
his food well Reads incess-
antly very quiet Cont
Con

Nov 1 No change Reads constantly
Takes his food well Sleeps an
noyance tho no one does not
wish to be troubled by any one
Cont

Dec 1 No change of any conseq
uence appreciable Reads
almost constantly Takes
his food well Cont
Con

1849
Jany 1 No change of any conse
quence Bodily health pas
sable Cont

Febry 1 Much the same in all res-
pects Reads constantly
when he can get a book
Cont

March 1 Reads constantly except when eating
or sleeping Does not like to be trouble
with anything else Takes his food
well Cont

April 1 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health tolerable Cont

May 1 Reads incessantly but if he
returns what he reads he never
gives any information thereof
seldom Speaks except to ask
to get another book Takes
his food well

Page 52 Admitted June 6th 1843

June 1	No change of any consequence. Reads constantly. Takes his food well. Gives no annoyance to any one and does not wish to be interfered with in any way. Quiet.
July 1	No change worth noting. Observable quiet.
Aug 1	No change
Sept 1	No change
Oct 1	Much the same in all respects
Nov 1	No change
Dec 1	No change
31	Much the same. Reads a great deal but speaks very little
1850	
Jany 31	Seems to read much. Seldom speaks. Health good. C.C.
Feby 28	Never speaks but to make known his necessities. Will sit for hours seemingly intent on reading an open book in his hands but it is obvious that he cannot comprehend what he reads. And that this is a mere habit. Very quiet and inoffensive. Bodily functions natural. C.C.
March 31	Speaks seldom but is assumes almost constantly poring over an open book. Bodily health good. Quiet. Cheerful.
April 30	Constantly poring over some book but evidently does not read. Very quiet. Scrupulous arrangement of some of the cervical glands. Appetite good. Bowels open C. Amelia
May 31	Much the same. C. Amelia.
June 15	As before. C. Amelia
July 15	Found sitting with a book before him but it is very doubtful whether he reads much. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Cleanly in habits. Quiet and inoffensive. Free from bodily complaint. C.C.
Aug 15	No change. C. Amelia.
Sept 15	Much the same. C. Amelia.
Oct 15	As before. C. Amelia.
Nov 15	Constantly reads - poring very closely over the book apparently from shortness of sight. Gives answer few questions correctly. Very quiet and cleanly — Health pretty good C. Amelia

Vide Vol 4 Page 197

Alex. Miller ent from Spring 21

May 26 Has been troubled with diarrhea
three or four days Glad a dose
of castor oil & laudanum
Ordered the following Rx
Mistura creta ℥ vi Tinct
catechu ℥ ij Tinct Opii ℥ iij
Tinct Cardamomi ℥ ss
Aqua ad ℥ viij ter die
Gets stuck Porter & rice &
June 6 Diarrhoea gone Ordered
a pasture throughout day
Very fine Asked to be offered
but advised the restriction
to strong food Cont
June 29 Continued on the inhale pretty
well taken with Pneumonia accidental
slight return of the diarrhoea
Removed today to the Town's
Hospital Glasgow Dismissed
as
Relieved

21 admitted 8th April 1844

Alex'r Flain from Sol x page

1848

June 9 Flas on the whole improved considerably of late speaks more readily & cheerfully now than he is able to manage his farm & is anxious to get to look after it takes his food well plays at cards & draughts & walks out daily Cont

July 9 Must the same remarks very industriously at his occupation takes his food well Flas some notion that he has been insulted by his keeper & intends to fight a duel with him when he gets liberated Cont

Aug 9 In all respects as before Cont

29 Getting somewhat excited & cranky & seeming to suspect the attendants & threatening legal vengeance & that he is entitled to liberty so many as might as to prevent his fellow patients from sleeping Do be sent to section

Sept 2 Continues very cranky & restless thumbing the bible & the hymn book in all directions & constantly talking in the most incoherent manner Flas his complaint stems & blisters 12 Pil calomel & blue pill & colocynth tinct compos x 11 drops ant am omnino

29 Flas quieted down & is again put at work Employs himself chiefly mending the roads Dismissed at the general quarterly meeting but the patients shall not suffer & enjoyed it much Cont

Oct 29 Conducting himself tolerably quietly & is employed mending the roads as formerly Health good Cont

Nov 18 Continued to conduct himself very quietly & attends to most arduous to get home Removed very by his brother Discharged as

cured

page 209 committed 14 April 1846

Wm Thomson Bail x

1848

June 12 On the whole improving although still very much a maniac all the delusions & subjects still belong to him & however clean & tidy & not destructive to his clothes as formerly Badly treated & excellent assists in the gallery & occasionally in the grounds Cont on

July 12 Much the same in all respects still very nasty but not so destructive to his clothes as he was formerly Cont

Augt 12 No change of any consequence Badly treated & unfit for assistant Cont

Sept 12 Much the same in all respects Thinks that all belong to him that he is Lord Lieutenant of London Conducts himself tolerably well however frequently that he occasionally ill treats his fellow Lunatics Cont

Oct 12 Much the same as reported above Badly treated & ill Cont

Nov 9 Mary Little Maggie & Jane Day ago wrote the following letter

Thomas Allen Esq

Having had the pleasure of an interview with you in Bankruptcy Court London on the 8 April 1846 when presenting the petition of my husband Thomas Travelling Clerk for his Royal Highness Prince Albert & Returned of Wax Thus to address you on my present bad fortune which unfortunately followed every thing post person Career

On the last week of the said month while sojourning in London attending to the forwarding of my husbands Lunch patents the English one being signed by the most gracious Majesty

I was arrested by the conduct of a Street Scavenger to the committal of an offence viz Stealing his Coat in the my Lunch for which I was chevalled in the Hoxton Asylum as a Lunatic in which injured my health very much being separated

Dec 9

1849 Jany 9

Feby 10

March 10

April 10

May 10

June 10

July 10

Augt 8 Sept 8

Sept 10

page 226 Admitted 29th July 1846

from my Family & Friends
Hastener from the tenor of your
correspondence with me in general
cards & flatter myself I have not
yet lost the gracious graces of his
royal highness & that I may
have the favour of the first
weight & benefit of royal
patronage to proceed with my
invention being now thank
God quite restored to my former
health & activity
I have the honour to be
To the Honorable Your faithful servant
Gen Col Anson Wm Ronsom
London

Decr 9 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health good
Cont

1846
Jany 9 No appreciable change
Cont

Feby 10 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health good Takes his food
well Walks much to & fro in the
gallery singing or talking loudly &
easily excited but quite manageable
when soothing means are employed
Cont

March 10 Much the same as at last report Bodily
health good still restless and noisy
Cont

April 10 Little change of any consequence ap-
preciable Bodily health excellent
still very restless and occasionally
noisy Cont

May 10 Much the same in all respects
Cont

June 10 Asked for a written character and to
please him was furnished with
one Having got it he demanded
his liberty & finding that he
does not get away has got sulky
towards the Physician and when
he sees him looks angry at him
with a countenance of ill health
good Cont

July 10 Angry at the Physician for not giving
him his discharge and waits im-
patiently for the coming of the
new Physician Cont

Augt 8 On the whole improving
Sept 8 Often walks for hours to & fro in
the gallery talking or singing at
the top of his voice

Sept 19 No change of any consequence
Discharged as
Relieved

2.29

Adam Murray Shal X...

1848
July 2 No change of any consequence in his mental state A case of long standing dementia Is gradually getting more & more stupid Works usual in the Shoemaker's Shop Can scarcely give a rational answer Has a dull dusky unhealthy skin Pulse rises to some times 80 to be had for a day or so Const

Augt 2 No change of any consequence Really Neither worse nor better Takes his food tolerably well Resumes his works in the Shoemaker's Shop Const

Sept 2 Much the same in all respects Const

Oct 2 Is getting thinner & has an unhealthy pale hue Very quiet seldom speaks Works in the Shoemaker's Shop Takes his food tolerably well R Refuses Confession etc Const

Nov 2 Health seems tolerably Pulse usually beats nearly 100 per minute The skin has an ashy unhealthy hue Very thoughtful & can give no account of his sensations Takes his food tolerably well Const

Dec 2 No change appreciable Has still the same unhealthy pale Pulse still rapid Takes his food tolerably well Resumes his works in the Shoemaker Shop Const

1849
Jany 1 Getting miserably thin & ashy coloured Pulse weak & rapid Has a dry hacking cough Lies in bed with little inclination to move Gets better & better Const

29 Does not improve Lies in bed as motionless & pale & ashy as a piece of marble Const

Feby 28 Considerably improved of late & is now out of bed Dull and listless Pale countenance Takes his food well Const

March 28 Again at work in the tailor shop Still of a very unhealthy aspect Const

Page 141 Admitted Jan'y 23d 1845

April 28 Very dull but works pretty constantly in the shoemakers shop. Very thin & of a pale ashy unhealthy hue. Takes his food tolerably well. Cont.

May 28 No change of any consequence. Works in the shoemakers shop. Cont.

June 28 Still employed in the Shoemaker shop. Very quiet seldom utters a word. Works industriously. Cont.

July 28 Much the same in all respects. Cont.

Aug't 28 Has not been employed of late as there is no shoemaker to the establishment of late.

Sept. 1 No change.

Nov'r 1 As reported above.

Dec'r 1 No change.

31 No change.

1846

Jan'y 31 In all respects as before. C. Oviatt.

Feb'y 28 A case of long standing and hopeless dementia. Seems so very unable that he ever answer almost no question. Very quiet and obedient. Employed daily in the Shoemakers shop. Bodily health considerably good. C. Oviatt.

March 31 No change since last report. Continues steadily at work. Cont. Oviatt.

April 30 Seldom makes any attempt at answering a question. Employed regularly in the Shoemakers shop. Vomits his food frequently. Has tea instead of porridge for breakfast and supper. Pale and unhealthy in aspect. Bowels regular. C. Oviatt.

May 31 Since having tea has vomited very little. Pale and thin. C. Oviatt.

June 15 Much the same. C. Oviatt.

July 15 Extremely quiet. Seldom speaks even in answer. Cleanly and industrious. Seldom vomits since his diet was changed. Bowels regular. C. Oviatt.

Aug 18 Removed.

Relieved.

1848 Peter McAllister Patient

July 2 A case of apparently incurable dementia of long standing Quiet & industrious keeps incoherent Fond of reading aloud although he does it very incorrectly & evidently does not understand what he says Health tolerable Cont

Augt 2 One day one of the keepers was passing through the gallery taking him with him a boy (patient) who was unwilling to go some idea seems to have occurred to Mr Allister that some mischief was intended to the boy for he suddenly flew on the keeper with great ferocity & might have done serious injury had the latter not been a powerful man able to defend himself Patient in a state of great excitement was sent to bed for the night in seclusion Next morning he resumed his employments in his usually quiet & tractable appearance & manner Character Cont

Sept 2 Continues quietly industrious & tractable Cont

Oct 2 Working quietly with the mason as a labourer Talks much to himself when alone or read if he can get a book Takes his food well Cont

Nov 2 In all respects as reported at home Cont

Dec 2 No change Mind weak & confused Readily recalls to recollection good Takes his food well Works with the mason Cont

1849

Jany 2 Mind very weak Usually assents to the mason Talks much incoherent nonsence Cont

Feby 2 No change of any consequence Cont

March 2 Mind weak & full of delusions Talks very incoherently Readily recalls good Cont

April 2 Much excited at present Accused a girl in the store of forging his name & seized her by the throat Delusive

May 2

June 2

July 2

Augt 2

Sept 2

Oct 2

Nov 2

Dec 2

1850

Jany 31

Feby 28

March 31

April 30

May 31

June 15

July 15

Aug 15

Sept 15

Oct 15

Page 126 Admitted Dec 27th 1845

	that the whole place belongs to him that he has been imposed on his name forged and good drink in fact everything of his given away without his consent that is determined to "stand it" no longer sent to seclusion till his excitement abates
May 2	is again quietly at work as of [illegible] and has ever had a pleasant mind mean & full of fancies appetite sleep and bowels natural
June 2	continues to work industriously bodily health tolerably good Cont
July 2	Works as usual being the man in full of fancies but on the whole very industrious Cont
Aug 2	No change
Sept 2	Full of fancies Health good Cont
Oct 2	Much the same
Nov 2	Occasionally troubled with hiccups Had a few fits
Dec 2	No change mentally
31	No change of any consequence
1850	
Jan 31	Since last report. Health good. C. Cerussa.
Feb 28	Mind weak and confused. very fanciful usually very industrious assisting the season but occasionally refuses to employ himself saying that he must now be making ready to leave the asylum. A few days since a boil appeared on his hip which renders a painful & desperate mind is somewhat [illegible] Health good. C.C.
March 31	No change since last report. Cont. Cerussa.
April 30	No change of any consequence in this patients state since last report. Appetite good Bowels open. C. Cerussa
May 31	No change C. Cerussa.
June 15	Much the same. C. Cerussa.
July 15	Mind weak and fanciful. very confused in conversation. Bodily health moderately good. Industrious being daily employed by the season Cleanly in habits. very quiet and seems unfortunate. C. Cerussa
Aug 15	No change. C. Cerussa
Sept 15	Much the same. C. Cerussa
Oct 15	As before. C. Cerussa.

Vide Vol 14 Page 200

Samuel Carmichael Pal x

1848

July 2 Bodily health good Quiet docile most industrious Takes elementary on all ordinary subjects but retains the delusion that he has been commissioned by God to preach to a sinful world

Augt 2 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Health good cont

Sept 2 Quiet docile & industrious No change of any consequence cont

Oct 2 Quiet & decent in all respects Bodily health good Of late has been engaged sewing canvas bottoms for beds &c cont

Nov 2 No change Quiet & industrious Employed as mentioned above Bodily health good cont on

Dec 2 No change of any consequence Appreciable Conducts himself quietly & respectably Takes his food well & annoys no one cont

1849

Jany 2 Went to sew canvas bottoms for beds but has got tired of it Left it Health pretty good cont

Feby 2 Bodily health good No change of any consequence Appreciable cont

March 2 Employed in the grounds Quiet and docile Bodily health good Takes his food well cont

April 2 Much the same Conducts himself quietly and respectably in every way working industriously and giving no annoyance to anyone Still however retains the notion that he has been commissioned by God to preach to sinful men This however he obtrudes on no one cont

May 2 No change of any consequence appreciable cont

June 2 Conducts himself in all respects well Works industriously Health good cont

July 1 Rather disinclined to work of late says he has wrought hard long enough now and ought to have some relaxation cont

Page 125 Admitted Oct 4 1845

Augt 1	No change
Sept 1	Quiet and industrious Somalee Nationale on all subjects except that he has a mission from God to preach
Oct 1	As above
Nov 1	In all respects as reported above
Dec 1	No change
31	Much the same in all respects Cont
1850	
Jan 31	No change since last report C. O.
Feb 28	No improvement as mind Bahaus mild being cleanly and moderately industrious Bodily health very good. Relations Smiles. C. O.
March 31	No change since last report Cont. Bahaus.
April 30	In all respects as before C. Ormsby.
May 31	As before C. Ormsby.
June 16	Much the same. C. Ormsby.
July 15	Mind weak. somewhat confused in conversation. Broaches no positive delusion at present. Bahaus peaceably and well. Cleanly in his habits Bodily health good C. Ormsby.
Aug 15	Much the same. C. Ormsby
Septr 15	No change. C. Ormsby.
Oct 15	As before. Cont. Ormsby.
Nov 15	Bahaus moderately well Employed occasionally in the grounds. Cleanly in his habits. Bodily health good. C. Ormsby.
Dec 15	No change since last report C. Ormsby.
1851	
Jan 15	Much the same. C. Ormsby
Feb 15	Mind weak and somewhat confused. Works daily in the grounds. Cleanly in habits. General health good. C. Orm.
March 15	Much the same works in the grounds. Health good. C. Orm.
April 15	Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Mind remains unchanged. C. Ormsby.
May 15	General health tolerably good No change mentally. C. Orm.
June 16	Much the same. Genral health good C. Orm.

Vide Vol 14 Page 818

144 Malcom McCallum from Bad 7

July 4 Has been for sometime annoyed by scrofulous sores which clamber in armpits & they state discharge but not so profusely as formerly Has a torpid Mucous system

Aug 4 Bodily health considerably bettered some of the sores & little discharge a little movement No mental improvement Dirty & rather destructive at least very careless Takes his food well Cont

Sept 4 Much the same in all respects Cont

Oct 4 No change mentally of any consequence Dirty & careless in extreme eats well his head & clothes scrofulous sores discharge a little still Cont

Nov 4 Much the same in all respects Bodily health rather improved but no mental improvement Cont

Dec 4 Dull & stupid seldom moves much & never speaks Combs his head Takes his food well & is in tolerable condition at present Cont

1849
Jany 6 No appreciable change Cont

Feby 6 No change of any consequence Never speaks Takes his food well Bowels costy Cont

March 6 Much the same in all respects Mind very weak Never speaks unless spoken to & with difficulty now and then a monosyllable May be obtained from him Cont

April 6 No change of any consequence Bodily health good but very indifferent very stupid and filthy in his habits Appetite & bowels good Cont

May 6 Much the same in all respects Bodily health indifferent Mind very weak Cont

June 6 Much the same as reported above Cont

July 6 In all respects as reported above Never speaks Dirty and careless of everything Sits or lies about belongings No head to his neighbours Cont

Page 199 Admitted 30th May 1845

Augt 6	No change
Sept 6	No change worth noting
Oct 6	As above
Nov 6	Much the same in all respects Bodily health passable
Dec 14	No change
1850	
Jan 31	In all respects as formerly. C. Ommanney.
Feb 18	Bodily functions natural. Careless in his habits. Quiet and inoffensive. Never usefully employed. C. O.
March 31	Somewhat gross and apt to quarrel at times but on the whole he is quiet. Cleanly in his habits. Health good. C. O.
April 30	Quiet and well behaved since last report. Cleanly at night. Mind very weak. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ommanney
May 31	As formerly C. Ommanney.
June 15	No change. C. Ommanney.
July 15	Seldom answers beyond a monosyllable uttered in an indifferent stupid manner. Hears almost but little. Cleanly in habits. Quiet and inoffensive. Bodily functions natural. C. Ommanney.
Aug 15	Much the same. C. Ommanney.
Septr 15	No change. C. Ommanney.
Oct 15	As before C. Ommanney.
Nov 15	Sometimes quiet and inoffensive. Mind very feeble. Cleanly in habits careless of his appearance. Never usefully employed Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ommanney.
Dec 15	No change since last report. C. Ommanney.
1851	
Jan 15	No change since last report C. Ommanney.
Feb 15	Mind so very weak that he can answer almost no question correctly. Indeed he seldom speaks at all. Cleanly at night Corporal health good. C. Ommanney.
March 15	Much the same. C. Omm.
April 15	Continues in good bodily health. Mind remains very feeble. C. Ommanney.

vide Vol 14 page 214

1848 George Almond from page

July 24 Occasionally takes to bed for a day or so he thinks he has sometimes pretended he has lost the power of speech Takes his food pretty well Cont

Augt 24 Still keeps to his bed a day or two & pretends that he has lost the power of speech Takes his food well Cont

Sept 24 Very anxious about some settlement with the royal Bank Will not go out to walk like the rest in the gallery Takes his food tolerably well but from consequent is somewhat emaciated Cont

Oct 24 No permanent change still believes that the almighty has appointed him in an mysterious manner & is very angry at his affairs not being settled Occasionally takes to bed & imagines a phrenological examination of his heads Cont

Nov 24 Much the same occasionally takes his bed believes & pretends to have lost the power of speech Will never walk out to enjoy the fresh air with the rest of the patients Cont

Dec 24 No change of any consequence Bodily health but poorly as he will not walk out for fresh air like the rest of the patients Cont to date

1849
Jany 28 Had a slight attack of Cholera which was easily checked by bleeding & opium pills No mental change Cont

Feby 28 No mental change Bodily health tolerable considering that he never goes out to the fresh air Takes his food well Cont

March 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good considering he never stirs out

April 28 Has gone out to walk a little of late No other change of any consequence Cont

May 28 Much the same in all respects Walks out daily when the weather is good Cont

75 Admitted 18 March 1829

June 28 No change of any consequence
Bodily health good Cont
July 28 No change appreciable
Aug 28 Bodily health tolerable complains a little of pelching and had pain in his Comp Zup
Oct 1 No change
Nov 1 A slight attack of aphonia of short duration Cont
Dec 1 Much the same
31 No change of any consequence
1830
Jan 31 No change since last report C. C.
Feb 28 Sits almost constantly occasionally reading. Speaks seldom spontaneously. Inert & indifferent Bodily health good. C. C.
March 31 Bodily functions natural Mental powers unchanged Cont. Insane
April 30 Somewhat hypochondriacal Often complains of uneasiness in lungs and throat and of sciatic pains. Moves very little about but sits almost constantly. Amuses himself occasionally at chess and draughts. Often asks to get out to settle his affairs but cannot give any distinct account of the business he wishes to set about. Speaks of a patent he wishes to procure by which he will make much money. Bodily health considerably good C. Insane
May 31 Much the same C. C.
June 15 No change C. C. Insane
July 15 Fancies that he is here at the instance of his creditors. Says that when he failed the assets exceeded his debts but some cause or other he never succeeded in obtaining a settlement. Says that he made a discovery whereby the process of printing cloths might be much abridged and economized would realize much money by this. Would patent the invention if he had his liberty. Behaves very quietly and sits almost constantly in the same place. Health good. C. Insane
Aug 15 Much the same. C. Insane
Sept 15 No change C. Ins. Vide Vol 14 Page 201

Gilbert McVicar from Jail

1848
Augt 1 A case of long standing Dementia Talks very little but sometimes writes long incoherent letters Mind apparently in the gallery Bodily health good Cont
Sept 1 In all respects as reported above Health good Cont
Octr 1 Mind weak & confused Dressed at a ball given to the female patients the evening before Lost & engaged himself very much Cont
Novr 1 Mind weak & confused Employs himself assisting the keepers of the gallery Bodily health good Cont
Decr 1 In all respects as reported above Bodily health & mind continues in the same weak state Cont

1849
Jany 1 No improvement in any respect Assists in the gallery Bodily health good Cont
Feby 1 In all respects as reported above Cont
March 1 Last week walked off halfway to Glasgow but was met by the gatekeeper & came quietly back Had about 3 weeks ago an attack of vomiting which after the full operation of an emetic Cont
April 1 Employed in the gallery and still imagines himself assistant keeper Bodily health pretty good Cont
May 1 No change of any consequence appetite sleep & bowels natural Cont
June 1 Bodily health good Takes his food well Assists in the gallery Cont
July 1 In all respects as reported above Cont
Augt 1 No change
Sept 1 No change
Oct 1 Works in the west house Mind as before
Novr 1 Assists in No 1 No change Continues Cont
Decr 1 No change
31 No change

1850
Jany 31 No change C. O.

Page 177 Old Method Dec 28th 1844

Feby 28	Bodily functions natural. Behaves well being clean quiet and industrious. seldom speaks spontaneously. C.O.
March 31	No change since last report. Health Remains.
April 30	A case of dementia. Speaks very little to any one. Assists in the second class gallery Quiet and cleanly. Appetite sleep and bowels natural C. Remains.
May 31	Much the same C. Remains.
June 15	As before. C. Remains.
July 15	Mind weak and confused - Cleanly in habits and appearance. Speaks little spontaneously. Conversation incoherent when at all coherent - and although he answers individual questions correctly. Assists in the second class ward and makes himself useful. Bodily functions natural. C. Remains.
Aug 15	Much the same. C. Remains
Septr 15	No change. C. Remains.
Octr 15	As before. C. Remains.
Nov 15	Assists in the second class gallery and makes himself very useful. Mind confused and weak. Cleanly in habits Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Remains.
Dec 15	In all respects as before C. Remains.
1851	
Jan 15	Much the same. C. Remains.
Feb 15	Assists industriously in the ward for the unclean patients and as a reward has to a cool bitter attack. Cleanly in habits. General health good C. Remains.
March 15	Much the same. C. Remains.
Apr 15	Industrious and cleanly. Always quiet and civil General health good. C. Remains.
May 15	Daily assists the attendant in the ward devoted to the patients who are of unclean habits and makes himself very useful. Speaks little to any one. Health good. C. Rem.
June 15	Remains well Health good Vide Vol 16 page 219.

George Breddon from page

1848	
Aug 2	Occasionally get very excitable & strikes patients knocks on the slightest provocation Bodily health good do deaf & dumb he hears not a word Cont
Sept 2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont
Oct 2	Little change kept much by himself as he is apt to be irritated by trifles & is very dangerous Cont
Nov 2	Still kept usually by himself he being dangerous on the security of other persons Health good Cont
Dec 2	No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont on
1849	
Jany 2	No change of any importance gets excitable occasionally & at times is dangerous Health good Cont
Feby 2	Much the same in all respects Cont
March 2	Has been out working of late and has not struck or abused anyone lately Bodily health good Cont
April 2	Works in the grounds Had a scuffle with another patient last week Health good Cont
May 2	Continues to work industriously in the grounds sleeps in seclusion Cont on
June 2	Works steadily in the grounds without any untoward accident occurring Cont
July 2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont
Aug 2	No change
Sept 2	When he goes out to work often works so hard that his clothes get quite wet with perspiration Health tolerable
Oct 2	Little change
Nov 2	Much the same in all respects
Dec 2	No change
31	As reported above
1850	
Jany 31	Got excited struck a fellow patient and was secluded. Now quiet. Health very good. C.O.

3 Admitted June 7. 1842

July 18 Often gets irritated at and strikes his fellow patients on slight provocation. Quite deaf apparently and only smiles and mutters in an undertone when any one speaks to him. Bodily health good. Removed there in seclusion. C.A.

March 31 Easily irritated and readily strikes whoever he is annoyed by patients. Cleanly at his toilet - Bodily health good. C. Ormerod.

April 30 Occasionally mutters some unintelligible sounds but no distinct answer can be got from him. At times he is irritable and strikes requiring seclusion works a little. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ormerod.

May 31 Much the same. C. Ormerod.

June 15 As before C. Ormerod.

July 15 Has been quiet during the last month or two. A case of advanced dementia with irritability and tendency to strike. Rarely speaks. Sometimes he mutters something but it is not intelligible. Smiles when spoken to. Cleanly in his habits Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ormerod.

Aug 15 Much the same. C. Ormerod.

Septr 15 No change. Cont. Ormerod.

Oct 15 Sometimes suddenly attacks his fellow patients and lately he knocked down and smelled another a blow. Health good. C. Ormerod.

Nov 15 Since last report has been very quiet. He is so deaf that he can understand nothing that is said to him and never utters any thing intelligible although he at times he mutters to himself. Assists the ward porter and works in the grounds Health appears to be quite good. C. Ormerod.

Dec 15 Quiet since last report C. Orm.

1851

Jan 15 Much the same. C. Ormerod.

Feb 15 Quiet since last report. His mind is very feeble. General health good. C. Ormerod

March 15 No change.

April 15 As before. Vide vol 14 page 215

John Johnston from page 5

1848	
Augt 2	A case of long standing dementia Last year fractured the neck of one of his thigh bones & walks with crutches in the latter Ile can now walk about slowly & prefers to do so with crutches and Mind weak & confused Cont
Sept 2	No change of any consequence Cont
Octr 2	Talks greatly to himself when alone Employs himself at drawing Is cheerful & good Takes his food well Cont
Novr 2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good exhibits the tendency to the decline of life Eats & sleeps well Takes his food well Cont
Decr 2	Much the same in all respects Talks greatly when alone Can converse at the same time rational Takes his food well
1849	
Janry 2	Mind very weak but is cheerful & fond of playing at draughts Retains a taste & the latter Takes his food well & does not require crutches Cont
Feby 2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health Comfortable Cont
March 2	Seems paler and thinner yet makes no complaint of ill health Takes his food well Bowels regular Still when not otherwise engaged talks to imaginary persons Cont
April 2	Much the same as reported above Amuses himself at draughts & pitch and toss &c Cont
May 2	No change of any consequence Talks greatly when alone Cont
June 2	Health seems somewhat improved with the good weather Ile resides on the ground floor for the convenience of walking out into the airing ground No other change Cont
June 2	No change worth noting about Cont
Augt 2	No change
Sept 2	No change except that he is sometimes noisy early in the morning disturbing the other patients before they rise

Admitted Dec 17 1842

Oct 2 No change
Nov 2 No change of any consequence
Appet sleep & bowels natural
Court
Dec 2 No change
31 No permanent change very fond of lying in bed during the day

1850
Jany 31 No alteration since last report
C. C.

Feby 28 Occasionally somewhat irritable and ill tempered but behaves on the whole quietly. Seems employed at present chiefly in his habits. Bodily health good. C. Cameron.

March 31 At present very good humoured. Bodily functions natural
Cont. Cameron.

April 30 Occasionally morose but conducts himself quietly & soberly if ever asked to get away. Appetite good. Bowels open C. Cameron.

May 31 Much the same C. Cameron.

June 15 Ditto Report. C. Cameron.

July 15 This patient has been quiet and peaceable since last report. Mind weak. Answers a simple question sometimes rationally enough but seldom speaks. Chiefly in his habits cannot be usefully employed partly no doubt from his lameness but at least as much from his state of mind. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Cameron.

Aug 28 Removed

Relieved

John Wason aet 40 yrs. 61

1848
Augt 6 Mind weak & full of fancies sometimes says he will never die at other times finds himself just about to die talks much in a muttering manner to himself & very thin & weak Cough very troublesome Expectoration copious & mucous Getting the following R Sulph Zinci gr x x ii Mucil gum ℥ ss Aquae Destillatae ℥ x x ii Linctus unam ter quotidie Gets rollops & Porter Coat

Sept 6 No change of any consequence Cough & Phlegm troublesome Coat

Oct 7 6 No change Lies the most part of his time in bed Very much dyspeptic symptoms troublesome with asthma from disease of heart Cough very troublesome Coat &c

Nov 6 Does not improve Cough & trouble some Lies most of his time in bed Pulse weak & irregular about 100 per minute Gets rollops beefsteak & porter 12 Inspirations per minute Bj Iodide Potassii Zij Linctus Zij ter indies

Dec 1 Still lies in bed Cough & distressing Takes Rhei & Soda but without effect R Iodide Potassii Zss Infusi Quassiae Bj Tinct Cinnamomi ℥ij Linctus ℥ij ter indies Coat &c

1849
Jany 1 Much the same in all respects Weak in bodily & mental Pulse & countenance has been bad for a very long time Coat &c

6 Removed today by the parish authorities to Infirmary as

Released

50 admitted 8th May 1843

Col R. A. Pierce from Book 1 Page

1848

Augt 29 Still refuses to work & has been sent to seclusion to see if that will force him to resume his employment

Sept 6 After being kept a few days in seclusion & still refusing to work at turning was let out & is now working under towards in the ground Mo pit

Sept 6 [illegible] cont

29 The Overseer has put all the blame when meeting yesterday agreed to take him & as he has been for a long time free from excitement as seclusion dismissed as

Cured

Page 208 Admitted Jany 29 1844

Marines from Hal X

1846 1 M. S.

Aug 30 No change of any consequence
Mind still somewhat unreasonable does not exhibit any delusions
The porters situation was vacant
& he made application for it after employed nursing
Oct 1 Cont
Must the same in all respects to Act as clerk to the Surgeon attendant Tuke
Sick Ward well Cont
Nov 1 Mind much the same Exhibits no delusions Remains Ward
& Health good Cont
Dec 1 No change of any consequence
Bodily health tolerably good
acts as clerk to the Chief attendant Cont

1847
Jany 1 Acts as clerk to the Chief attendant & occasionally as porter to the west house door
Mind much the same Health tolerable Cont
3 Removed by the Friends
on Thursday Although his mind
still somewhat uncertain
discharged as
Cured

page 114 – Admitted Sept 9th 1843

Ward Public Journal VIII

Page 21

Barney

1848

Aug 1 A case of long standing dementia Has some delusions about being held under a bond for some years in connection with a person named Smith that they united over Harold & something he calls "the Power" acts against him

Sept 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Delusions the same as noted above cont

Oct 1 No improvement apparent Still employed in the wash house Takes his food well Quiet & cleanly cont

Nov 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good cont

Dec 1 Much the same in all respects Mind as far astray as ever Bodily health good cont

1849

Jany 1 Has fallen out with his mate in the wash house & has not been at work for a day or two No mental improvement cont

Feby 1 No mental improvement Bodily health good cont

March 1 No abatement of his delusions writes long unintelligible letters and still talks of Smith holding a bond over him but is to me incoherent to be intelligible Health good Quiets in the gallery cont

April 1 No change of any consequence Works in the grounds cont

May 1 In all respects as described above Bodily health good cont

June 1 Delusions about "Smith" and the "Power" remain as before Works in the grounds Health good cont

July 1 No change worth noting observable Cont

Aug 1 No change

Sept 1 Delusions as above

Oct 1 No change

Nov 1 No change Mental or bodily cont

Dec 1 No change

31 Much the same in all respects

Page 214 Admitted 6th May 1845

1850

Aug 31 No change of any kind. Quiet and cleanly. C. Murrin.

Sept 28 Bodily health very good, Behaves well. Cleanly in his habits. Industrious and civil C. O.

March 31 Father in a very confused manner about Smith by his "power" forming worlds and living in them and from them influencing patients. Quiet cleanly and industrious Bodily health good. C. Murrin.

April 30 Mind weak and great inaccuracy of ideas both in conversation and writing the following are specimens of the latter. "Doctor macintosh Doctor Irvine. All in the confined place or independent It is true Mr Smith great exalted All time Hair security pain mr smith. Throne report fore protection by to People confinement & to accept of pear". Behaves well assisting the attendant daily. Cleanly and attentive to his appearance. Bodily health good. C. Murrin

May 31 Much the same. C. Murrin.

June 15 As before. C. Murrin.

July 15 Fancies that a Mr Smith who lives in heaven or on one of the distant planets is the source of all power - that by and through him all men live. Assists the attendants in the ward. Quiet and seems inoffensive. Cleanly in his habits. Bodily functions natural. C. Murrin.

Aug 28 Removed

Relieved

Robert Henderson from Paty

1848

Aug 29 No change of any consequence a case of confirmed dementia Has often made his escape & always goes to Edinburgh to the Lord Advocate to make application for protection against some imaginary enemies Takes his food well Cont

Sept 29 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well. Assists in the Gallery No mental change Cont

Oct 29 Bodily health pretty good Is allowed now the use of the new airing ground daily No mental improvement Takes his food well. Cont

Nov 29 Much the same as reported above Cont

Dec 29 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Assists in the gallery Cont

1849

Jany 29 No change of any consequence Bodily health pleasable Cont

Feby 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerably good seldom gives utterance to any delusions but is still anxious to escape & always makes for Edinburgh to get redress from the Lord Advocate Cont

March 28 Little change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont

April 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable Assists in the Gallery Cont

May 28 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont

June 28 In all respects as reported above Bodily health good Cont

July 28 No change Cont

Augt 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good

Sept 28 No change

Oct 28 Much the same in all respects Cont

Nov 28 No change

Dec 28 Thinks that his father must have left much money & is anxious to enquire about it

Page 228 Admitted 16 July 1844

1850

Jany 31 In all respects as formerly
C. Ousmia.

Feby 28 Much the same. Anxious to get
out of the Asylum. Cheerly
and tolerably industrious.
Appetite sleep and bowels
natural. C. O

March 31 No change since last report.
Cert. Ousmia.

April 30 Mind weak says that he
was left money yielding a
considerable income by
whom he does not explain
that he has never received
any of it. That Mrs Wilson put
him in the asylum in order
to enjoy his money &c Very
inactive and slow. Cheerly
at night. Bodily functions
natural. C. Ousmia.

May 31 No change C. Ousmia

June 15 Much the same. C. Ousmia

July 15 Appetite sleep and bowels open
Speaks only in answer to
questions. Limb and senses
sufficient. Cheerly in habits
seldom unruly employed.
Answers simple questions
rationally. Mind weak.
C. Ousmia.

Aug 28 Removed

Relieved

Thos Waddell from Vol 7

1848

Sept 6 A case of long standing & seeming sinking into dementia When spoken to never answers except in a rude & surly manner & demanded to know why he has here Works industriously cont

Oct 6 Very surly & abusive when spoken to Eats his food well & works industriously cont

Nov 6 No change of any consequence Bodily health tolerably good Walks somewhat lamely for some months back Refused he has always done so more or less since admission cont

Dec 6 Much the same in all respects surly & morose yet often burst out in contemptuous fits of laughter Eats his food well cont

1849

Jany 6 No appreciable change cont

Feby 6 Had a slight attack of erysipelas on the face Ordered an emetic & a tartaric mixture & local fomentations He now quite well & at work cont

March 6 Bodily health good Employed in the garden Quite as sulky and surly as ever cont

April 6 Much the same in all respects Works chiefly in the garden cont

May 6 Employed in the garden and grounds No material change in his manner Seems still as sulky and surly as before

June 6 No change of any consequence cont

July 6 No incident worth relating since last report cont

Augt 6 No change

Sept 6 Still as sulky an surly as ever Works in the grounds cont

Oct 6 No change

Nov 6 No change Still sulky

Dec 14 No change

1850

March 31 As formerly C O

Feby 28 Usually irritable and answers abruptly Demands to be sent

June 22 Admitted June 24 1844

Feby Home to his work, hearing voices
Mind weak. Bodily functions
natural. O.O.
March 16 Gone this day unsound

Relieved

1848 Thos Harrie from Salop

Sept 6 A case of long standing dem entia Badly health excellent very careless & destructive to his clothes & apt to run kept down to get obstrep erous & strike & mark dirty in the grounds Cont cont

Oct 6 Much the same as at last report very tidy Badly health excellent takes his food well Cont

Nov 6 No mental improvement Much very much as at last Badly health good Cannot utters a coherent sentence very careless & consequently destructive to his clothes Cont

Dec 6 Mind much as usual Badly health excellent Takes his food well Destructive to his clothes Cont

1849

Jany 6 No change of any consequence Cont

Feby 6 Had a slight attack of diarrhoea which was cured by subdued Bowels now quite regular Cont on

March 6 Bodily health good but mind is very weak Works in the ground Tidy & destructive Appetite very voracious Cont

April 6 Got so unruly and apt to strike and even to threaten the keepers that he was brought down to the cold bath & shaved and threatened with it but on promise of quiet behaviour pardoned since then has conducted himself much more quietly Cont

May 6 Conducting himself tolerably quietly and working industriously Cont on

June 6 No change of any consequence Cont

July 6 Bodily health good Mind as before Cont

Aug 6 No change

Sept 6 Works in the grounds Health good

Oct 6 No change

Nov 6 No change appreciable

Dec 6 No change

Page 205 Admitted 28th Sept 1842

1850
April 31 In all respects as formerly
C. Insania.
July 31 Mind very feeble. Bodily
health good. Pretty quiet
and remains neat. Cleanly in
his habits. C. I.
Oct 31 No change since last report
Cont. Insania.
1851
April 30 Bodily health good
does not speak much of
late has been very quiet
Cleanly in his habits —
C. Insania.
May 31 No change. C. Insania.
June 16 No change C. Insania
July 15 Mind so very weak that he
can answer few questions
rationally. Lately he got unruly
quarrelsome and was confined
for a day or two but has since
been quiet. Cleanly in his habits
Appetite sleep and bowels
natural. C. Insania.
Aug 28 Removed

Relieved.

Jas McGowan from Roll 7

1848
Sept 6 A case of long standing dementia on 16 ultimo effected his escape went to his brothers in the Parish was brought back next day Cont

Oct 6 No change of any consequence Bodily Health Good Works in the grounds Takes his food well Cont

Nov 6 Much the same in all respects Bodily Health good Mind weak & retentive but under proper restraint & bathing treatment does tolerably well Cont

Dec 6 No Change of consequence Bodily Health good Mind weak Made an attempt to run off last week Much given to answer in a silly & obscene manner Cont Conv

1849
Jan 6 Three days ago was surprised with profuse watery char-hoea which was at once checked with Chalk Mixture Catechu & opium Still under medical treatment Cont

Feby 6 Bodily Health good No mental change Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

March 6 Bodily health good No mental change Works in the grounds Takes his food well Cont

April 6 In all respects as reported above Bodily health good Works industriously but has an inclination to make his escape whenever opportunity offers Cont

May 6 No change of any consequence Works in the grounds If spoken to usually answers in an obscene & impertinent manner Cont

June 6 In all respects as reported above Cont

July 6 No incident worth noticing since last report Cont

Augt 6 No change

Sept 6 No change

Oct 6 No change of any consequence apprehended

Nov 6 No change

Dec 6 No change

Page 207 Admitted Oct 31st 1879

1880 January 31	In all respects as formerly. C. Mervin.
Feby 29	Looks remarkably well. Cheerful in habits and appearance. Bodily functions natural. C.O.
March 31	No change since last report. Cert. Mervin.
April 30	Looks remarkably well and mind unusually feeble. Cheerful in habits and appearance. Quiet and inoffensive. Bodily health good. C. Mervin.
May 31	Much the same. C. Mervin.
June 15	No change. C. Mervin.
July 15	Mind very weak. Can answer few questions relevantly. Cheerful in his habits. Seems quiet & inoffensive. Appetite & digestion & bowels natural. C.O.
Aug 28	Removed

Relieved.

Wm Gunn from Salz

1845
Sept 6 A case of long standing Chronic Mania usually quiet & inoffensive Assists at making Potatoes &c Cont
Oct 6 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerably Eats his food well Cont
Nov 6 Quiet peaceable & inoffensive Bodily health tolerable Mind weak & forgetful Speaks but little Cont
Dec 6 Much the same as reported above Bodily health tolerably good Cont

1846
Jan 7 No change apprecable Cont
Feby 7 Employed cleaning the roads No mental change Bodily health pretty good Cont
March 7 Works about the grounds Quiet & inoffensive Mind weak and forgetful Cont
April 7 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Works in the grounds Conducts himself in a quiet and inoffensive manner Cont
May 7 Much the same in all respects Quiet peaceable and industrious Cont
June 7 Employed breaking stones on a new road forming at present No mental change Health generable Cont
July 7 No incident worth relating since last report Cont
Aug 7 No change
Sept 7 No change
Oct 7 Assists in the Gallery and grounds Bodily health good Cont
Nov 7 As reported above
Dec 6 No change

1850
May 31 In all respects as formerly C. Mania.
Feby 28 Bodily functions natural, mind mentally feeble. Behaves quietly. C.O.
March 31 Speaks little but when spoken to. Answers every question correctly. Recognises no delusion. Mind & conduct very weak. Bodily health good. C.O.

Page 194 Admitted Aug 16 1843

April 30 Speaks very little mind very weak Quiet and inoffensive Obedy in his habits. Bodily health good. C. Insania.

May 31 Much the same C. Insania.

June 15 No change. C. Insania.

July 15 Mind very feeble. Speaks about same. Quiet and obedy. Bodily functions natural. C.I.

Aug 28 Removed

Relieved

Wm Buchanan (Lunatic) from

1848
Sept 10 At present working in the grounds at time gets excited & strikes his fellow patients without evident cause At present tolerably quiet Health good Cont

Oct 10 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Occasionally works out but is very lazy Cont

Nov 10 No change of any consequence Does little at present except assist in the gallery at the ordinary of the Mentors does not permit much out door work Rubs his eyes much causing them to acquire a red look Requires a pill occasionally to keep his bowels regular Cont

Dec 10 No change of any consequence Bodily health tolerable Cannot well be expected to do at present from the inclemency of the weather Cont

1849
Jan 27 Much the same in all respects Cont

Feby 27 Much the same in all respects Dull & sedate often laughs without any very evident cause Has a fashion of rubbing his eyes with his hand giving them a red inflamed appearance Cont

March 27 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Works in the grounds Cont

April 27 Much the same except that at present he is rather apt to strike Health good Cont

May 27 Still rather apt to strike Works in the grounds Bodily health good Cont

June 27 Much the same in all respects Works in the grounds Bodily health good Cont

July 27 Little or no change Took the shower bath

Augt 27 No change of any consequence appreciable

Sept 27 No change

Oct 27 Much the same in all respects

Vol x Page 210 Admitted 4th July 1846

Nov 27 No change of any consequence
Dec 27 lost
No change

1850
Jany 31 No change C.O.
Feby 28 Quiet since last report.
Mind weak. Health good.
C.O.
March 31 Bodily functions natural
Mind very weak. Answers
some questions briefly but
for the whole correctly. Cleanly in
his habits. Constt. Insane.
April 30 Speaks little Answers very
briefly. Cleanly and quiet
Had difficulty in making
urine and when catheter
was introduced no pain
or obstruction to its passage
was experienced. Bodily
health good. C. Insania.
May 31 Much the same. C. Insania.
June 15 As before. C. Insania.
July 15 Mind very weak. Speaks
almost none and only
when spoken to. Cleanly in his
habits. Appetite & sleep natural
bowels natural. C. Insania.
Aug 15 Much the same. C. Insania
Sept 15 No change. C. Insania.
Oct 15 As before. C. Insania.
Nov 15 very quiet seldom speaking
but when questioned answers
them answering very
briefly. Cleanly in his habits
Mind very feeble. Bodily
health good C. Insania.
Dec 15 In all respects as before
C. Insania.

1851
Jany 15 Much the same. C. Insania.
Feb 15 Quits his bed at night. Mind
very feeble. Quiet and inoffensive
works in the grounds daily.
Health good. C. Insania.
Mar 15 Much the same. C. Insania
April 15 No change. C. Insania.
May 15 Mind very weak. Can answer
few questions correctly. Seldom
speaks and only when
questioned. Quits his bed some
times. Employed in the grounds
General health good. C. Ins.
June 15 Mind remains unchanged.
very taciturn. Seems to observe
little. Bodily functions
natural C. Insania

Vide Vol 14 Page 220

Julep Rosenow from Bolx

1848
Sept 27 An epileptic case of long standing. Has of late somewhat been free from fits & has had little or no treatment for the last four or five months. General health is also better. Takes his food well. Bowels regular. Cont.

Oct 27 Must be same as at last report on the whole very much so. Takes his food well. Bowels every cont.

Nov 27 Must be the same. Keeps quiet & free from fits. Takes his food well. Bowels easy. Cont.

Dec 27 Little or no change since last report. No fits nor excitement. Cont.

1849
Jany 29 Had a slight attack of diarrhoea which Rosenow has been subdued. Cont.

Feby 24 Bodily health & health excepting the epilepsy. Has not been excited since last report and no fits observed. Has fallen and hurt his knee & plus extraction.

March 29 Knee quite well but had another fit last week & fell and hurt his face & otherwise tolerably well. Cont.

April 20 Has had a series of fits and is very stupid & low. Has his head passing one night when he did. Bowels & kept his medicine. Take his food when asserted. Breathing somewhat rough but pulse is calm and soft. Tongue moist. Cont.

21 This morning found dead in bed with left arm & forearm flexed up close to his shoulders. No other remarkable appearance observed so that he seems to have had another epileptic fit and during it

Died

Page 106 Admitted 23 July 1847

Wm Daniel Son from Roll 7

1848
Aug 29 Mind weak but does not exhibit any delusions in general is quiet & docile although mental weakness but is apt to be [illegible] provoked Bodily health good Assists in the Gallery Continues

Nov 29 No change Mind weak & probably never will be any stronger Bodily health excellent Takes his food well Assists in the Gallery Cont

Dec 29 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Mind weak Assists in the gallery Cont

1849
Jan 29 No mental or bodily change Takes his food well Cont

Feb 28 Mind weakish No delusions Bodily health good Works tolerably well when kept at work but is rather lazily inclined Cont

March 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont

April 28 Mind weakish but in other respects tolerably well Health good Cont

May 28 No change of any consequence Mind weakish No delusions Health tolerable Cont

June 28 Knee has become swollen and there are several openings giving exit to a thin watery colored fluid Gave no information of its being ~~[illegible]~~ but still he was observed walking lame Applied Cataplasma

July 20 Sores all healed up but two little ones which situated on the groin are slow to heal as he cannot be kept at rest

28 Sore now very nearly healed No mental change

Aug 28 Knee now quite well Mind weak Cont

Sept 1 No mental change

Nov 1 No change or any consequence Cont

Dec 1 No change

31 Mind still occasionally troublesome Otherwise health good

1850
Jany 31 Health good since last report C.O.

Feby 28 Many industrious and thoughtful Health good C.O.

Jane 233 Admitted 7th Sept 1843

March 31 Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Mind weak. looks about the usual. Goes humoured and quiet. C. Mania.

April 30 Mind weak and boy-ish quiet cheerly and mediately by industrious. Good humoured and evident assists in the gallery. Bodily health good C. Mania.

May 31 Much the same. C. Mania.

June 15 Much the same C. Mania.

July 15 Mind very weak. Answers pretty correctly. Cleanly and industrious. Occasionally behaves quarrelsome but he is on the whole quiet and good humoured. Bodily functions natural. C. C.

Aug 15 Much the same. C. Mania

Septr 15 About a fortnight since matter formed in cellular tissue around patella of right-the skin soon ulcerating in several places giving it issue. Some days subsequently a large suppuration occurred above knee on outside of thigh in cellular tissue. An incision gave vent to a large quantity of pus. Poultice has been since applied. Appetite good: Bowels regular - C. Mania -

Oct 15 Discharge has almost ceased from limb though some hardness of the cellular tissue and swelling still remains. He is now up daily feels quite well and eats well. Mind very weak. C. Mania.

" 25 This day removed by the inspector of poor. to another asylum -

Relieved

Peter Smith from Page 7

1848

Augt 1 A case of long standing Elements Dragones people suck the blood out of him Goes about nearly double using two short crutches Takes his food well

Cont

Nov 1 No change Bodily health passable Delusions the same Takes his food well Cont

Dec 1 Has been quiet to strike with his short crutches of late when anyone annoys him Takes his food well Cont

1849

Jany 1 Has a swelling at his arm first suppurated inflamation took place He has been confined to bed for a week & the arm burned & poulticed Now it is all but well Attends as above Cont

Feby 1 No change of any consequence Takes his food well Cont

March 1 Little change of any consequence Bodily health good still supposes people suck the blood out of him Apt to quarrel and strikes with his short crutches Bowels regular

April 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health passable Cont

May 1 Much the same as at last report No abatement of his delusions Mind as weak as ever Appetite good Bowels regular Cont

June 1 No change of any consequence Takes his food well Cont

July 1 Much the same in all respect Cont

Augt 1 No change complains of seeing mice to rise so early Walked out at noon

Sept 1 As at last report Cont

Oct 1 Has been troubled with bowel complaint of late but is getting well Has milk diet with chalk mixture & paregoric

Nov 1 Diarrhoea gone Irritable & apt to strike Takes his food well Cont

Dec 1 No change

31 No change of any consequence

Page 2

1850 Jany 31

Feby 15

March 31

April 30

May 31

June 15

July 16

Aug 28

Page 231 Admitted 16 August 1847

1850	
Jany 31	Appetite slip and bowels natural. Mind very weak. Quarrelsome and complaining C. Mania.
Feby 28	In every respect as before C. O.
March 31	often makes what appears unfounded complaints - Decently in his habits. Mind very weak. C. Mania.
April 30	Often complains of the treatment of the attendants and exhibits in an extravagant fashion the mode of ill-treatment he says he has suffered. Mind very weak. but robust Appetite moderate. Bowels regular C. Mania.
May 31	As before. C. Mania
June 15	Much the same. C. Mania.
July 15	Often complains but the extravagant manner of his descriptions leads one to suspect the truth even of those parts which are probably correct. in the main. Mind very feeble. hours usefully employed. Decently in his habits. Appetite slip and bowels at present natural - C. Mania.
Aug 28	Removed

Relieved

1848 Peter Govan from July 7

Aug 29 An old frail man who has been for many many years much troubled for his year Walks out of his own accord daily to meet the Breakfast Takes his food well Cont

Nov 29 No change of any consequence Bodily health tolerable for his age Takes his food well Employed as noted above Cont

Dec 9 Had a rather severe attack of diarrhoea Got first Castor Oil & Laudanum then Salts mixture with Castor Oil & Laud pills & now pretty well Bowels rather slow R. Al Rumi 3ij Tinct Opii gtt x v Tinct Cardamomi 3ij Summat stout

31 Diarrhoea continued to linger about him for some time For the last week however he seems quite recovered

1849

Jan 31 Bowels regular Takes his food well No mental change Cont

Feb 28 Much the same as reported above Memory weak He is frail old man Speaks but little yet answers cheerfully when spoken to Takes his food well Cont

March 28 Weeding & hoeing in the garden Bodily health tolerable Takes his food well Cont

April 28 Complained of bowel complaint & was sent to bed but there was no appearance of it after that Cont

May 28 Chiefly employed weeding in the garden Bodily health passable Cont

June 28 In all respects as at last report Bodily health good Employed as mentioned above Cont

July 28 No change

Aug 28 In all respects as reported above

Sept 28 No change

Nov 28 No change

Dec 31 As before

1850

Jan 31 Visited very much. Bodily health not very good. Strength very little. Not employed. Decently at night. C. Cameron

Jury 230 Admitted 15 Augt 1843

Feby 28 Mind slow and very weak. very quiet. Feeble and frail in body. Appetite pretty good. Bowels regular. C. D.

March 31 No change since last report. Cont Ozonia.

April 30. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. very feeble seems about very little and is allowed to go home to bed and to lie later than the other patients. Cont Ozonia and Absorbg C. Ozonia.

May 31 As before C. Ozonia.

June 15 Same the same. C. Ozonia.

July 15 Mind very feeble. movements agitated and unsteady Perfectly quiet and inoffensive seldom speaks more than a monosyllable or two in answer to any question. cannot be usefully employed. Appetite good. Bowels open. C. Ozonia.

Aug 28 Removed

Relieved

Wm Shaw from Feb 7

1845
Oct 29 A case of long standing dementia Talks much to himself & sometimes takes spits of tongue manily Bodily health pretty good Keeps his bed & clothes clean & must depend upon Asylum Cont

Nov 29 No change of any consequence Talks much to himself in an incoherent manner Health tolerably good Cont

Dec 28 Took his bed yesterday but makes no coherent complaint Got a dose of castor oil which opened his bowels a.t present there does not seem to be much the matter with him Cont

1846
Jan 28 Much the same in all respects Bowels very weak Takes his food well Cont

Feb 28 Little change of any consequence Bowels very weak occasionally noisy and almost always talking to imaginary persons or repeating songs &c Takes his food well Cont

March 28 Much the same Rather noisy at present but walking in the ground Takes his food well Cont

April 28 Rather less noisy than at last report Works in the grounds not early nor destructive Cont

May 28 Working daily in the grounds Less than at last report Bodily health passable Cont

June 28 By some mischance got his forearm hurt It was much swollen when I first saw it Fomented and when the inflammation subsided as the patient appeared fractured Arm was put up in the usual manner Cont

July 28 Arm now well No mental change

Aug 28 No change appreciable Cont

Sept 28 No change

Oct 28 Much the same

Nov 28 No change

Dec 28 Much the same in all respects Sometimes a little noisy Takes his food well

1850
Jan 31 As before. R. C.

Page 225 Admitted 16 Aug A 1849

Feby 28	Appetite slip and bowels natural. Mind very weak. Seldom speaks spontaneously. C. Oneida.
March 31	General health very good. Quiet and circumspect in his habits. Speaks very little. Cleanly at night. C. Oneida.
April 30	Appetite slip and bowels natural. Mind very feeble. Speaks almost none. Cleanly in his habits. C. Oneida.
May 31	As formerly. C. Oneida.
June 16	Much the same. C. Oneida.
July 15	Appetite slip and bowels natural. Mind so weak that he seldom answers by more than a monosyllable. Seldom usefully employed. Cleanly and very quiet. C. Oneida.
Aug 15	No change. C. Oneida.
Sept 15	No change. C. Oneida.
Oct 15	As before. C. Oneida.
Nov 15	Bodily health good. Mind very weak. Speaks only in answer and then very briefly. Cleanly in habits and appearance. C. Oneida.
Dec 15	In all respects as before. C. Oneida.
1851	
Jan 15	Much the same. C. Oneida.
Feb 15	Mind very feeble. Seldom speaks and answers very briefly. Cleanly at night. He is at present daily in the grounds. Health very good. C. Oneida.
March 15	Much the same. C. Oneida.
April 15	No change. C. Oneida.
May 15	This patients seems in a state of complete and hopeless fatuity. Never answers by more than a single monosyllable and with great reluctance. Seems to observe nothing. Seldom moves about any. Never usefully employed. Seems quiet and harmless. General health appears to be moderately good. C. Oneida.
June 15	Two days since this patients feet and legs became edematous. He was put into bed and kept as directed. And the swelling is now gone. C. Oneida.

vide Vol 14 page 221

1848 Malcom McDonald from Nov 7 Neg

Sept 30 A case of long standing dyspepsia Bodily health excellent but mind very much employed during the courts carrying coals &c Often struggles his head from side to side in a very rapid manner Const

Oct 30 No change of any consequence Mind very much troubled Bodily health good Same as stated above Often struggles his head from side to side Const

Nov 30 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Same as above Often struggles his head from side to side Const

7 A 9
Jan 1 This morning at 9 o'c vomited a quantity of matter matter & blood down & retched blue a cold Was immediately sent to bed & surrounded with hot bottles & the following administered a glass of Brandy & Caloma & Pulv Capsici gr ii Pulv Aspi gr iii Ext Gent gr ii Aloi Gently sup gtt i in Zi vomited & purged very much bloody matter & the vomiting repeated 3 times at intervals of an hour each He acknowledged having been ill all morning but was too ill & unable to give a clear account

2 Never got out of the collapse after

Died

7 Jurs 224 Admitted Aug 5 1842

Hector Currie from Roe's

1848

Nov 4 A case of long standing dementia. Chants in a muttering tone always sings & mutters dreadfully when irritated & is very apt to strike. Bowels are rather costive & he is getting an attendant. Health very much as last month. Cont.

Dec 4 Chants & mutters almost constantly irritable & apt to assault & strike on very slight provocation. Cont.

1849

Jany 7 No change of any consequence. Cont.

Feby 7 Much the same in all respects seldom employed from his inability to get irritated & strike. Health good. Cont.

March 7 Little or no change appreciable. Bodily health good. Constantly talking & singing. But never speaks to any person except it be to threaten them. Cont.

April 7 Much the same in all respects. Bodily health good. Works in the grounds. Cont.

May 7 Little change of any consequence appreciable. Works industriously in the grounds. Cont.

June 7 Employed in the grounds as formerly. No change requiring remark. Cont.

July 7 Much the same in all respects. Cont.

Augt 7 No change.

Sept 7 No change.

Oct 7 Quiet in the galleries. No mental change.

Nov 7 As reported above.

Dec 14 No change.

1850

Jany 31 No change since last report. C. Currie.

Feby 28 Never speaks to any one although he often mutters to himself and turns a tune. Cleanly at night. Bodily health good. C. Currie.

March 31 General health very good. Never speaks even in answer when let alone he is quiet enough but he is irritated easily. Often hums and mutters to himself. Cleanly in his habits. C. C.

Aug 15
Sept 15
Oct. 15
Nov 16
Dec 15
1851
Jan 16
Feb 15
Mar 15
Apr 15
May 15
June 15
July 16

page 218 Admitted 24 March 1850

April 30 Seldom speaks so as to be understood. When not interfered with moderately quiet. Bodily health good. C. Ormerod.

May 31 No change C. Ormerod.

June 18 Much the same C. Ormerod.

July 18 Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Cannot answer a single question rationally Behaves quietly at present. Cleanly at night. C.O.

Aug 18 No change. C. Ormerod

Sept 18 No change since last report. C. Ormerod.

Oct. 18 As before. C. Ormerod.

Nov 18 Hears speaks to any one but mutters much to himself often sits a "swinging song" to commence. Sometimes employed. Bodily health good. C. Ormerod.

Dec 18 A few days ago a short time after dinner he trembled became pale and trembled. Bowels being confined he had black draught after the operation of which he was tolerably well. Appetite good Bowels open C. Orm.

1851

Jan 18 Since last report has been in good health. No mental change. C. Ormerod.

Feb 18 Much the same. C. Ormerod.

Mar 18 No change. C. Orm.

Apr 18 General health good. Mind remains very weak. Sings and mutters much in an under tone. C. Ormerod.

May 18 A case of hopeless dementia. Often hums a sort of tune. Can answer no question. Employed carrying coals. General health good C. Ormerod

June 18 Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Mind remains in the same hopelessly weak state - Careless of his appearance. Employed daily assisting the coal porter. Usually quiet and inoffensive. Moves backwards and forwards within a small space humming a kind of tune. C. Orm.

vide Vol 14 page 229

John Kerr from Hall 4

1848
Oct 1 A case of long standing
Every now & then takes sudden
fits of momentary excitement
& strikes someone whom
he imagines is doing him
some injury At present
works in the tailors shop
Cont
Nov 1 No change of any consequence
Bodily health good Takes his
food well Cont
Dec 1 Employed in the tailor's shop
No mental improvement
Usually quiet but sometimes
gets excitedly & entail
Health good Cont
9 Had an attack of diarrhoea
Got first a dose of castor
oil & laudanum & afterwards
chalk mixture with catechu
& diarrhoea has disappeared

1849
Jany 10 Had another attack of diarr-
hoea & is again pretty well in
health no mental change
Cont
Feby 10 Health again quite re established
but no mental improvement Dull
& sullen and subject to sudden
violent paroxysms Cont
March 10 Much the same in all respects
Bodily health good usually per-
taciturn but sometimes asks for
tobacco Cont
April 10 No change of any consequence except
that he is gone to work in the tailor
shop Bodily health good Cont-
inue
May 10 Has been steadily employed in the
tailor's shop Bodily health good
Cont
June 10 Much the same in all respects
bodily health good Cont
July 10 No change of any consequence Still
engaged at work in the tailors shop
Cont
Aug 8 No change
Sept 8 As reported above Cont
Oct 8 No change
Nov 8 Still employed in the tailor
shop Health tolerable
Dec 11 No change

1850
Jany 31 No change since last report
C. C.
Feby 18 Health good. Trained meals &
employed as daily. C. Mac avin.

page 217 Admitted 16 August 1843

March 31 Bodily health good. Decided incurably weak. Has been pretty quiet of late. Speaks little only a very few answers can be got from him. Cleanly in habits. C. Observation.

April 30 No change has been observed since last report. Bodily functions natural. C. Observation.

May 31 As before. C. Observation.

June 15 Much the same. C. Observation.

July 15 No violence has been reported for some considerable time. Mind seems weak. Seems disinclined to talk much. Answers some questions reluctantly enough. Bodily functions natural. C.O.

Aug 28 Removed

Relieved

Jas Matthews from Sick 4 Page 2

1848

Oct 24 A case of long standing dementia very skilful cannot give a relevant answer to the simplest question legs very apt to swell sores heal slowly ulcers sometimes the get ulcerated very filthy in his habits clothes shabby miserable court

Nov 4 No change of any consequence in health or walk except that his feet & legs have a constant tendency to swell & often ulcerate at present taken unawares court

Dec 4 No change appreciable legs largely swollen but not ulcerated at present takes his food well very clean & dresses & undresses himself court

1849

Jany 6 Yesterday at noon seized with vomiting & sunk down blue & cold I was employed in hot blankets & turpentine & mustard round him & spirits & stimulants with calomel internally when I was told he vomited & purged & the blankets ~~were~~ wringing out of hot water & had taken doses of calomel but he seemed rather to accelerate the ~~m~~ when I left him & turkey he

Died

Page 212 admitted 9 June 1843

Wm S Anderson from Halle

1848
Oct 1 Mind very much as getting more so of late Does not seem to realize or care much about his former delusion of his head being lost & he himself fully subjected to the power of the Devil Takes his food well Works very industriously but is very untidy Cont

Nov 1 Much the same as reported above Employed himself very much at a stile cont upright Cont

Dec 1 Little change of any consequence Bodily health good Works about the farm Cont

1849
Jan 1 No improvement in any respect Mind very weak talks very nonsensically Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

29 Had an attack of diarrhoea which however has been subdued Getting more & more stupified Cont

Feby 28 No mental improvement Bodily health now quite reestablished Works in the garden and about the farm Takes his food greedily Bowels regular Cont

March 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good but mind very weak confused Employed eating earth to fill the hole near the gate Cont

April 28 No change of any consequence appreciable Cont

May 28 In all respects as reported above Cont

June 28 Bodily health good No mental change Takes his food well and works industriously Cont

July 28 No change

Augt 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Works in the garden Cont

Sept 28 No change

Oct 28 Rather excited of late and refuses to work

Nov 27 Quieter & in his usual state Cont

Dec 28 Was somewhat noisy & was kept in seclusion for two days

Page 193 Admitted 29th Oct 185

1850	
Aug 31	Became noisy excitement and restless a few days since and is still so and in seclusion. Health same good. Sumat pulv. purg. Statim. P.O.
Sept 28	Since last report has been in almost constant seclusion being restless and noisy lies on his bed singing and talking. Appetite Slp. And, stools natural. Bowels costive. Sumat pulv. purg Statim P. Omnia.
March 31	In seclusion since last report. Not vio lent. Usually formal, standing on the floor repeating over and over again a single line of a song and accompanying his voice with a pendulum like motion of one arm sometimes he throws his bedding upon the floor. Mind weak and confused. Quite good, natural ed. Appetite good P. Omnia.
April 30	Has continued in seclusion being restless and noisy though not vio lent Bowels open from medicine. P. Omnia.
May 31	Restless noisy and excitement. with very short intervals of quietness since last report. Has occasional doses of purgative medicine. P. Omnia
June 15	Continues restless noisy and incoherent. Appetite good. P. Omnia.
July 15	This patient has been quiet at intervals of late but is still restless and occasionally talkative and noisy requiring seclusion. Cleanly in habits. Appetite good, Bowels open. P. Omnia.
Aug 15	Continues confused and often noisy requiring seclusion. Health good — P. Omnia
Sept 15	Has chronic. P. Omnia.
Oct 15	Confused noisy talkative and restless. Health good P. Omnia.
Nov 15	Of late has been better and so quiet as to allow of his being out of seclusion. Appetite good Bowels open. P. Omnia

vide Vol 14 Page 202

1848 Alex Young from Asylum

Oct 29 A case of long standing Dementia seldom speaks a coherent sentence although often muttering something in a low tone Bodily health good Keeps himself clean & is not destructive occasionally marks in the grounds Cont

Nov 29 Must the same in all respects Mental very much Bodily health good Cont

Dec 29 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont

1849

Jany 29 Must the same in all respects Cont

Feby 28 Mind very weak Never returns a relevant answer to any question Grounds in the grounds Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont

March 28 No change of any consequence appreciable Works in the Grounds Never speaks to anyone Takes his food well Cont

April 28 Works tolerably industriously in the grounds Bodily health good Cont

May 28 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Never gives a coherent answer to any question Works Grounds very Cont

June 28 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont

July 28 No perceptible change

Aug 28 Complains much of the illness he Eats his hearty dejected & his little change of any importance observable Cont

Sept 28 No change

Oct 28 No change

Nov 28 Much the same in all respects Cont

Dec 28 No change

1850.

Jany 31 In all respects as before C. Owen

Feby 28 Bodily functions natural. Mind remains in the same weak state. Quiet and inoffensive C.O.

March 31 General health good. Mind very weak. Incapable of answering almost any question correctly Quiet enticed clearly and moderately in the grounds C. Owen

Page 148 Admitted 1st March 1854

April 30 A case of hopeless dementia
Speaks none spontaneously
and answers very briefly by
Industrious and cleanly
Bodily health good. C.C.
May 31 No change C. Ormerod.
June 15 Walks in the garden. Remains
as before. C. Ormerod.
July 15 Employed in the garden.
Seems not much inclined
for conversation Answers
questions briefly though
fairly correctly for the most
part. Mind weak. Appetite
sleep and bowels natural.
C. Ormerod.
Aug 15 As before. C. Ormerod
Sept 15 No change. Cert. Ormerod.
Oct 15 As before. C. Ormerod.
Nov 15 Industrious quiet and
cleanly. Mind very feeble.
Speaks almost none. Seems
quite contented. Bodily health
good. C. Ormerod.
Dec 15 Much the same in all
respects. C. Ormerod.
1855
Jan 15 Much the same. C. Ormerod.
Feb 15 No change since last report
Mind weak. Bodily health
good C. Ormerod.
Mar 15 Much the same. C. Or.
April 15 General health good. No
mental change. Quiet and
industrious. C. Ormerod.
May 15 Appetite sleep and bowels
natural. Mind very feeble
Can answer almost no
question rationally -
Employed at present
every day when the state
of the weather permits
digging in the grounds.
Remains limits obey very
peaceably interfering
with no one - C. Ormerod
June 15 Mind remains in the same
very dull and feeble
condition. Of late has been
confined to bed on account
of an inflammation and
suppuration of integuments
of foot which is however
now almost completely
well. Contented and quiet
Appetite good. Bowels
regular C. Or.

vide Vol 14 page 222

John Patterson from Rule XII

1948

Oct 4 Cannot be got to employ himself at any thing useful Bodily health good Sleeps well undisturbed careless of his clothes Has taken an aversion at a Mulatto whom he calls a Jew & often swears at him. Cont

Nov 4 Appetite being his appetite & flesh of late lies in a slovenly manner on the floor & frames Mind much irritable Does not take although he swears & threatens much Cont R Purgative enthonja 3ij x iv Tinct Cinnam 3ij. daily Sulph Quin 3ij in Summit 3ij. his right little looks rather thin & his appetite is not so good as formerly No mental improvement Cont on rule

1949

Jany 7 No change of any consequence Cont

Feby 7 Very careless of his clothes & personal appearance Takes up pieces & quits persons near him & abuses them with the most obscene & profane language Cont

March 7 Much the same as reported above Bodily health tolerably good Takes his food well Cont

April 7 Has had a boil under his chin Cooling ices were applied and it is now well Takes cold infusion of Cinchona &c Cont

May 7 No change of any consequence Mind weak fanciful & excitable Cont on

June 7 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont

July 7 No incident has occurred worth reporting since last date Cont

Augt 7 No change

Sept 7 In all respect as reported above Mind weak & fanciful Cont

Oct 7 No change

Nov 7 No change applicable

Dec 14 No change

1950

May 2 was this day sent to Ireland.

Relieved

187

Judge Gg Admitted July 6 1847

Wm Paton from Pad 7

1848	
Nov 4	A case of demention A quiet and docile industrious man Works daily in the quarry Has some notions about having a safe & shell in Arron where he must kept for some time Bodily health good Takes his food well Cont
Dec 4	Very quiet & well conducted Works most industriously in the quarry Bodily health good Cont
1849	
Jan 6	No change of any consequence Cont
Feb 6	At work in the quarry wh. the weather permits Bodily health good Cont
March 6	Continues to work industriously in the quarry No mental change Diet & inoffensive Cont
April 6	Still at work in the quarry where he is exceeding useful in facts is a good quarryman Very quiet and industrious Appetite Sleep and bowels natural Cont
May 6	No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont
June 6	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Works very industriously in the quarry Cont
July 6	No incident of observe worth reporting Cont
Augt 6	No change
Sept 6	Still at work in the quarry Cont
Oct 6	No change
Nov 6	Ley reported above
Dec 14	No change
1850	
Jany 31	In all respects as before C. Ovarica.
Feby 28	Mind weak. Very industrious assisting the Stokers at present Civil and quiet. Bodily functions natural. C. Ovarica
March 31	General health good. Paton still weak is very industrious Answers many questions correctly. Assists the Stokers at present. C. Ovarica.
April 30	Assists the Stokers regularly Mind rather weak Very civil quiet & cleanly in habits and contented Health good C. Ovarica

Judge 21/- Admitted 12 Sept 1844

May 31	No change. Assists the Stoker. C. Convicts.
June 15	Remark the same. C. Convicts.
July 15	Assists the Stoker. Mind weak. Answers some questions relevantly. Cleanly in habits. Appetite Sleep and bowels natural. C. Convicts.
Aug 15	No change. C. Convicts
Septr 15	Remark the same. C. Convicts.
Oct. 15	As before. C. Convicts.
Nov 15	A case of dementia. Assists the engineer daily and is very useful. Cleanly in habits. Careless of his personal appearance. Appetite Sleep and bowels natural C. Convicts.
Dec 15 1845	Remark the same. C. Convicts
Jan 15	Remark the same. C. Convicts.
Feb 15	General health good. Mind very feeble. Answers some questions however relevantly enough. C. Con.
" 18	Leave this day by order of the Inspector of poor discharged

Relieved

1849 Samuel Ricketts from

Feby 1 A case of long standing dementia Bodily health good Very slovenly in his habits & untidy in his personal appearance Destructive to his clothes tearing & breaking not to wear his shirts to light his pipe Assists at feeding pigs carrying vegetables &c

March 1 Still employed with the under gardener feeding the pigs &c Cont

April 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health pretty good Cont

May 1 In all respects as reported above Cont

June 1 No change of any consequence Works with the under gardener Fond of playing at draughts and is an excellent player Health good Cont

July 1 No change worth noting observable Cont

Augt 1 As reported above

Sept 1 Mind much Health good

Oct 1 In all respects as reported above

26 No change Health good Removed to Hellesdon Discharged as Relieved

Wal x Judge 202 Admitted 21st May 1845

1848 Wm Sergeant from Bed X, page

Nov 26 No change of any importance Never speaks of his own accord rarely ever answers a question Never responds a monosyllable Unwilling of moving but works when obliged to do it but not otherwise Takes his food well Cont

Dec 26 Dull quiet taciturn & dirty Never answers unless forced to do so Takes his food well Cleanly in the gallery occasionally Weather does not permit of out door employment Cont

1849 Jany 27 No change of any consequence Bodily Health good Cont

Feby 27 Little change of any consequence Never speaks a word Dull and sluggish yet does what he is enjoined Works tolerably industriously when properly superintended Takes his food well Bowels easy

March 27 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerably good Works in the grounds and sometimes at washing the gallery Cont

April 27 Scarcely ever speaks Yet works tolerably industriously in the grounds Bodily health good Cont

May 27 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Works daily in the Grounds Takes his food well Cont

June 27 In all respects as reported above Bodily health good works in the grounds Cont

July 27 No change appreciable

Augt 27 Never speaks Bodily health good

Sept 27 No change

Oct 27 As reported above

Nov 27 Never speaks conducts himself very peaceably

Dec 27 No appreciable change

1850

Jany 31 In all respects the same. C.O.

Feby 28 No change of any kind since last Report. C. Attendant

March 31 General health good. Timid and bashful bidding his fellows and relations answering when spoken to. Quiet cleanly and apparently contented. Never engaged at any useful employment. C.O.

page 151 Admitted 23 Nov 1843

April	30	A case of incurable dementia Bodily health good No mental change. C Oweesia
May	31	As before C. Oweesia
June	15	Inmate the same. C. Oweesia.
July	15	Bodily functions naturally Mind very feeble. Keeps his bed habitually is a very troublesome. Cleanly in his habits. C.O.
Aug	15	No change. Cent Oweesia
Sept	15	Inmate the same. C. Oweesia.
Oct	15	Works in the grounds No other change. C. Oweesia
Nov	15	Mind very weak. Can answer few questions relevantly — Converses about every thing — Cleanly at his bt. Appetite sleep and bowels natural — C. Oweesia.
Dec	15	Do all respects as before C. Oweesia
Jan	31	Was this day removed by the Superintendent of Poor

Relieved

Robt Harvie Journal

1848

Nov 27 Of late has been more cheerful at least answers much more readily & pertinently Does not however speak unless spoke to careless of his personal appearance Takes his food well Keep his bed clean Bowels open Cont

Dec 27 Much the same as at last report careless of his clothes & personal appearance Has little inclination to make any bodily exertion or even to speak unless led to do so Takes his food well

1849

Jan 16 Had an attack of diarrhoea with the commencement of January & slight hemiplegia Is now however quite free from both Cont

Feby 16 Had another attack of diarrhoea accompanied with blood in the stools Treated chiefly with acetate of Lead & Opium & Sinapisms Is now in his ordinary health & mental change Cont

March 16 Bodily health tolerable Quiet and but little disposed to speak Would be confined constantly if permitted all Cont

April 16 Much the same in all respects Bodily health tolerable Dull quiet and inclined to Cont

May 16 No change of any consequence Walks in the grounds Bodily health good Bowels regular Cont

June 16 In all respects as reported above except that he now goes out to work in the grounds daily Cont

July 16 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont

Augt 16 Much the same Quiet and loves to take his food apart from the others Health tolerable Cont

Sept 16 Very quiet but apt to strike if any one annoys him

Oct 16 No change

Nov 16 No change appreciable

Dec 16 No change

1850

Jany 31 In all respects as before C Russia

Feby 18 Of late without provocation has been a patient in the asylum general health good C R

Vol II Page 143 Asylum Ward No 30 Oct 1847

March 31 Stands much in a particular spot of the gallery his hands thrust into his coat pockets his face over his forehead his head depressed towards his breast one shoulder leaning upon the wall and his body supported on one limb the knee of the other being bent forward. Speaks only when spoken to and answers all the while correctly. Is being interfered with even very slightly is apt to strike. Seems employed. Cheerfully at night. Seems restless about almost every thing. Health good. C.O.

April 30 No change since last report C. Insania.

May 31 No change. C. Insania.

June 15 Much the same. C. Insania.

July 15 Since last report has been very quiet and free from violence. Answers many questions as to his previous life fully and with seeming correctness. Cheerful in habits but usefully employed. Bodily functions natural. C. Insania.

Aug 15 Much the same. C. Insania

Septr 15 No change. C. Insania.

Octr 15 As before — C. Insania.

Nov 15 Never speaks to anyone but answers relevantly. Seems to take little notice of what is passing around him. Usefully employed. Careless of his appearance. Cheerful in habits. Interferes with no one but when interfered with he is apt to strike no matter whether it be an attendant or a patient. Bodily health seems good. C. Insania.

Dec 15 A few days since apparently without provocation struck an imbecile patient but not severely. Bowels confined. Cannot pass. pens gone out. C. Insania.

1851

Jan 15 Much the same. C. Insania.

Feb 15 Refused his food for two days lately and tongue was foul. Has been well since the operation of a purgative. C. Ins.

Mar 15 No change. C. Ins.

Apl 15 As before. — Vide Vol 14 page 216

Alexr R Gibson from page 37

1848

Oct 26 Full of fancies about Magnetism makes cords seems thrown off him his seeing gulhampers acted on by Mirrors after fully interval same hallucinations as he supposed by these agencies does not seem to assume of late Bodily health passable Cont

Nov 26 Continues much quieter but still as full of delusions as before Lately supposed that a large incision was made in the upper part of his thigh No blood came no mark was left saw God standing near when the incision was made Takes his food well head a good deal especially on the bible Cont

Dec 26 No change of any consequence Cont

1849

Jany 27 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well No abatement of his delusions Cont

Feby 27 No improvement Still imagines they people operate on him by means of Galvanism magnetism &c Complains of being cut about the top of thigh & hypogastrium sometimes thinks there are strings connecting his chest with his pelvis and forcibly approximating them

March 27 Much the same in all respects Bodily health passable although he is getting very aged and worked and has a pale unhealthy look Refuses to employ himself at anything and takes little or no exercise Takes his food well Cont

April 27 Much the same in all respects Still anxious to get out but retains the same delusions Cont

May 27 Anxious to get to America where he supposes liberty alone exists says that he is the second person in the empire Health tolerable Cont

June 27 No change of any consequence Appreciable Bodily health passable Cont

July 27 Much the same in all respects Cont

37 Admitted May 7th 1846

Augt 27 Little change of any consequence
Spoke to the Sheriff to get Leboy
and wrote to his wife. Health
tolerable

Sept 27 Little change

Oct 27 Sometimes noisy abusive sometimes
mont & quiet

Nov 27 Much the same No abatement
of his delusions

Dec 27 No change
1846

Jany 31 No alteration of any kind
since last report. C. Mercein.

Feby 28 Some days since refused his food
entirely saying that his want of
food for a certain time was
necessary that a certain effect should
be brought about. His mind at this
time seemed more than usually
unsettled. Had a dose of castor oil
which operating freely his appetite
returned. Mind weak and
confused. Never employed at
present. Appetite now good.
Bowels open. C. Mercein.

March 31 Mind weak and confused.
Many delusions. Health pretty
good. C. Mercein.

April 30 No change since last report.
General health moderately
good. C. Mercein.

May 31 Refuses his food. Fancies he
has visions and communications
from heaven. Health moderate
Bowels open. C. Mercein.

June 15 Now eats well. Behaves
quietly. No mental change.
C. Mercein.

July 15 Fancies he has visions and
revelations from heaven
his descriptions of which are
often absurd enough. Not
usefully employed sometimes
swears at those who keep
him here. Appetite chaste and
bowels natural. C. Mercein.

Aug 15 No change. C. Mercein

Sept 15 Much as before. C. Mercein.

Oct 15 As before. C. Mer

Nov 16 Very discontented and often
abusive cursing and swearing
much. Reads a little. Complains
of his diet otherwise pretty
health good C. Mercein.

Dec 15 Writes abusive letters very
discontented and irritable.
Health good. C. Mercein

Vide Vol. 1 Page 204

Wm Kelso from page 26

1848

Dec 2 A case of epileptic mania much weakened. Has some permanent delusion of being robbed in this house & is distrustful he never possessed. Has not required seclusion of late although at first was occasionally violent

1849

Jany 2 Much the same except that being somewhat excited last week he required seclusion for 2 days. Is still considerably unsettled but does not require to be secluded. Takes his food well. Cont

Feby 2 Tolerably quiet at present although for the last 3 days has raised several fits. Cut his arm severely in one of them. It is healing slowly but favourably. Cont

March 2 Arm healing rapidly. Fits often very severe usually has 2 or 3 in a day or so following

April 2 Immediately after last report became excited & arm retrograded much but recommenced healing when he calmed. Last week the same thing occurred and as he is again calm ulcer is putting on a healthy appearance

May 2 Ulcer on arm now completely well. Bodily health otherwise well. Somewhat excited. Cont

June 2 Much the same as at last report. Very anxious to obtain a bible & has applied to the physician for it several times. Cont

July 2 Has been supplied with a bible and is much gratified. Reads it much. Cont

Augt 2 Has had several fits and is slightly excited. Wishes to get home to see his mother & promises to return

Sept 2 Fits frequent. Was on afternoon in seclusion. Noisy & violent & jacketed. Cont

Oct 2 At present tolerably quiet. Cont

Nov 2 As at last report

Dec 2 No change

31 No permanent change

1850

Jany 31 No change since last report. C. On.

26 admitted 7 Augt 1846

Feb 1848 Has been unsettled and irritable. but not noticed since last report. Mind weak. Bodily health good. C.O.

March 31 Has not required seclusion for some considerable time past. When having fits he is very irritable and takes offence at ——. His fits light as are usually at night. Health considerably good. Requires occasional purgatives. C.O.

April 30 Somewhat irascible but when let alone has been pretty quiet since last report. Bodily health pretty good. C. Continua.

May 31 No change. C. Continua.

June 15 To day rather impertinent and abusive. will probably require seclusion. Bowels open. C. Continua.

July 15 Mind always weak. Now and then becomes excited when he is talkative abusive and quarrelsome. Orderly in his habits. Appetite slight and bowels natural. C. Continua.

Aug 15 Much the same. C. Continua.

Sept 15 A few days since became noisy and talkative as is usual with him at the time fits come on with severity. Appetite good. Bowels open. C. Continua.

Oct 15 No change of importance. C. Continua.

Nov 15 Mind at all times weak and he is apt more easily than to become quarrelsome and to fight with his fellow patients. Appetite good. C. Continua.

Dec 15 Was in seclusion for some days about a week since on account of excitement. Now quiet and apparently well in health. C. Continua.

1851

Jan 15 Moderately quiet since last report. C. Continua.

Feb 15 Had fits and was confused and irritable for some days but is now quiet. Health good C. Con.

Mar 15 Much the same. C. Continua

April 15 No change. C. Continua

vide Vol 14 page 317

John Tennison from page 42

1848
Dec 4 Full of delusions about all things being done in this world by some sort of magnetism of which he alone has the strings or wires & that he is daily employed in making them & working that at last all things will be done as they ought to be At present is considerably excited talks loudly & incessantly

1849
Jany 7 In all respects as at last report

Feby 7 Has left off attention to dress & appearance & then shaved & cleaned himself & his cell & appears to take his food well Conf

March 7 Bodily health good Got to state that he had to be sent to seclusion for two days but is again quiet and at his usual occupation assistant in No 1 gallery Conf

April 7 Much the same as at the date of last report Bodily health good Is occasionally employed making clothes &c Conf

May 7 Has applied for the office of Physician superintendant of this institution No other change Conf

June 7 To what amount of his delusions exists in the gallery and works in the grounds Health good Conf

July 7 Little or no change

Augt 7 Last week a little more excited than usual at present in his usual state

Sept 7 Apt occasionally to get excited swears talks incessantly &c Assists in the gallery Conf

Oct 7 As reported above

30 No mental improvement Bodily health good Removed to Holland asylum Discharged as Relieved

4-2 Admitted 29 Aug 1844-

1849 Alex^r McLaren from Jail

Jany 1 Conducts himself in all respects well Conversesrationally on all points he has been tried on Expects to get away & is rather downhearted at being disappointed so

4 Has again become excited, evidently from anxiety & disappointment at not getting away Running about & dancing all sorts of mischievous tricks & talking most nonsense &c

8 No change Removed today by the Sheriff & Constable Discharged as

Released

Nov 194
411 Page 150 Admitted Nov 22 1847

1848 Donald McKenzie from

Dec 29 This morning at 11 m Bull been Drawn suddenly sunk down blue & cold pulse almost sinking at the wrist — The following mixture was ordered Tinct Cinnamomi ℥ VIII Tinct Zingiber ℥ij Tinct Catechu ℥iv Tinct Opii ℥j Aqui Mentha pip ℥xx to take a spoonful of this with a glass of brandy was given every hour until further ordered to the abdomen & feet Spirits around him He vomited & purged. The watery fluid & gut much increased about 2 when he called for a little & again relapsed & again called about 7 The hot water machine was used but sucked it off & would not bear it

1849

Jany 1 Continued gradually to improve & takes keeps more tolerably abstinent May not yet make water & has had no stool for 2 days Gets a little milk gruel tea & Tinct Opii aquae Effudat Continue

3 Continues to improved Makes water pretty freely & after a castor oil injection yesterday had a free fluid watery stool Today vomited a quantity of dark clotted matter like boiled blood Taking his food better Cont

9 Convalescent Takes his food well stools pretty natural Cont

Feby 9 Dirty & electric fire Broke an iron bedstead to pieces which was standing on the area ground Bodily health good Cont

March 9 Bodily health good Takes his food well Works in the grounds Cont on

April 9 Restless and mischievous when not employed at something useful Is therefore employed in the grounds when the weather permits Bodily health excellent Appetite keen Cont

Book XII page 84 Almshouse Farm 1847

May 9	Much the same in all respects bodily health good. Dirty and destructive cont.
June 9	Bodily health good. Takes his food well. Kept at work to keep him from mischief cont.
July 6	Donald Monroe Incurable Insane stormaway sent to remove him to his parish (Murray) Discharged as

Released

Hugh McKay from page

1849
June 2 Mind much as it has been bodily very little change in the west house Bodily health good Cont
Feb 2 Had an attack of diarrhoea for which got Calomel gr x Opium gr i & them ace tate of lead & opium pills when the diarrhoea abated and a considerably increased flow of urine for several days Nourish his usual bulletin Cont
March 2 Bodily health tolerably good but there is no mental improvement sluggish and obstinate Thinks that people operate on him by supernatural means At present employed in the west house Cont
April 2 Has refused to work in the sweet house from some cause or other and is now out working in the ground No other change of any consequence Cont
May 2 Works daily in the grounds Bodily health good but no mental improvement Cont
June 2 Much the same in all respects Occasion an inclination giving hurt slight and very malevolent accounts of the the delusion which he undoubtedly entertains Bodily health good Cont
July 2 No change worth noting observable Cont
Aug 2 No change
Sept 2 Much the same in all respects Cont
Oct 2 Will not put on flannels often use that they will hurt his health
Nov 2 No change
Dec 2 No change
31 Much the same in all respects

1850
Jan 31 No change since last report C. Ormerod.
Feb 28 Bodily functions natural. Speaks very little unless much questioned as to manner. Cleanly and tolerably industrious Behaves quietly. C. O.
March 31 When he does speak, which is seldom, betrays much weakness and confusion of mind. Behaves quietly. Cleanly in his habits. Not employed at present Bodily health good C. Ormerod.

Admitted July 15 1846

April 30 No change observed since last report. C. Ormsbee.
May 31 Much the same. C. Ormsbee.
June 15 No change. C.O.
July 15 Seldom speaks and when he does so he betrays some confusion and weakness of mind. Behaves very quietly. Cleanly in his habits attentive to his appearance. Bodily functions natural. C. Ormsbee.
Aug 15 No change. C. Ormsbee
Sept 15 Remains the same. C. Ormsbee.
Oct 15 No change. C. Ormsbee.
" 25 This is a case of incurable dementia. Usually he is very quiet cleanly but reluctant employs himself. Bodily health good. Since this day removed by the Inspectors of poor to Smithtown Long Island

Pelletreau

1849 Leslie Gaffany from page 84

Jany 2 A case of Epilepsy not yet recorded marked & attended also 2 of Clarke they not yet so excited after the fits ceases in the gallery cont

Febry 2 No change of any consequence apprehended cont

March 2 Much the same in all respects Fits indeed for some considerable time past have not been so frequent nor so severe as immediately after admission Nor has the paroxysms of excitement been very strenuous Bowels regular cont

April 2 Fits have been rather more severe of late & he considerably more excited but is at present quiet and docile Bowels easy Assisting in the gallery cont om

May 2 Has not yet been so excited as to require seclusion R Kl alterat mur ℞ Ol Ricini unam omni mane cont plen

June 2 Fits frequent but not followed by such excitement as to require seclusion Bowels easy cont om

July 2 Much the same in all respects Assists in the gallery Bowels easy cont

Augt 2 No permanent change Cont

Sept 2 In all respects as reported above Fits frequent but little excitement cont

Oct 2 No change

Novr 2 No excitement some cont report

Decr 2 No change

31 No permanent change

1850

Jany 31 Had slight conjunctivitis of one eye owing by cold last of since. Mind and Health otherwise the same. O. O.

Febry 28 Mind weakish. Behaving well at present time. Cleanly in his habits. Appetite slept and bowels natural. C. Omitted.

March 31 Mind very feeble. Had fits much after words became stupid and unsettled requiring seclusion. Assists the attendants in making up the beds &c. Appetite good Bowels open O.

24 Admitted May 26 1846

April 30 Quiet since last report. No other change of importance. C. Ammonia.
May 31 No change. C. Ammonia.
June 15 Much the same. C. Ammonia.
July 15 Mind weak. Answers simple questions rationally Breathes no delusions Has been perfectly quiet since last report. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ammonia.
Aug 15 As before. Cont. Ammonia
Sept 15 No change. Cont. Ammonia
Oct 15 Of late has had some severe and repeated fits and was very stupid and confused sometimes restless. He is very dull today. Appetite moderate Bowels open. C. Ammonia.
Nov 15 Since last report has been quiet and well. Mind very weak. Seems quite contented. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ammonia.
Dec 15 No important change C. Ammonia

1851

Jan 15 Much the same. C. Ammonia.
Feb 15 No change. C. Ammonia.
Mar 15 Fell in a fit and cut his face very much. No amusement Appetite good. Requires a purgative occasionally to keep his bowels regular. C. Am.
April 15 Much the same. A swelling has appeared on loins at the right side circumscribed of about 8 inches diameter and fluctuating. Appetite good Bowels regular. C. Am.
" 19 An opening was made in abscess and a large quantity of matter evacuated – much more than could be accounted for by the external swelling – C. Ammonia
May 15 After discharging for some days very copiously the matter became gradually less in quantity and now there is none and the opening has closed. He had chop and wine as he was weak. He has now recovered and is to have been omitted. C. Am.
June 15 Health good No change mentally. C. Am.

Vide Vol 14 page 223

Wm Wallace (Comm) from Jun 1

1879
June 2 A case of mania sustens and dementia No very religious causes his bible, much complaints much of his spirits being sore oppressed and of sorrows among his Health good Cont

Feby 2 No change of any consequence Cont

March 2 On the whole is considerably better that is to say not so annoying with his complaints of being sore distressed in spirit and not being able to force any rest from his enemies accompanied with threats to the officers of punishment hereafter if they do not relieve him from his present torment Cont

April 2 Little change of any consequence Bodily health good State tonel annoying and threatening in his complaints Cont

May 2 considerably improved and has gone to work in the wright's shop so that now there is a chance of his recovery Cont

June 2 Got on to his former state of excitement for a day or two last week but calmed down and is again quietly at work Bodily health good Cont

July 2 Again somewhat excited and not at work complaining again of his being sore distressed in spirit Cont

Augt 2 Much the same as at last report Takes his food well Cont

Sept 2 Still occasionally gets very excited on the subject of his being distressed in spirit Reads his bible much Cont

Oct 2 No change

Nov 2 Much the same as reported above

Dec 2 No change

31 Very little difference

1880

March 31 No change of any importance since last report C. Insania

Feby 20 often complains of being sore distressed in mind. Mind feeble. Complains of pills and takes sulphur and molasses Appetite good C. Insania

March 18 Leaves this day discharged

Relieved

188

3 Admitted 20th May 1846

Ward Johnston Ward page 13

1849
June 2 A case of long standing Insanity Health tolerable Cont

July 2 About 10 days ago had a sudden seizure in which there was a feeling of sinking & sickness with fulness of pulse & warmth. 2 days in bed with warmth & stimulants restored him. Is in his usual health Cont

March 2 Is on his usual state of bodily health and there is no mental change Cont

April 2 Anxious to get home but still retains the delusion that Dr Forrest of state has some supernatural power over him & others in this institution Bodily health tolerable

May 2 Thinks that the medical officer has power over the weather and when the latter does not please him blames him therefore Health tolerable Cont

June 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont

July 2 Still attacks the medical officer about the weather Bodily health tolerably good Cont

Aug 2 No change

Sept 6 Had half an ounce of castor oil & imagines it has made him very sick and wishes to remain in bed & otherwise as reported above Cont

Oct 6 No mental change

Nov 6 No change of any consequence appreciable

Dec 14 No change

1850

Jany 31 In all respects as before C.O.

Feby 28 Behaves tolerably well. Cleanly in his habits. Bodily health good. C. Observation.

March 31 Behaves pretty well. Often talkative. Says that he was sent hither in consequence of raising his cap by way of salute to a person or persons in Stirling who taking offence at the action handed him over to the police who sent him to the asylum. Is usefully employed. Appetite & bowels natural. C. Observation.

April 30 Bodily health seems moderate good. No mental change. C.O.

Admitted May 6 1846

May	31	Much the same. C. Ammonia.
June	15	As before. C. Ammonia.
July	15	Usually cheerful and at even playful although sometimes affected even to tears when speaking of what he was, what he now is, and of his detentions. Cleanly in habits. Health remarkably good. C. Ammonia.
Aug	15	No change. C. Ammonia
Sept	15	As at former reports. C. Am.
Oct	15	As before. C. Ammonia.
Nov	15	Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Conduct commenced and rather playful usually not employed. Cleanly in habits. Bodily health good C. Ammonia.
Dec	15	Much the same. C. Ammonia
18	30	was this day removed by order of the Inspector to be transferred to another ward

Relieved

Wm Ross from page 11

1849

Jan 2 A case of dementia consequent on epilepsy Bodily health tolerable except the fits Takes his food well Cont

Feby 2 Had a fit last week fell on & hurt & blackened right eye No other change or alarming consequence Takes his food well Cont

March 2 Every mouse gone from around eye still employed in the meat kitchen walks lamely from some old affection of the thigh Takes his food well Bowels open require medicine to alleviate constipation Cont

April 2 Still employed as noticed above Bodily health tolerable except the fits Takes his food well Cont

May 2 Much the same in all respects still employed in the meat kitchen Cont

June 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health tolerable Bowels still require Medicine occasionally Cont

July 2 No change worth noting or observable Bowels easy Cont

Augt 2 Had a fit this morning Bowels easy Cont

Sept 2 Profits easy Works in the meat house Cont

Oct 2 No change Removed today by Govan Parish authorities Discharged as

Relieved

Admitted 16 Augst 1843

Andrew Crawford Jany 16.

1849
Jany 7 A case of long standing dementia
27 Had an attack of chorea succeeded by acetate of lead & opium Dang well Cont
Feby 27 Bodily health continues tolerably good still spits a great deal Imagines that it is "the queer boys" that causes him to do so anxious to get a bootstone to protect himself against their machinations Cont
March 28 Much the same in all respects still spits a great deal Refuses to work saying that he has already wrought ten years and that is enough without wages Takes his food well Bowels easy Cont
April 28 Much the same in all respects Refuses to employ himself at anything useful Cont
May 28 No change of any consequence Delusions the same as formerly Refuses to work Anxious for a bootstone to defend himself from the queer boys Takes his food well
June 28 No change of any consequence Bodily health tolerable except that he still voids a large quantity of urine and spits a great deal No mental change Cont
July 28 Much the same in all respects Cont
Aug 28 Little change of any consequence Bodily health good at least as good as it has been for year Takes his food well Bowels regular Urine & saliva still abundant
Sept 1 As reported above
Oct 1 Much the same
Nov 1 No change
31 No appreciable change
1850
Jany 31 No change since last report C. O.
Feby 28 Bodily health moderately good Resist meals. Very quiet and inoffensive. C. O.
March 31 No mental change. A few days since had diarrhoea and took with it much used opiates and astringents with relief. Pills used inactive. Resist very feeble. Limit meat contented. Appetite good Bowels now natural C. Dennis.

Admitted June 6 1839

April 30 No change observed since last report. C. Ormerod.
May 31 As before C. Ormerod.
June 15 Much the same. C. Ormerod
July 15 Was fatally attacked during the night by another patient and before the attendant had time to interfere received a black eye and a bruise of the left side of chest both of which are now better. Mind weak and childish. Cleanly in habits and seems quite inoffensive. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ormerod.
Aug 15 Much the same. C. Ormerod
Sept 15 No change. C. Ormerod
Oct 15 As before. C. Ormerod.
Nov 15 Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Quiet and well behaved. Cleanly in his habits. C. Ormerod.
Dec 15 Much the same. C. Ormerod.
1840
Jan 15 Much the same. C. Ormerod.
Feb 15 No change. C. Ormerod.
Mar 15 Mind weak and seemingly incurable. Conducts himself quietly. Cleanly in habits - Appetite sleep and bowels natural C. Orm -
April 15 Much to pain for out door work. Mind remains unchanged Cleanly in his habits very inoffensive and quiet. Takes his food well. Bowels regular. C. Orm —
May 15 Much the same — very inoffensive and quiet. Cleanly in habits except from his age and frailty to be habitually employed - talks in a weak childish fashion - seems moderately contented at least he seldom complains bodily health on the whole good C. Orm -
June 15 Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Mind weak. Vide Vol 14 page 224

Edward Dackerty Surgeon

1849

Feby 1 A case of mania a Elementus arising from Epilepsy Bowels regular Takes his food well Cont

March 1 Epileptic fits occur chiefly during the night Very religious like most Epileptics and prays earnestly each night before going to bed Bowels regular Cont

April 1 Much the same in all respects Fits occur frequently but has not required seclusion of late

May 1 Has not been much excited for some time past although the fits occur as formerly They occur chiefly during the night Cont

June 1 Continues tolerably free from excitement assists in the Gallery Cont

July 1 Quiet and docile assists in the Gallery Takes his food well Bowels require a pill occasionally C.C.

Augt 2 No change

Sept 2 Little change appreciable.

Oct 2 No change

Nov 2 Much the same in all respects Has not been much excited for some months

Dec 2 No change

31 No permanent change

1850

Jany 31 In all respects as formerly C. C.

Feby 28 Quiet and well behaved since last report. Natural very feeble. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. C.

March 31 Very devotional. Cleanly & quiet and contented. Mental weakness never followed by excitement. Health & bowels good. C. Cerussa.

April 30 No change since last report. C. Cerussa.

May 31 As before C. Cerussa

June 15 Four days ago had fits and was very stupid and remained so until to day unable to answer or understand any question and enquired to be put on his bowels acted had three full doses of medicine which at last operated freely Better and more conscious to day. Smiles but cannot yet answer. Swallows when fed. C. Cerussa

Admitted 29 Oct 1844

July 15 After last report slowly regained his usual degree of mental and bodily activity. At present quiet and good humoured. Mind very weak. Appetite thirst and bowels natural. C. Cu.

Aug 15 Much the same. Cont. Cumia

Sept 15 No change. C. Cumia.

Oct 15 Bowels require occasional doses. Fits frequent. Appetite good. C. Cumia.

Nov 15 Bowels torpid requiring an occasional dose of medicine. Mind very weak. very stupid after fits. Appetite good. Bowels open at present. C. Cumia.

Dec 15 No change of importance. C. Cumia.

1851

Jan 15 Much the same. C. Cumia.

Feb 15 No change. C. Cumia.

March 15 Appetite thirst and bowels natural. Fits frequent and severe and often preceded and followed by much stupor. writes out parts of his prayer book which he carries constantly in his pocket as well as a bible carefully wrapped up in paper &c. Quiet and inoffensive. C. Cu

Apr 15 Much the same. At present quiet and inoffensive as indeed he is always. Mind very feeble. Appetite good. C. Cu

May 15 Mind very weak. Constantly carries a bible and prayer book in the pockets of his jacket seeming to be satisfied to bear with the inconvenience of their bulk which is very considerable. very inoffensive. C. Cu.

June 15 On the accession of his fits he often runs forwards some little distance screaming aloud and then falls down. Appetite thirst and bowels natural C. Cu.

vide Vol 11 page 224

1849	
Feby 2	Had a very urgent attack of diarrhoea Treatment astringent only a door checked & down in his ordinary health Const at confine
March 2	Bodily health pretty good but no mental improvement Indeed none can be expected very slovenly in his dress and personal appearance Keeps his bed clean Eats his food well Const
April 2	Much the same Works daily in the quarry when the weather permits Appetite fine bowels natural Const
May 2	Employed in the quarry Bodily health good Very slovenly & dirty Must keep his bed Very Const
June 2	No change of any consequence Work ily health tolerable Const
July 2	Still works industriously in the quarry Bodily health pretty good Const
Augt 2	No change
Sept 2	No change of any consequence still works in the quarry. Very untidy
Oct 2	No change
Novr 2	As respects self above
Decr 2	No change
31	Much the same in all respects
1850	
Jany 31	In all respects as formerly C. Omnia
Feby 28	Mind very feeble. Cleanly in his habits. Appetite fine and bowels natural. C.O.
March 31	Mind weak. Can answer few questions. Moderately industrious. Confines to his appearance. Cleanly at night. Bodily health good. C. Omnia
April 30	No alteration has been observed since last report C. Omnia.
May 31	No change. C. Omnia.
June 15	Much the same. C. Omnia.
July 15	As formerly C. Omnia.
Aug 15	Very shy in his answers employed daily. Cleanly in habits. On the whole quiet. C. Omnia
28	Mind weak. Health good. Discharged.

Relieved -

Admitted 16 Augt 1843

1849
Jany 6 A case of long standing dementia entire Weak in body and mind. Takes his food well & is very inoffensive Cont
Feby 5 Much the same as at last report Does much in bed Cont
March 5 Mind very weak & lonely and careless of his personal appearance very little but is in his ordinary state of health Cont
April 5 Much the same in all respects Bodily health not very firm yet appetite sleep and bowels natural Cont
May 5 No change of any consequence Quiet and inoffensive Cont
June 5 In all respects as reported above Takes his food well Cont
July 6 No incident observed worth recording Cont
Augt 6 No change
Sept 6 No change of any consequence Cont
Oct 6 No change
Nov 6 Quiet & inoffensive seldom addresses beyond yes & no Cont
Dec 14 No change

1850
Jany 31 In all respects as before C. O.
Feby 28 Bodily functions natural. Mind very feeble. Quiet and inoffensive. Cleanly in his habits. C. Ormerod
March 31 No change since last report. C. Ormerod
April 30 Mind very far gone Sits all day seeming to pay no attention to passing circumstances. Never speaks beyond a monosyllable Appetite good. Bowels open Quiet and inoffensive. Cleanly in his habits C. Ormerod
May 31 Notwithstanding this man's apparent inobservance he does play whist tolerably Health moderate. C. Ormerod
June 15 No change. C. Ormerod
July 15 As formerly C. Ormerod
Aug 15 Mind very weak Speaks almost none. Quiet and inoffensive. Health good Cont. Ormerod
Sept 15 Much the same. C. Orm.
Oct 15 No change. C. Ormerod

Nov 15
Dec 15
1851
Jan 15
Feb 15
Mar 15
Apr 15
May 15
June 15
July 15
Aug 15
Sept 15
Oct 15

219 Admitted 1st July 1829

Nov 15- Mind very much. Answers few questions rationally get he can take a hand at whist and plays pretty well. Fond of lying on the forms and on the floor - Very inoffensive. Bodily health good C. Ormerod -

Dec 15- Much the same. C. Ormerod.

1851

Jan 15- No change. C. Ormerod -

Feb 15- General health good - mind already feeble. Cleanly at night. Quiet and inoffensive. C. Ormerod.

Mar 15- This patient has undergone no change since last report. Bodily health good. C. Orm.

Apr 15- Much the same. C. Orm -

May 15- Never speaks in answers to questions but mutters some unintelligible sounds and twists his features into strange expressions seems to observe nothing almost. Careless of his appearance and his dress is commonly unfastened and in disorder. Cleanly in his habits General health good. C. Orm -

June 15- In all respects as before. C. Orm -

July 15- General health moderately good. Can answer no question correctly indeed usually when spoken to mumbles in an inarticulate manner. Does what he is ordered as to moving from place to place - Cleanly in habits Careless of his dress and appearance - Cannot be usefully employed. Observes nothing that may be transacted in his presence - Very inoffensive and quiet. C. Ormerod -

Aug 15- No change. C. Ormerod.

Sept 15- As before C. Orm.

Oct 15- Much the same. Can answer no questions correctly. Seems speaks to any one. Very quiet and obedient - Cleanly in habits. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ormerod

Vide book III page 226

Edward Burns 17 page 214

1849

Feby 6 Had considerable diarrhoea as well as vomiting but is again in his ordinary health Mind very much cont

March 6 Bodily health pretty good At work in the grounds No mental improvement cont

April 6 Much the same in all respects Assists at carrying coals ashes &c Takes his food well cont

May 6 No change of any consequence Bodily health good but mind very weak Not dirty nor destructive however cont

June 6 Much the same in all respects Bodily health passable Takes his food well Works diligently cont

July 6 No incident observed worth recording cont

Augt 6 No change

Sept 6 In all respects as reported above cont

Oct 6 Has a slight relaxation of the bowels Getting occasionally a little Chalk Mixture with catechu

Nov 6 Sometimes takes too much food bringing on a surfeit Bowels at present regular

Dec 14 Much the same

1850

Jany 31 In every respect the same — C. O.

Feby 28 A case of miserable dementia Behaves pretty quietly. Cautious of his appearance. Bodily health good. C. O.

March 31 No change since last report Cont. Recovering

April 30 No change of any consequence observed since last report C. Recovering.

May 31 As before C. Recovering.

June 15 Much the same. C. Recovering.

July 15 As formerly Cont. Recovering.

Aug 28 Removed

Discharged

205

Admitted 16 August 1849

Wm Allan Asst Surgeon

1849

Feby 6 No change of any consequence to tell in agency immediately head of the institution walks round daily to inspect every thing Health good Conduct

March 6 Much the same in all respects still employed in the garden Health good Conduct

April 6 No change of any consequence Still supposes himself superintendant of the institution Digs in the garden and plants all the cabbages Takes his food well Conduct

May 6 Much the same in all respects Still imagines himself superintendant Having got a new suit of clothes sent him said they ought to have sent him a gold watch also Conduct

June 6 No change Bodily health good Plants all the cabbages greens &c

July 6 No incident observed worth recording Bodily health good

Augt 6 No change

Sept 6 In all respects as reported above Conduct

Oct 6 No change

Nov 6 Still walks round the ground to see that all is right Health good

Dec 6 No change

1850

Jany 31 No change of any kind since last report C. O.

Feby 28 Mind very much unsettled sometimes that he has the management of the whole institution that all the officers are under him. Bodily health good. Very quiet and inoffensive C. Ormsby

March 31 No change since last report Conduct Correct.

April 30 In all respects as before Conduct Correct

May 31 As formerly C. Correct

June 15 No change C. Correct

July 15 Finish the same C. Correct

Aug 15 Speaks almost none. Mind weak. Works about the garden and perambulates the grounds as usual Health good. C. Correct

Sept 15 As before Conduct Correct

Oct 15 Perambulates the grounds regularly to see that all is right. Works a little Health good. C. Correct

Nov 15

Dec 15

1851

Jan 15

Feb 15

March 15

April 15

May 15

June 15

July 15

Aug 15

Sept 15

Oct 15

202 Admitted 27th Nov 1832

Nov 15 Continues to walk about the grounds to see that all is right. Has conversation considerable knowledge on medical subjects - cleanly in his habits. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ormerod.

Dec 15 Much the same. C. Ormerod.

1833

Jan 15 No change. C. Ormerod.

Feb 15 General health good. Mind remains in the same weak state. C. Ormerod.

Mar 15 Employed daily in the garden. Mind very feeble. General health good C. Ormerod

April 15 Much the same. C. Orm.

May 15 Daily works in the garden. Plants all the kail and cabbages. Quiet and inoffensive. Health good. C. Orm -

June 15 Francis in lieu the contract of the whole establishment - Mind very weak. Bodily health good. C. Orm -

July 15 General health good makes himself useful in the garden. Perambulates the grounds to see that all is going on well as he fancies all is under his superintendence. When in the garden often invites others and gives them permission to taste the fruit & vegetables. Wears an black cloth suit and it is said he will wear no other colour or quality wears his hat on one side of his head. Sometimes he will converse on judicious all matters with some acuteness. C. Ormerod -

Aug 15 No change. C. Ormerod.

Sept 15 General health good. Employed at present every day in the garden. He is at all times quiet and civil. Cleanly in his habits - when spoken to answers readily but spontaneously obtains speaks to any one. C. Orm -

Oct 15 No change. C. Ormerod

Vide Vol 16 page 227

Joseph Neil Bal 12 pa

1849	
Feby 7	Had been a rather severe attack of diarrhoea Has now however got quite well of it No mental change Cont
March 7	Much the same mall respects Dull stupid & listless Mind very weak Takes his food well Wounds regular Cont
April 7	Bodily health passable Takes his food well Slow and stupid Works in the grounds for some time has been making demands for wages for what he does Cont
May 7	No change of any consequence Dull slow & stupid Cont
June 7	No improvement Always asking for some employment which will yield him some remuneration in the shape of money Health tolerable Cont
July 7	No incident observed worth recording Cont
Augt 7	No change
Sept 7	Much the same mall respects Cont
Oct 7	No change
Nov 7	Always desiring when he is to get his liberty no change appreciable
Dec 14	No change
1850	
Jany 30	Bodily health good Careless of his appearance but cleanly Behaves quietly Mind weak C.O.
Feby 28	Desires to get out to his work and imagines himself quite well and capable of undertaking duties of property Careless in his dress Seems employed but six doors at present Bodily health good C. Observation
March 31	No change since last report Cont. Observation
April 30	Bodily functions natural No change in mind Cont. Observation
May 31	As before C. Observation
June 15	Much the same C. Observation
July 15	As formerly Cont Observation
Aug 15	Answers many questions relevantly Mind weak Works in the gallery Bodily health good C. Observation
Sept 15	Much the same C. Observation

160 Admitted 25 Dec 1847

Oct.	15	Bodily functions natural. Mind weak. Remains he is quite same. Revels in the woods. C. Ormerod
Nov	15	Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Mind weak. Beauty in his habits. Assists the attendant in scrubbing wood cleaning Requires to leave the asylum C. Ormerod
Dec	15	Much the same. C. Ormerod
1851		
Jan	15	No changes. C. Ormerod
Feb	15	Much the same. C. Ormerod
Mar	15	Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Mind weak. Assists the attendant - C. Orm -
April	15	No change of any kind since last report. C. Orm -
May	15	General health good. Mind weak. Requires for his liberty - C. Orm -
June	15	In all respects as formerly. C. Orm -
July	15	Very anxious to leave the asylum to procure work for his own support alleging that he is not insane and stout and healthy. Mind weak. Careless and indifferent in manner. Assists the attendant at times - general health good - C. Ormerod.
"	25	When employed to-day in the garden continued to get off unobserved. One or two attendants have been despatched in quest of him —
"	26	Was found by an attendant and brought back to the asylum - C. Ormerod -
Aug	15	General health good. Has conducted himself pretty well since being brought back - C. Ormerod -
Sept	15	General bodily health very good although he is taciturn and timid. Remains in the same weak state - C. Ormerod
Oct	15	Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Works occasionally C. Ormerod

vide vol 14 page 228

Alex^r Munro Vol XI Page

1849

Feby 6 Had an attack of diarrhoea which was rather obstinate not yielding to astringents until he got cold & ops after which it became more amenable to treatment He now in his ordinary health cont

March 6 Health continues good Mind still weak Takes his food well Bowels regular Is out working in the grounds cont

April 6 Complains of pains about chest and loins very anxious to get home assists in the Garden occasionally Takes his food tolerably well cont

May 6 Much the same in all respects Complains of pains occasionally about chest and loins Works in the garden and grounds Not surly nor destructive Appetite good cont

June 6 No change of any consequence Works tolerably steadily just now at present engaged putting in slobs to shelter the flower garden in front of the east house cont

July 6 Works in the grounds very anxious to get another trial at home cont

28 Has become very considerably excited of late so much so that he requires to sleep in seclusion Takes his food well

Augt 7 Still noisy and sleeps in seclusion Full of pranks Bowels easy Health tolerable cont

27 Still noisy dirty and destructive Got his right leg hurt and as he will not let it alone as lotion anything else applied to it inflammation spreading in front of leg A strait waistcoat ordered for

Sept 1 No mental change A strait waistcoat put on him and a poultice applied to sore

6 Leg considerably better but there evidently considerable thickening of the periosteum cont

Oct 6 Leg now pretty well He is very troublesome dirty and destructive Takes his food well

Nov 1 Had an attack of bowels complaint which is now well but he is still using milk diet Still as troublesome & destructive

26 Admitted 25th May 1847

	Nov 28	Diarrhoea quite gone Has a slight tendency to oedema of legs Takes his food well & Coat
	Dec 28	Bodily health tolerably re-established Still meets the head at night & hoards Takes his food well
	1850	
	Jan 31	Bodily health not very good. Mind weak and confused but and destructive to his bedding Suit and peaceable but usefully employed C. O.
	Feb 28	Mind weak and confused. Behaves pretty well at present being much less dirty and destructive than he was of late small phlegmonous tumours have been plentiful on scalp but are now apparently decreasing Appetite good C. O.
	March 31	No change since last report C. Ozenosia
	April 30	Complains of chronic cough Mind weak Talks in a somewhat trembling strain Appetite good but very strong and there is a tendency to oedema Bowels open C. Omnia
	May 31	Had a blister applied to chest Mind weak Appetite good C. Omnia
	June 15	Much the same C. Omnia
	July 15	Feet and legs edematous Suit and hoarding Face sometimes somewhat swollen Appetite good Bowels open C. Omnia
	" 31	Edema much increased and now affects feet thighs and scrotum to a great degree His breathing is also difficult especially in the evening Has been using nitrate of potass with Spirit of nitre and at present the nitrate & Superfosfate of potash with squill in the usual doses Appetite moderate Bowels open C. Omnia
	Aug 15	Much better Swelling almost gone Boards of his head C. O.
	Septr 15	Face edematous and respiration oppressed Appetite good Takes digitalis C. Omnia
	Oct. 15	Considerably better C. Omnia

Vide Vol III Page 206

Duncan Kerr vol 12 page

1849

Feby 6 No improvement of late Frequently a maniacal persons as those he sometimes do him harm of the nurses into fits of laughter without evident cause Was sent to seclusion two days last week for two weeks on the Keepers Health good

March 6 Much the same in all respects bodily health good but no mental change Has gone out to work in the ground Cont

April 6 Bodily health good but mind not improving in any appreciable degree except that he now works in the ground Bowels regular Cont

May 6 Works assiduously in the garden but altogether has not yet shown much improvement Bodily health good Cont

June 6 Continues to work very efficiently in the garden More quiet and on the whole better behaved Cont

July 6 Continues to work industriously in the garden very industrious but still laughs and talks to himself Cont

Augt 6 Letter change Works industriously talks quicker more rationally than he was at first but at times he laughs and talks to himself

Sept 7 Mind the same Was sick and vomited last time at present Pulse

Oct 7 Means good Health good Works with the gardener seems still improving Cont

Nov 7 Does not seem quite so well of late laughs more talks more to himself

Dec 14 Much the same

1850

Jany 31 Careless and reckless in his general bearing. Looks weak and confused. Behaves fairly well. Not employed. C. O.

Feby 28 Has some why or cause of irritation lately he attacked a fellow patient and broke a chair on his back was sent to seclusion where he still remains. Appetite good. Has now some quietness deliriously enough. Looks weak. C. O.

24 Admitted 23 June 1847

March 31	Out of seclusion room after last report and has since been quiet. No other change. C. Arnold.
April 30	Appetite, sleep and bowels natural. Mental symptoms unchanged. Quiet and cheerful since last report. C. Arnold.
May 31	Employed in the garden mind the same. Health good. C. Arnold.
June 15	As before. C. Arnold.
July 15	No change. C. A.
Aug 15	Mind unchanged. Of late has been quiet and industrious. Bodily health good. C. Arnold.
Septr 15	Mind the same. C. Arnold.
Oct. 15	Employed regularly in the grounds and makes himself very useful. Attentive to what is said to him and industrious. Quiet since last report. Health good. C. Arnold.
Nov 15	Much the same. Mind weak. He is usually good humoured and civil. Employed daily in the grounds. Bodily health good. C. Arnold.
Dec 15	As before. C. Arnold.
1851	
Jan 15	No change. C. Arnold.
Feb 15	General health excellent — daily employed in the grounds. Good humoured and quiet. C. Arnold.
March 15	No change. C. Arn —
April 15	Health good. Works in the grounds. Mind weak. C. Arn —
May 15	In all respects as before. C. Arn —
June 15	Much the same. Works daily in the grounds and is very useful — General health good. C. Arnold.
July 15	This patient is an energetic worker and daily employed in the grounds. Of late has been free from violence or excitement — General health good. C. Arnold.
Aug 15	Much the same. C. Arnold.
Sept 15	As before. C. Arnold.
Oct 15	Has complained lately of headache and has had Blisters & Leeches.

Vide Vol. 20 page. 22.

1849 George Allan page 29

March 1	Bodily health pretty good Refuses to go out to work although formerly he used to be one of the most industrious patients in the whole house Cont
April 1	Is rather low spirited of late and says he is quite done, unfit for any thing else in the world Has gone out to the garden occasionally Takes his food well Cont
May 1	No change since last report Sits in the house & says he cannot go to work in the garden Assists a little in the gallery at washing dishes &c Takes his food well Cont
June 1	Still remains in the house says he is done-worn out & cannot go out to work any more Assists in the gallery Takes his food well Cont
July 1	No change of any consequence since last report Cont
14	Bowels relaxed for a day or two ℞ Pulv Aarg & Creta ℈ij Pulv Opii ℈ss ℈ss in Decoct in Chor ℔x Limat water Quotidie
24	After a few days diarrhoea completely destroyed Medicine stopped & in his usual health Cont
Augt 26	Health tolerable Declines going out the house but assists diligently in the gallery Cont
Sept 26	Much the same
Oct 28	No change
Nov 28	As reported above
Dec 28	Much the same in all respects Assists in the gallery
1850	
Jany 31	Bodily health pretty good No change in state of mind C. O.
Feby 28	Mind somewhat weaker Remains well Answers many questions rationally Bodily health good C. Arnica.
March 31	In all respects as before Cont. Arnica.
April 30	Appetite sleep and bowels natural Mind remains the same C. Arnica.
May 31	As formerly C. Arnica
June 15	Much the same C. Arnica.
July 15	No change C. Arnica.
Aug 28	Removed

Relieved

Uttoxeter 16 August 1843

Jas McDonald or Fletcher page 18

1869

March 1 Rather low spirited and desponding says he is a great sinner Reddish speaks as he is very deaf Assists in the gallery or grounds Bathes when Takes his food at times and at times refuses it Cont

April 1 Much the same It is stated by the sub inspector Willock of the city police that McDonald is really a natural child of McDonald of Glengarry's brother Cont

May 1 No change of any consequence Badly health good Takes his food well at times at other times refuses it Works in the ground Cont

16 Much the same Works in the grounds Health good By instruction Willock sent to remove him for the purpose of sending him to Inverness Dismissed as

Relieved

Admitted 2d Jany 1845

John Sprott from bad 10 pa. 295

1849

Febry 1 Much the same in all respects a case of dementia of considerable duration Walks in a circular manner on a certain part of the gallery for a certain period several times a day and often in the intervals lies down on the floor

March 1 No change state travels in his accustomed manner Takes his food well annoys no one Bowels costive Cont

April 1 Bodily health tolerably good appetite sleep and bowels natural Cont

May 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well Bowels easy but still avoids his name Speaks in small quantities at a time Cont

June 1 No chance of any consequence Bowels somewhat costive Pil alterat ut limat ij secunda quaque nocte Cont alia

July 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont

17 A large unresolvent scrofulous tumor formed behind left scapula The surgeon Dr Flemming was called to it and today the trocar and canula drew off about ℥ viii of pus mixed with shreddy & viscid matter Wound covered with plaster To have a pint of porter daily Cont

27 Dr F has twice punctured the tumor since last report and evacuated its contents but it partly fills again with sero-aqueous fluid General health not disturbed

Augt 3 Wound open and discharging curdy matter The surgeon enlarged the wound & Ordered Apple Cataplasm subinde

7 Matter more healthy no symptoms of erysipelatous inflammation

16 Discharge healthy and diminishing Cont

27 Wound whole He is much less inclined to walk about than formerly but would lie almost constantly if permitted Cont Order

Sept 27 Much the same

Oct 27 Lies much on the floor Takes his food well Bowels easy

WR

225 Admitted 21 July 1846

Nov 27 Much the same as at last report

Dec 27 As reported above

1850

Jany 31 A case of incurable dementia. Careless and slovenly in his appearance. Bodily health pretty good. C. O.

Feby 28 Bodily health good. Lies about the floor. Takes a large quantity of snuff. Careless of his appearance. Seems very sensible to the influence of cold. Cleanly at night. Rational & tolerably sociable. C. Ormsby.

March 31 As all respects as before. C. Ormsby.

April 30 This patient has undergone no change since last report C. Ormsby.

May 31 No change. C. Ormsby.

June 15 No change. C. Ormsby

July 15 Very seldom speaks to any one. Would say for some would lie much on the floor if allowed. Cleanly at night careless of his appearance Takes no interest in any thing. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ormsby.

Aug 15 Much the same. C. Ormsby

Sept 15 A large abscess formed over scapula - was opened and a considerable quantity of curdy matter evacuated Appetite moderate. Bowels regular. C. Ormsby.

Oct 15 Very slight discharge from ulcers on back. Mind the same. Has urine and beg to be cleanly C. Ormsby.

Nov 15 Ulcers on back are now pretty well and discharge has ceased. Mind likewise very weak. Can answer few questions rationally Appetite moderate. Bowels open. C. Ormsby

" 30 Few days after last report had diarrhoea for which he had pills. Has no discharge and afterwards shaved and time with cathartic and opening with diet. He is now well. C. Ormsby -

Dec 15 Since last report has been free from complaint.

Vide Vol 14 page 205

Hugh Kerr from Sept 18

1849
Feby 1 No change of any consequence A case of dementia of long standing Sits for hours with his eyelids half closed & eyes half turned up often with his feet on the seat the fists on & his knees close to his breast Speaks but little Takes his food well

March 1 Little change Bodily health good but he is thin although his appetite and digestion are good Cont

April 1 Much the same Wrote a long letter citing nearly a hundred persons to law for being art & part in detaining him here Last week pursued and knocked down a fellow patient who annoyed him Otherwise usually very quiet Cont

May 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good usually quiet and inoffensive Cont same

June 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health Passable Walks out Taken the weather is fine Cont

July 1 Sometimes sings and always dances at the balls given on the female side and always expresses himself much pleased Health good Cont

Augt 1 As reported above

Sept 1 No change

Oct 1 Health good Mind weak Quiet & inoffensive

Novr 1 Much the same in all respects

Decr 1 No change
31 As reported above

1850
Jany 31 A case of incurable dementia — No change in mind & habits since last report C. O.

Feby 28 Mind so very feeble that he can answer few questions rationally. Behaves very quietly. Some employed Bodily health good. C. O.

March 31 No change whatever since last report. C. Oswald.

April 30 As reported above. C. O.

May 31 As formerly Cont Oswald.

June 15 Much the same. C. Oswald

July 15 Seldom speaks. Plays occasionally at draughts. Fond of lying down to sleep on the floors Health good. C. Oswald

Page 221 Admitted 13 June 1842

Aug 18 Much the same. C. Ansaria
Sept 15 As before. C. Ansaria.
Oct 15 Health good. Mind very weak. careless and indifferent about every thing. Have ineffectually employed. C. Ansaria.
Nov 13 Much the same. C. Ansaria.
Dec 15 Quiet and cleanly. Wrote the following note

To the Bankers at the
foot of Miller St
Glasgow
Scotland
or Banker there
or South Bankers
Clerk there & Bankers above.
Gentlemen
Please pay to Mr. Henry
Henderson Clerkside St Andrston
Two Thousand Four Hundred
Pounds Sterling having funds in
your hands to that amount &
place the same to my account
(Signed) Hary R. Kerr Senior Esq
of Kilmiside Brunston
Crescent Sutherland
Hill or Hill of Kilmaurs
of Lochow & Loch Connell
King of Normandy England
Scotland France &
Germany King of the
Kingdoms of de Crane
Deccan & Ireland Kers
Lands near Glasgow &c.&c.
Bodily health good. C. Ans.

1851
Jan 15 Much the same. C. Ansaria -
Feb 15 No change. C. Ansaria.
Mar 3 In all respects unchanged - Was this day transferred to the West House -

Vide Vol 6 page

1849 Robert Rudges Vol 10 page

Febry 1 A case of long standing dementia. Never speaks annoys no one is left alone but very abstemious in what he chooses to do Takes his food well Bowels regular After meals the water closet usually taken off a shoe & with it rubs his fundaments often sits on the floor Cont

Mar 1 No change Appetite sleep and bowels apparently natural Cont on

April 1 Then but takes his food tolerable well Never speaks Bowels regular Cont

May 1 Has occasionally of late without obvious cause after taking food thrown the halym on the floor & broken it Was put in seclusion several days but it is very problematical whether this will have any effects Never speaks Takes his food well Bowels very Cont

June 1 Has broken one or two basons since last report At other times relapses into his apathetic quietness Takes his food well Cont

July 1 Has not broken anything since last report Never speaks Health tolerable Cont

Augt 1 Continues quiet Never speaks Cont

Sept 1 As at last report Cont

Oct 1 No change

Nov 1 Still continues in all respects as reported above

Dec 1 No change

31 No appreciable change

1850

Jany 31 A case of incurable dementia. Quiet and inoffensive. Health good. C. O.

Feby 28 Bodily health good. Sits for hours indeed almost constantly at table with his hands in his trousers pockets and his head depressed and sunk between his shoulders. Seldom utters a word in answer to any question. C. O.

March 31 No change since last report. C. Cameron.

April 30 As before C. Cameron

May 31 Much the same. C. Cameron

June 15 No change in mind. Health moderate. C. Cameron

219 Admitted 1st D 1850.

July 15 Since last report has been very quiet. Seldom speaks even in answer to questions Cleanly in habits at night Bodily health good. C.C.

Aug 15 Remains the same. C. Cumia

Sept 15 No change. C. Cumia.

Oct. 15 As before. C. Cumia.

Nov 15 Mind very feeble. Speaks more when questioned. Very quiet and careless about every thing Cleanly in her habits. Health pretty good C. Cumia.

Dec 15 No change since last report. C. Cumia.

1851

Jan 15 Remains the same. C. Cumia.

Feb 15 General health seems good. Can answer no question but sits for hours in the same posture taking notice of nothing that may be going on. Never usefully employed C. Cumia

Mar 3 was this day transferred to the West House.

vide Vol C page

Thos Royle Vol 10 page 280

1849

Feby 1 A case of dymentia of considerable duration seldom answers to questions to shake hands & ask how he do Talks very rambling by a confused appetite sleeps well bowels natural Cont

Mar 1 No change appreciable occasionally gets somewhat irritable and apt to strike especially his weak fellow patients Assists in the gallery & grounds Cont

April 1 Bodily health good but mind weak and he is irascible and at times apt to strike without adequate provocation Works in the grounds Cont

May 1 No change of any consequence Health good Cont

June 1 Much the same in all respects Goes out to work in the grounds occasionally Assists in the gallery Cont

July 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Cont

Augst 1 Little change Asked for some physic this morning Ordered Sulph Magnes 3ij

Septr 1 Irritable and sometimes noisy Bodily health good Cont

Oct 1 Much the same

Nov 1 In all respects as reported above

Dec 1 No change

31 Continues in all respects as noted above

1850

Jany 31 In all respects as at last report C. O.

Feby 28 Mind feeble and frequently irritable. Since last report known he has been guilty. Can answer very few questions sensibly. Conscious of his appearance Hours employed at present. Bodily functions natural C. Prussia.

March 31 No change since last report. Const. Prussia.

April 30 No change C. Prussia.

May 31 As before C. Prussia

June 15 As formerly C. Prussia.

July 15 Mind weak and very confused. Very untidy in his appearance. Cleanly at night. Always irritable Hours usefully employed Health good. C. Prussia.

200 Admitted 21st May 1851

1850
Aug 15 As before. C. Insania
Sept 15 No change. C. Insania.
Oct 15 As before C. Insania.
Nov 15 Mind weak. Speaks very little to any one. Apt to get irritable occasionally. Appetite good and bowels natural C. Insania –
Dec 15 No change of any importance – C. Insania.

1851
Jan 15 Much the same. C. Insania.
Feb 15 No change. C. Insania.
Mar 15 General health good. Talks in a confused manner. seldom answers any question correctly – Broaches no particular fixed delusion. C. Ins –
Apr 15 works daily in the grounds General health good C. Ins –
May 15 Much the same. C. Ins –
June 15 As before. C. Ins.
July 15 This patient is at all times rather irritable and easily excited. Employed in the grounds occasionally Cleanly in his habits. Mind weak and confused General health good C. Insania –
Aug 15 In all respects as at last report C. Insania.
Sept 15 Employed by the road parties daily. Mind very feeble. Can answer few questions correctly. Cleanly in his habits. General health good C. Ins –
Oct 15 No change. C. Insania.
Nov 15 seldom answers any questions or only by putting another which is usually very trifling or very absurd. He has been of late quiet and employed daily carrying water & cutting about the grounds Cleanly in habits General health moderately good C. Insania –
Dec 15 No improvement can as any considerable amelioration be expected ever to take place in this case – His mind is very feeble and confused. He is daily employed & Health good

Vide Vol XX page 62

1849 Robert Henry from Roll 18

Feb 1 A case of dementia of considerable duration Bodily health good Mind weak & full of fancies Wears one arm out through a hole in his shirt instead of in the sleeve of it Works about the farm Cont

March 1 Employed about the farm and garden Bodily health good but mind weak and fanciful Cont on

April 1 Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Takes his food well works in the garden very tidy in his gardening but slovenly in his person Cont

May 1 Still employed about the garden or farm No mental change Cont on

June 1 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Works tolerably steady & tidy Cont

July 1 No change of any consequence ab prevalle Takes his food well Works industriously Cont

Aug 1 2 No change

Sept 1 2 Much the same

Oct 1 2 In all respects as reported above

Nov 1 2 No change Works in the grounds Cont

Dec 1 2 No change

31 No change of any consequence

1850

Jan 31 In all respects as before C.O.

Feb 28 Employed in the garden. Behaves fairly quietly. Cleanly in his habits. Mind remains weak Bodily health good. C.O.

March 31 No change since last report. Cert. America.

April 30 No change C. America.

May 31 Much the same. C. America.

June 15 As before C. America.

July 15 Speaks only in answer to questions and then very little. Cleanly at night. Not attentive to his appearance. Works daily in the garden. Bodily functions natural. C. America.

Aug 15 Much the same. C. America.

Sept 15 No change. C. America.

Oct 15 As before

Nov 15 Mind very feeble. Works in the grounds Health good C. America

Age 19 Admitted 4th Dec 1863

Dec 15 Employed daily in the grounds speaks little to any one. Cleanly in habits. Bodily health good. C. Case.

1864

Jan 15 Much the same. C. Continue.

Feb 15 No change. C. Continue.

Mar 15 A case of incurable dementia. Almost taciturn unless spoken to. Employed daily in the grounds. Quiet and inoffensive. Bodily health good C. Case

Apr 15 Much the same in all respects C. Case -

May 15 In all respects as formerly C. Case -

June 15 General health good mind very weak. Speaks only when questioned and then very briefly. C. Case -

July 15 General health very good. Works and otherwise behaves pretty well. Can answer few questions seems indifferent and unsuitable. Careless of his personal appearance - C. Continue -

Aug 4 was this day removed to Paris by Asylum -

Relieved

Donald McDonald Vol 10

1849

Feby 1 Dull slow and slovenly Bodily health good Rather corpulent Scarcely speaks Works a little occasionally in the grounds on a good days but is very slow Cont

March 1 Slow & sluggish Understands English but very imperfectly which coupled with his unwillingness or rather inability to talk makes him appear even more stupid than he really is Health good Cont

April 1 Bodily health tolerably good Takes his food well Slow & stupid but works in the grounds Cont

May 1 In all respects as reported above Appetite sleep & bowels natural Cont

June 1 Bodily health good Mind weak Slow and stupid Works in the grounds Cont

15 No mental change Bodily health good Removed by his friends Discharged

Relieved

Page 178 Admitted 8th April 1846

Ja^s Smith Lun^c page 9

1849	
April 2	A case of congenital imbecility Bodily health pretty good Assists in the gallery apt to wet his bed at night and sometimes given to strike the more helpless patients on slight provocation Bowels regular
May 2	No change of any consequence Health good Cont
June 2	Bodily health good Some weak assists in the galleries and works in the grounds
July 2	Much the same in all respects Bodily health good Cont
Augt 2	Modularly
Sept^r 2	Much the same in all respects Cont
Oct 2	No change
Nov^r 2	No change of any consequence Cont
Dec^r 2	No change
31	As reported above
1850	
Jan^y 31	No change of any kind since last report. C. Curtis.
Feby 28	Bodily functions natural Mind remains in nearly the same condition. C.C.
March 16	Ann this day discharged

Relieved

Abbottabad 27 August 1865

John McGahan from Page 6

1849

April 2 A case of long standing dementia Liable to the epileptic fits but fits are but rarely observed seldom more as seems to take any interest in anything that may be passing around Appetite sleep and bowels natural

May 2 No change of any consequence took on

June 2 Little change of any consequence Bodily health passable took

July 2 Much the same in all respects Quiet and inoffensive Never speaks nor mingles in any of the amusements of other patients Fits of the acute are not observed took

Aug 2 No change

Sept 2 In all respects as reported above took

Oct 2 No change

Nov 2 Much the same in all respects took

Dec 2 No change

31 No change

1850

Jany 31 No change of any consequence since last report C. O.

Feby 28 Mind so extremely feeble that he seems incapable of understanding any questions. Is almost constantly in the same position Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ormiston.

March 31 No change since last report. C. Ormiston.

April 30 No change. C. Ormiston.

May 31 In all respects as before C.O.

June 15 Much the same. C. Ormiston.

July 15 A case of extreme dementia Never speaks but in reply Careless of his appearance Never wilfully employed Bodily health good C. Ormiston.

Aug 15 No change. C. Ormiston

Sept 16 As before Cont. Ormiston.

Oct 15 Much the same. C. Ormiston.

Nov 15 This patient has not been observed to have any fit for the last nine months - and it appears from former reports that if any fits have occurred since admission they have been - extremely rare Hopelessly imbecile. Appetite good. C. Orm.

Admitted Nov 27 1849

Dec 15 Health pretty good. No mental change. C. Carmichael

1851

Jan 15 Much the same. C. Carmichael.

Feb 15 No epileptic fits have been observed during the past 15 months. Mind extremely feeble. Quiet inoffensive and seldom moves from his seat. Appetite good. C. Carmichael.

Mar 15 Much the same. C. Car.

Apr 15 As before. C. Car.

May 15 No change to be noticed in this patients state. C. Car.

June 15 Has got into the habit of walking in a small circle carefully planting his feet in the former footsteps so that the ground bears a circle of feet naturally deep and marked. Cannot answer a single question. Health good. C. Carmichael.

July 15 Continues the habit mentioned in last report. Mind almost entirely gone. Seems quite inoffensive. Can answer no question. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Carmichael.

Aug 15 In all respects as at last report. C. Carmichael.

Sept 15 No change. C. Car.

Oct 15 No alteration of any kind C. Carmichael.

Nov 15 This patients mind is so far gone that he cannot answer a single question. Sits quietly in one position his head some-what declining towards his chest or sometimes when in the airing grounds walks for hours in a narrow circle at a particular spot smashing the ground with his footsteps which are always planted in the former tract. Cleanly at night. No epileptic fits have been observed during the last two years at last. He seems unfit for any useful employment. His general health is good although he is pale and somewhat thin. C. Carmichael.

Dec 15 General bodily health good mind completely fatuous and beyond hope of improvement. C. Carmichael

Vide Vol XX page 63

1849 Sarah Tomlinson 19 from Bed 12 ward 62

April 6 Intellect sluggish stolid and stupid but is not so much so as on his first admission Works on the ground but requires a prompter occasionally as he is apt to forget himself and stare Cont

May 6 Much the same in all respects mind weak careless and slouch Takes his food well Bowels regular Cont

June 6 Little change of any consequence appreciable Mind Body Health good Cont

July 6 No improvement observed worth reporting Cont

July 11 Continues much in the same state Mind weakish but free from all the delusions Cont

Aug 12 No change of any consequence Cont

Sept 12 No change

Oct 12 Much the same in all respects Mind weak Bodily Health good

Nov 12 Much the same

Dec 12 Much the same in all respects

1850

Jany 31 Health good. Mind as the same C. Omnia.

Feby 28 Behaves pretty well. Mind very dull and feeble. Cleanly in his habits. Bodily functions natural. C. Omnia.

March 31 No change since last report. C. Omnia.

April 30 No change. C. Omnia.

May 31 As formerly C. Omnia.

June 18 Mind weak. Says he frequently in an imbecile manner. Cleanly in habits Bodily health good. C. Omnia.

July 18 Mind very weak. Employs himself usually out of doors. Cleanly at night dresses childishly when spoken to Bodily health good C. Omnia.

Aug 18 Much the same. C. Om.

Sept 18 No change. C. Omnia

Oct 18 Much the same, C. Om.

Nov 18 Mind very weak. Speaks only in answer. Employed usually out of doors. Says he is an imbecile manner. Quiet and good natured. Cleanly in habits Bodily health good C. Omnia.

162 Committed 28th Dec 1847

Dec 15 1861 Dec 8 Found the same. C. Com'n.
Removed by order of the
committee to the Lewis Hospital.

Received

1849 George Smith Barony from Vol 7 pa 122

April 6 A case of Congenital imbecility Bodily health pretty good Is carried & entirely unable to keep himself clean Rakes his food well Works occasionally on the grounds

May 6 No change Works daily at mentally Works on the grounds Careless & entirely from Congenital Weakness of mind Cont

June 6 No change Works daily on the grounds Cont

July 6 No change observed worthless Cont

Aug 6 No change

Sept 6 No change appreciable

Oct 6 As reported Alone Healthy

Nov 6 No change

Dec 6 No change

1850

Jany 31 This patient remains in the same state. C. C.

Feby 28 Mind extremely feeble. Unable to take care of himself in cleanliness &c. Very inoffensive and quiet. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Insania.

March 31 No change of any importance C. Insania.

April 30 No change. C. Insania.

May 31 Much the same. C. Insania.

June 18 Mind very feeble. Expression of countenance imbecile Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Insania.

July 15 Bodily health very good Mind fatuous. Very untidy in his personal appearance. Can answer few questions correctly - Incapable of useful employment - C. Insania.

Aug 28 Removed

Relieved

22 Admitted 10th Augt 1813

Robert Wright from page 5

1849

April 7 Has been free from epileptic fits and from excitement since last report. Quiet and docile. Bowels easy. Cont.

May 7 Has had several severe epileptic fits but they have not been preceded or followed by much excitement. At present quiet & docile. Bowels easy. Cont.

June 7 Four days ago after having one or more fits became excited and required seclusion but is again calm and out of seclusion. R. Mistur. epil. effervescent. Zinci. Sulphatis ā ā ℥i in Liquor in epil. ℥xiv. Sumat unam nocte mane.

July 7 Again excited and in seclusion. No permanent change. Cont.

12 Calmed down and at liberty. Cont.

August 8 At present quiet and docile. Cont.

Sept. 7 Fixed to fits yesterday and falling hurt his face. Rather irritable to day. Bowels slow. Sumat Vil colocynth comp. ii

Oct. 7 Was secluded for a few days. At present quiet.

Nov. 7 Tolerably free from excitement for some time past.

Dec. 14 As above.

1850

Jany 31 Became yesterday much excited and was put into seclusion will not answer any question. Refuses his food. Bowels costive. Sumat Olei Ricini ℥ii ij statim.

Feby 28 Remained in seclusion about a fortnight at the end of which time having become quiet and docile he was set at liberty and has still continued peaceable. At present well behaved and although his mind is a little weak answers pretty rationally. Steady in his habits. Attentive to his appearance. Fond of reading. Functions natural. C. Occasio.

March 31 Was in seclusion soon after last report for some days. But is now quiet. Health pretty good. C.O.

April 30 At present in seclusion having had fits much being irritable and insolent. Appetite pretty good. C. Occasio.

Admitted 25 June 1846

May 31	Quiet and civil at present - Appetite good. C. Mercurio.
June 15	Continues pretty much settlement - Health good. C. Mercurio.
July 15	At present dull & unstable and confused. When asked how he is when in this state almost invariably answers "Some the better or worse at any rate". At other times he is quiet orderly and civil. Cleanly in his habits. Appetite and bowels natural. C. Mercurio
Aug 15	Since last report has been quiet C. Mercurio
Sept 15	Continues quiet and civil Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Mercurio.
Oct 15	Quiet and in good general health C. Mer.
Nov 15	At present quiet and well behaved. Answers obviously broaching no delusion in conversation. Timid, weak. Appetite good. C. Mer -
" 30	Has been in confinement for seven days and is very irascible offering to strike but it is doubtful whether he would do so if he had an opportunity. Refuses medicine. Appetite good C. Mercurio
Dec 15	Has been quiet and out of seclusion for about a week. Timid inarticulate - Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Mercurio
1851	
Jan 10	Having become excited was sent to seclusion four days since this evening on going into his room he was found lying across the mattress against which his face was closely pressed so as to flatten his features. In a fit the anterior muscles of his neck had been affected pressing his face down on the clothing obstructing the respiratory orifices. This would be more complete from the shirt being saturated with saliva and blood.

Died

John Reed from page 49

1849

May 7 Still has some notion of his head not being in the right place & answers much beyond a monosyllable Generally health good. Works in the grounds and assists at scrubbing the galleries &c.

June 6 Much the same in all respects Delusions unchanged Health good Conduct

July 6 Mind weak Has the fancy of his head being displaced Assists in the gallery and grounds Conduct

Augt 6 Do Do

Sept 6 No change of any consequence Works regularly Conduct

Oct 6 No change

Nov 6 No change of any consequence appreciable

Dec 14 No change

1850

Jany 31 Has considerable pelt Talks very much Speaks little. Sometimes says his bowels are stopped up and wants physic when he does not require it. Tongue coated cleanly. Appetite good. Bowels open from medicine. C. O.

Feby 28 Continually asks to have physic as his bowels are stopped and sometimes to have his pulse felt as it also is stopped. Very quiet. Takes interest in nothing that may be going and around him. Cleanly at night. Unemployed. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Anemia.

March 31 No change of any importance C. Anemia.

April 30 Complains of his bowels being stopped and blames the privilege as causing this - therefore he sometimes refuses to take it. Unemployed. Careless of every thing around him Cleanly in habits. Bowels very costive. C. Anemia.

May 31 No change of importance C. Anemia.

June 15 No change C. Anemia.

July 15 Mind very weak. Sits invariably in the same position. Circulation languid. Speaks only when questioned and answers so few & as he knows correctly. C. Anemia

Committed 23d Oct 5 1847

Aug 28 Removed

Relieved

Robert Brown from page 2

1849		
May 6	A case of long standing Dementia Has for a long time been employed in the kitchen where he makes himself very useful Easily managed but frequently has outbreaks of violence roughly here untidy in his personal appearance Must work Has no inclination to leave the establishment Health good Cont	Aug 15 Sept 15 Oct 15 Nov 15
June 6	Much the same in all respects Memory very weak Bodily health good Has no inclination to leave the house Cont	
July 6	No change of any consequence observed Cont	
Augt 6	No change	Dec 15
Sept 6	Employed in the kitchen No mental change	1851 Jan 15 Feb 15
Oct 6	No change	
Nov 6	Still employed in the kitchen No mental change	
Dec 14	Employed about the store	
1850		
Jany 31	Since last report has fallen off in flesh very much and his pulse is usually about 96 An abscess appeared under left scapula and when opened a large quantity of matter was evacuated leaving exposed the cellular tissue of the axilla and under the scapula muscles. Discharge is now greatly lessened. Appetite great. Feeble and languid takes porter and beef tea and cod liver oil daily. C. Ormerod	June 15 Aug 15 May 15 Sept 15 July 15
Feby 28	Discharge from abscess nearly gone and opening closed. Very much improved in health Pulse in flesh and much better coloured. Mind weak and does not be answers most questions correctly and behaves well. Cleanly in habits. Not at present employed. C. O.	Aug 15 Sept 15 Oct 15 Nov 15
March 31	Has resumed his usual state as to flesh and strength. Works about the store C. Ormerod.	
April 30	No change since last report Cont. C. Ormerod.	
May 31	As before C. Ormerod.	Dec 15
June 15	Assists in the store Bodily health excellent. C. Ormerod	
July 15	Assists the store. Answers relevant and correct. Appetite sleep and bowels natural.	

Recommitted 25th Dec 1835

Aug 18 As before. C. Ormsby
Sept 18 No change. C. Ormsby.
Oct 18 Assists about the store. Bodily health good. C. Ormsby
Nov 18 Assists in the store and makes himself useful. Quiet and civil. Answers ordinary questions rationally although his mind is considerably weakened. Appears quite contented with his situation here. Bodily health ever since the healing of the abscess of which has been good C. Ormsby –
Dec 18 1835 Much the same. C. Ormsby.
Jan 18 No change. C. Ormsby –
Feb 18 Employed every day at the store and makes himself very useful quiet and inoffensive. Mind weak. General health good. C. Ormsby.
Mar 18 No change. C. Orm –
Apr 18 Mind weak. Health good. C. Orm –
May 18 No change of any kind in this case since last report. C. Orm –
June 18 Mind feeble. No delusion perceptible – Appetite sleep and bowels natural – C. Ormsby –
July 18 Seems to dislike much conversation as he often answers ill when spoken to. He is quiet inoffensive and daily employed in the store. Careless of his appearance. General health good C. Ormsby.
Aug 18 In all respects as at last report C. Ormsby.
Sept 18 As before C. Orm –
Oct 18 Much the same. C. Ormsby.
Nov 18 Daily employed fetching and carrying for the store keeper – Conducts himself quietly and is very obedient. Cleanly in person – General health good C. Ormsby –
Dec 18 Mind very weak. Does not admit of entertaining no reasonable hope of improvement in his mental condition – Works daily in the store – Cleanly in habits – C. Ormsby

vide Vol XX page 64

J. A. Brown from page 17

1849

May 6 A case of long standing dementia. Bodily health good. Pick mum very much as they when not at work is constantly talking and gesticulating to imaginary persons often shouting at the top of his voice careless of his personal appearance Cont

June 6 Of late considerably less noisy and working much more steadily of late Bodily health good Cont

July 6 Still employed in the ground Mind as reported above Cont

Aug 2 No change

Sept 4 No change of any consequence Cont

Oct 6 No change

Nov 7 Very noisy shouting and gesticulating at imaginary objects

Dec 11 Little change

1850

May 31 Incurable dementia. Mind very feeble. Can answer almost no question correctly. Tolerable health & cont. C. O.

July 28 Mind very weak. Answers few questions correctly. Mutters some incoherent irrelevant words when spoken to. Been employed Bodily functions natural C. Omnia.

March 31 No change since last report Cont. Omnia.

April 30 Much the same. C. Omnia

May 31 No change. C. Omnia.

June 18 Much the same. C. Omnia.

July 15 Mind weak and incoherent Answers no question rationally. Talks much aloud when alone. Careless of his appearance. Cleanly at night. Appetite sleep and bowels natural Cont. Omnia.

Aug 15 No change. C. Omnia

Sept 15 Much the same. C. Omnia

Oct 15 As before. C. Omnia.

Nov 15 Mind strongly weak. When spoken to utters much unmeaning which is at best irrelevant or misinterpretation of some employed. Cleanly in his habits. Bodily health good C. Omnia.

Admitted July 23d 1844

Dec 15 No change of importance
C. Cannon.

1845

Jan 15 Remark the same. C. Cannon.

Feb 15 A person with whom patient had been formerly intimate called to see him but Simms did not seem to recognise him and answered his questions only by incoherent and inarticulate mutterings. He is quiet, cleanly at night General health good. C. Cannon.

Mar 15 In all respects as formerly.
C. Cannon

Apr 15 No change. C. Cannon.

May 15 As before. C. Cannon

June 15 Can answer no question correctly. Mutters much to himself but unintelligibly. Health good C. Cannon.

July 15 Appetite sleep and bowels natural. When questioned only mutters incoherently and does not seem to comprehend what is said to him. C. Cannon.

Aug 15 In all respects as at last report C. Cannon.

Sept 15 No change. C. Cannon

Oct 15 Remark the same. C. Cannon.

Nov 15 This man's mind is extremely far gone in weakness and incoherence. Can answer no question correctly. Often mutters in an incoherent manner. Cleanly in habits. Careless of his appearance. Of late he has not been usefully employed General bodily health moderately good C. Cannon.

Dec 15 No change mentally. Saturday he was observed to expose his person. In the evening he was evidently affected with catarrh of the conjunctiva membrane his pulse was 110 full and his skin was warm. Sunday his appetite continues bad and his bowels are confined. Sumat calomel gr iij. pulvis rhei semidrachmam. C. Cannon. Dec

" 15 Catarrhal symptoms have in a great measure disappeared and his appetite is now good there is no prospect of improvement in his mind C. Cannon

vide book XX page 65

1849 Joshua Cherry from page 4

May 6 A case of long standing dementia Bodily health good Mind very weak Speaks little & seldom more than yes or no in answer to a question Works daily in the quarry Very untidy in personal appearance Cont

June 6 Works steadily in the quarry Mind very weak Bodily health good Cont

July 6 Mind continues in the same weak state careless of his personal appearance Bodily health good Works steadily

Augt 6 No change

Sept 6 No change of any consequence Cont

Oct 6 No change

Nov 6 Much the same in all respects

Dec 11 No change

1850

Jany 31 Bodily health good. No change in mind. C. Oswin

Feby 28 Bodily functions natural, mind very feeble. Careless of his appearance. Speaks only when spoken to and then very briefly. C.O.

March 31 No change of any consequence since last report. C. Oswin

April 30 No change C. Oswin.

May 31 Much the same. C. Oswin.

June 15 As before. C. Oswin

July 15 Mind very weak. Seldom speaks and never gives an intelligent answer. Careless of his appearance Clearly at night Indistinct weak, inoffensive. Bodily functions natural C. Oswin.

Aug 28 Removed

Relieved.

Admitted 16 Augt 1813

John Fleming Page 41

1849
May 5 A case of chronic mania. Mind full of delusions. Thinks that all Murkirk iron works belong to him but that there is a heavy debt on them. Thinks that he was in Egypt for a considerable time. Is ill natured and pretends to be sick to escape employment. Health good. Cont.
June 5 Has ceased to feign sickness to escape from work says he was 7 years in Egypt an he came afterwards with Lepsius to which he still continues to be subject occasionally. Takes his food well. Cont.
July 6 Much the same. Has ceased to feign sickness to escape but a days seclusions or two is generally sufficient for a cure. Health good. Cont.
August 2 No change
Sept 6 Complained today as usual of sickness. Has had Calom & Pulv Jalapii Comp.
Oct 6 Health good. His relatives have been discovered & it appears his real name is John Bryson
Nov 6 No change
Dec 4 No change
1850
Jany 31 No change since last report. C. O.
Feby 28 Cleanly civil quiet and industrious mind weak and deficient employed in the grounds and garden. Cleanly in his habits. Bodily health good. C. Oswald.
March 31 Bodily functions natural, mind in the same weak and deficient condition works regularly in the garden quiet and tolerably well behaved. C. Oswald.
April 30 In all respects as before. C. Oswald.
May 31 Much the same. C. Oswald.
June 15 No change. C. Oswald.
July 15 Mind weak and deficient. Cleanly in habits and industrious seems quite contented. Bodily functions natural. C. Oswald.
Aug 15 No change. C. O.
Sept 15 Industrious at the harvest. Health good. C. Oswald.

Admitted May 23d 1846

Oct 18- As before. C. Ass.
Nov 18- Mind very feeble and confused. It appears that 16 years ago received a fall after which he was insane - left his home for 8 years and then returned but his relations did not know where he had been -
Dec 18- No change of any consequence C. Insania.

1851

Jan 18- Much the same. C. Insania -
Feb 18- General health very good - mind weak and full of ever varying fancies. When his relations see him he is with them quite incoherent and wandering in conversation looks and is very useful in the grounds. V. General health good. C. Insania
March 18- Employed daily in the garden. Health good. C. Ins.
Apr 18- Much the same. C. Ass -
May 18- General health good mind weak much occupied with evanescent fancies. C. Ass -
June 18- Employed at present cutting hay. C. Ass -
July 18- Salutations and jocular. Employed daily in the grounds and is said to be an excellent worker General health good Fancies he has been in Egypt and various other countries. C. Insania -
Aug 18- In all respects as at last report C. Insania.
Sept 18- As before. C. Ass -
Oct 18- Much the same. If late has been employed mowing grass. General health very good C. Insania -
Nov 18- Mind weak. Employed daily in the grounds. Fond of relating stale jokes and relating the most absurd and impossible stories. General health good. He seems quite contented. C. Insania -
Dec 18- General bodily health good mind remains weak as before. Employed daily in the grounds or house. Very quiet and cleanly C. Insania

Vide Vol XX page 66

John Grant Page 37.

1849	
May 6	A case of long standing dementia seldom speaks, seems to take no little interest in what is passing around. Bodily health tolerable. Not generally dirty nor destructive although sometimes he tears his shirt. Works in the grounds. Cont.
June 6	Much the same in all respects. Works in the grounds. Bodily health good. Cont.
July 6	Much the same as at last report. Cont.
Augt 6	No change.
Sept 6	In all respects as reported above. Cont.
Oct 6	No change.
Novr 6	Made his escape last week. Went directly to his sisters House in Glasgow where he was got & brought back. Same as formerly.
Decr 14 1850	No mental change.
Jany 31	No change since last report. C.C.
Feby 18	Health good. No mental change. Almost idiott. Seems employed at present. Cleanly in his habits. C. Insania.
March 31	Dumb very feeble. Scarcely ever speaks. Behaves quietly. Cooks and attends to his apparel & makes in the garden. C. Insania.
April 30	No change. C. Insania.
May 31	Much the same. C. Insania.
June 15	As before. C. Insania.
July 15	Dumb weak. Seldom speaks beyond a monosyllable. Behaves quietly. Careless of his appearance. Bodily health good. C. Insania.
Aug 28	Removed

Relieved.

Admitted April 15 15 45

Thos Muir page 31

1849
April 6 A case of long standing dementia
May 6 Assists in the gallery cleanly & careful of his clothes liable to fits of stubbornness in which if crossed he threatens to strike Health good Cont
June 6 Much the same in all respects Health good Cont
July 6 Much the same as reported above Assists in the gallery and grounds Cont
Augt 6 No change
Sept 6 No change worth reporting Cont
Oct 6 In all respects as reported above
Nov 6 No change
Dec 14 No change

1850
Jany 31 In all respects as formerly. C. O.
Feby 18 A case of incurable dementia seldom speaks and answers very briefly. Cleanly at night. Behaving quietly. Bodily health good. C. Omnia.
March 31 No change of any consequence Health good. C. Omnia.
April 30 No change C. Omnia.
May 31 Much the same. C. Omnia.
June 15 Mind very weak. Quiet and inoffensive. Bodily health good. C. Omnia.
July 18 Bodily functions natural no change in mental state which is that of advanced dementia. Cleanly at night. Some employment. He is harmless and inoffensive C. Omnia.
Aug 28 Removed

Relieved

Admitted 16 August 1843

1846 Jas Paterson from page 4

May 7 conducts himself on the whole well although quiet on the whole is weak probably was always so probably will always remain so but he has got quite quit of all his delusions anxious to get home Cont

June 7 Much the same. No delusions now but mind weakish Thinks he is now able to do for himself wishes to be tried at home Cont

July 7 No change of any consequence observed Has been affected of late by a boil on left thigh which however is now nearly well Bowels easy Cont

July 11 Still all but healed Mental state much the same Mind weakish but free from all the delusions he had on admission Bodily health good Requested today by the Spanish authorities Discharged as

Relieved

admitted 4th Sept 1847

Jas Woods Book 1 page 197

1849 Penitentiary

May 7 A case of congenital imbecility Mind weak & feeble Mother untidy and careless Works with the stoker and Store Porter Bodily health good Conduct

June 7 Bodily health good Works in the grounds Conduct

July 7 Bodily health excellent Mind same Works in the grounds Conduct

Aug 2 No change

Sept 2 No change of any consequence Bodily health good Conduct

Oct 2 Much the same

Nov 2 No change

Dec 2 No change

" 31 No change of any consequence

1850

Jany 31 Bodily health good. No change in mind which is very weak. C. Conviction.

Feby 28 Mind very weak. Smiles in an imbecile manner when spoken to. Cleanly in his habits Bodily health good. C.C.

March 31 Cleanly and tidy in his habits and appearance, Smiles in an imbecile manner. Cleanly in his habits. Bodily health good, Conduct. Conviction.

April 30 No change C. Conviction.

May 31 Much the same. C. Conviction.

June 18 As before. C. Conviction.

July 18 Mind extremely weak. Smiles and laughs in an imbecile manner when spoken to. Cleanly at night. Bodily functions natural. Assists in cleaning. C. Conviction.

Aug 28 Removed

Relieved

Admitted Augt. 16 1843

June 2 No abatement of his delusions
Thinks himself a most excellent
Gardeman That he is Lord Coventry
Prays in the most pitiful manner
to get away to get what he calls
ones "Prayer" which seems to mean
a passport to get to where
he wishes often threatens to
make away with himself Groans
Sighs and Swears in the most
outrageous manner over his
misfortunes Blood very weak
light

July 2 No change of any consequence Abates
very Light

Aug 12 No change

20 Had a fit of sickness this
evening Got cold pale feeble
and almost pulseless Put to
bed warmth applyed and
cordials given Warmth of
surface restored but pulse
very quick & feeble

22 Pulse continues somewhat
accelerated and feeble He
is exceedingly restless and
constantly complaining
insisting he was well enough
to be Called to Court
and Send to his sorrows Bowels
easy

24 Little change Disturbs the
Patients so much that during
the night that he may lye
in a room alone Blood
Gruel Bowels Open makes

Sept 1 Getting very weak Feet œdematous
Pulse weak very restless Will
not be in bed Answers to her
name Takes nothing but liquids
Black Spirits Horrible Stools makes
Light Urine

6 Getting daily weaker Œdema in-
creasing Will not remain in bed
but prefers sitting on it with his
feet on the floor Takes only toddy
and beef tea Effects a face Bowels
Œdematous Wounds very

16 Much weaker makes himself
sensibly sinking Refuses Spirit Wine
all Nutrition

17 About midday

Died

Committed 4th March 1842.

1849

June 2 Bodily health good. Mental energies he is not strong and complains of various pains whenever it is hinted that he ought do a little more work Assists in the gallery Cont

July 2 No change of any consequence Mind deficient very fond of anything Cont

Aug 2 No change except that he now works in the wash house Cont

Sept 2 Complains of pains occasionally Had a mustard blister applied to chest has said less about the pains since Cont

Oct 2 Little complaint of rheumatism & enemalous pains Has been somewhat excited & has given up working Fond of playing at card & draughts Cont

Nov 2 Much the same as at last report except rather less disinclined to work

Dec 2 Much the same

Dec 14 No change

1850

Jany 31 Since last report. Mind rather weak. Assists in the gallery. Bodily health good. C.O.

Feby Bodily functions natural. Mind weak and confused. Since last report has been pretty quiet and well behaved. Cleanly and industrious assisting the attendants Bowels open. C. Curran

March 31 Fancies that he is weak and in ill health. Seldom employs actively. Cleanly in his habits and appearance. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Curran

April 30 Complains of great weakness &c. That he may be allowed his case. Cheerful and good humoured. Bodily health good. C. Curran

May 31 Much the same. C. Curran

June 15 As before. C. Curran

July 15 Very hypochondriacal often complaining of affections which seem in at least a great measure mental. Unwilling to work. Health good. C.O.

Admitted 12 April 1844

Aug 15 Much the same. C. Ormiston
Sept. 15 No change. C. Ormiston.
Oct 15 As before. Cont. Ormiston.
Nov 15 Mind weak. Not very fond of working regularly devotes himself with draughts Steady in habits. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Ormiston
Dec 15 Fond of complaining of his health which however is good. C. Ormiston

1845
Jan 15 Much the same. C. Ormiston.
Feb 15 Employed in the knit House at present. Mind weak. Steady in habits. Has been of late very quiet. General health good. C. Ormiston.
Mar 15 No change. C. Orm -
Apr 15 As before. C. Orm -
May 15 General health good. Mind weak as before - Peaceful as to his bodily health and constantly complaining of something or other without assuming foundation. C. Orm -
June 15 No inclined to work much. Health good C. Ormiston -
July 15 Employed daily in the knit House - Behaves well. Peaceful as to his health. Complains of various affections which are ever varying and seem very much if not altogether imaginary - Appetite sleep and bowels natural C. Ormiston -
Aug 15 Do all respects as at last report C. Ormiston.
Sept 15 No change. C. Orm -
Oct 15 Daily occupied in the knit House - C. Ormiston -
Nov 15 Continues daily employed in the knit House. No change in state of mind which is that of general weakness. Steady in habits and attentive to his duties - General health good although he ~~but~~ is not of that opinion C. Ormiston -
Dec 15 No change since last report C. Ormiston

vide Vol XX page 67

Chs Sommerville Page 5 C

	Nursery
1849	
June 7	States retains his delusions about his knowledge concerning the doing of good and bad angels. But is more quiet and industrious making mattresses and is allowed to take a walk in the grounds on parole Cont
July 7	One day last week was very much excited and declared that the substance was sucked out of him by persons about the house. Is quieter again and at his work Cont
Augt 7	Anxious to get home and sometimes talks very sulkily on the subject
Sept 7	Works very industriously in the garden and grounds. Refuses to submit to be bathed weekly
Oct 7	Seems rather more full of delusions of late although he speaks hesitatingly & not fluently. Refuses to go out to work Cont
Nov 7	Does not get with the rest of the patients at morning meeting walks to & fro with his cap on. Has some notion that he has been swindled out of money by the authorities of the asylum
Dec 11	No improvement.
1850	
Jany 31	Bodily health good. Mind in the same state. C. C.
Feby 28	No change since last report. Health good. C. Insania.
March 31	General health good. Employed by the upholsterer. Refuses to be bathed regularly. Delusions justly quietly. C. Insania
April 30	No change. C. Insania.
May 31	Much the same. C. Insania.
June 15	Much the same. C. Insania.
July 15	Reserved and abstinent seldom speaks much. Cleanly and sufficiently attentive to his personal appearance. Would wish to leave the asylum Bodily health good C. Insania.
Aug 21	Removed

Relieved

Committed 6th Nov 1846

Wm Malcolm Page 38

1849	
June 7	A case of long standing dementia At present confined to bed for the cure of an ulcer on leg in connection with chronic eczema Sore nearly well Cont
July 7	Leg well and he at work Works cheerfully in the garden Occasionally very talkative and sometimes abusive but easily overawed by threat of punishment Cont
Augt 7	Has been in bed for some time with an ulcer of leg which is about well again
Sept 7	Leg healed and he got up and walked about for a few days when it again became sore Remitted to bed Leg nearly well again
Oct 7	Leg pretty well Has the otherwise good Cont
Oct 12	Removed by parish authorities Discharged as Relieved

Admitted 20 Feby 1846

1849	
July 8	A case of long standing dementia talks very incessantly of his delusions as far as they can be made out runs chiefly on some women whom he designates wh - and h - s wh have rendered him wretched - him but is very incoherent. Health good. Walks about the laundry court court
Augt 7	No change
Sept 7	Little change appreciable
Oct 7	Lay two days in bed complaining of some imaginary pain about loins. Had a plaster applied & a dose of castor oil
Nov 7	Rather a little excited & apt to be quarrelsome of late
Dec 14	Considerably quieter. Health good
1850	
Jany 31	Some days since had the end bitten off one of his thumbs by a fellow patient. Nail and integument covering stump removed. It is now healing kindly. Health good. Continues pretty quiet. C. Dementia.
Feby 28	Mind weak and treatment yet he can answer a simple question correctly enough. Cleanly in his habits. Thumb well. Behaving quietly. Not at present employed. C.D.
March 31	Fond of playing at draughts. Behaves pretty well. Mind weak. Cleanly in his habits C. Dementia.
April 30	No change. C. Dementia
May 31	Much the same. Requires occasional purgatives. C. Dem.
June 15	Much the same. C. Dementia
July 15	Seldom speaks much. Mind weak and confused. Fond of draughts - Cleanly and attentive to his appearance. Bodily health good. C. Dementia.
Aug 15	No change. C. Dementia
Sept 15	As before. C. Dementia
Oct 15	No alteration C. Dementia.
" 25	Discharged

Relieved

Admitted 1st March 1824

Thos Rennie page 57

1849

July 8 Answers ordinary questions rel
exactly enough but when left
to himself talks and gesticulates
to imaginary persons Refuses to
employ himself at any thing re-
fuse saying he did not come
here to work Has occasionally
bursts of excitement or rather
he chooses to recite some poetic
piece at the utmost pitch of his
voice pacing to and fro in the
gallery Conduct

Augt 7 Was sent to a gallery with the
quiet patients but one after a-
nother he attacked several patients
and had to be remitted to his for-
mer gallery where the disposition
subsided

Sept 7 conducting himself tolerably quietly
since he got back to his old gallery
Takes his food well Bowels regular
Cont

Oct 7 No change
Nov 7 No change
Dec 14 No change

1850

Jan 31 Occasionally noisy - talking
and reciting at the utmost
pitch of a naturally very
strong voice. Cleanly in habits
General health good. C. Rennie

Feby 28 Mind and habits remain
unchanged. Health good
C. Rennie.

March 31 Bodily functions natural,
At times quarrelsome and
noisy. Cleanly in his habits
Hours usefully employed
C. Rennie.

April 30 Says that he can tell you
what are your thoughts
Full of delusions. Bodily
health good. C. Rennie.

May 31 As before. C. Rennie.

June 15 Since the 15th C. Rennie.

July 15 Fancies he can foretell
what happens that he can
tell what is passing in
any individuals and
does not seem disposed
to deny that others can do
so likewise. but as noisy
as he has been. Not usefully
employed. Cleanly in his
habits. Bodily functions
natural. C. Rennie.

Aug 15 No change. C. Rennie

Dermutteel 30th July 1866

Sept 15- As before. C. Cumming.
Oct 15- Much the same. C. Cumming.
Nov 15- Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Mind weak. very irascible & cranky in his habits C. Cumming -
Dec 15- If left has frequently marked his face with his urine and often picks off the skin of his face. He is in a deliberate & irascible and noisy that he has been for several days in seclusion. Mind confused and idiotic in attendant - Appetite good. Takes fifteen grains of compound jalap powder twice daily C. Cumming

1867

Jan 15- Some days since was attacked with erysipelas of left arm Had castor oil and fomentations applied. Suppuration occured around elbow joint - and incision was made - a considerable quantity of pus evacuated - and it is now in a fair way of healing. No change in mind. Bowels emaciated. Appetite good Bowels regular. C. Cumming -
Feb 15- Had a print of poke daily which was omitted when his arm got well and he had regained his strength - Mind full of fancies. Supposes that he can foretell events - Appetite good. C. Cumming.
March 15- Has continued well since last report. No change mentally. C. Cum -
April 15- Much the same. C. Cum -
May 15- No change of importance. C. Cum -
June 15- Mind weak. Somewhat unstable and noisy at times. Not usefully employed. Health good. C. Cum -
July 15- Has been quiet since last report. Mind weak and fanciful. Careless of his appearance. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. C. Cumming.
Aug 15- In all respects as at last report C. Cumming.
Sept 15- No change. C. Cumming
Oct 15- Much the same. C. Cum.

Vide Book 20 page 39

1849

July 12 Has become very excited This morning tore a quantity of the plaster of the wall and was about to break the stoneware dishes Raves in a fierce and incoherent manner Being put into seclusion he wrenched a piece from the bedstead pushed it through the ventilator and broke several panes of glass Scalp somewhat hot To have a warm bath with cold applied to the head at the same time Bowl and after to walk in the airing ground An alteration for the worse immediately

14 By turns quiet and outrageous Yesterday at dinner time fell suddenly on another patient struck him with a shoe and but for the shoe before he could be taken off Tears his bedclothes to shreds pulls the straw out of the bed and twists it into ropes winds it round body My stool since yesterday Refuses the bath as yesterday Health Aug 28 Allowing

18 considerably quieter but requires to sleep in seclusion from his noisy and destructive habits Takes his food well Cont

24 Was calming down considerably but took a sudden frenzy and wrenching off a foot from a bedstead with it broke off both the quarter pieces but still noisy Takes his food well Bowels easy

27 Still somewhat noisy and boastful but not so destructive Cont

Aug 26 Quieter down but still a little noisy and excitable Takes his food well Bowels easy

Sept 26 Has again settled down into his usual quiet state Bodily health good

Oct 26 Has at last relapsed

Nov 26 Employed Marking Clothes &c Cont

Dec 26 Employed as noted above

1850

Jany 31 Employed at marking bedding over in the west House. Health good. Quiet cheerful and orderly C.O.

Feby 28 occasionally troubled with cough. Otherwise as formerly. C.O.

Admitted 16 July 1843

March 31 Behaving very well. Broaches no delusions and converses on most subjects rationally. Afraid lest he should be removed by the parish authorities. Health good, Cont' Bronchia.

April 30 No change. C. Bronchia.

May 31 As formerly. C. Bronchia.

June 16 Employed painting. Reads the newspapers and is interested in what is going on. Health good. C. Bronchia.

July 16 Employed daily. Behaves very well. Cleanly and attentive to his appearance. Industrious being chiefly employed painting. Converses rationally and takes an interest in passing events as recorded in the newspapers. Bodily health good. C. Bronchia.

Aug 28 Removed

Buried

